



Faculty Publications

2009-05-01

A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (A-E)

Gary P. Gillum
niblewright@gmail.com

Susan Wheelwright O'Connor

Alexa Hysi

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub>



Part of the [English Language and Literature Commons](#)

Original Publication Citation

Gillum, Gary P., O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright, Hysi, Alexa. "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture." Provo: Brigham Young University, 29.

BYU ScholarsArchive Citation

Gillum, Gary P.; O'Connor, Susan Wheelwright; and Hysi, Alexa, "A Pilgrimage Through English History and Culture (A-E)" (2009). *Faculty Publications*. 13.
<https://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/facpub/13>

This Other is brought to you for free and open access by BYU ScholarsArchive. It has been accepted for inclusion in Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of BYU ScholarsArchive. For more information, please contact ellen_amatangelo@byu.edu.

A
Pilgrimage
Through English
History and Culture

An Annotated Bibliography of Books
Printed in England before 1700

&

Housed in the L. Tom Perry Special Collections
HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY

Compiled by Gary P. Gillum,
Susan Wheelwright O'Connor,
and Alexa Hysi

∪

Provo: Harold B. Lee Library
1976, 2005, 2009

Introduction

Many contemporary historians wince at expressions which refer to cycles in the history of man, but the study and close examination of these English titles reveals a life much like our own in almost every way, and demonstrate that although man had 'improved' his environment, living and technology, man himself has changed very little. King James I was writing about the evils of tobacco, lawyers discussed the harm of drinking, doctors attempted to find cures for cancer and venereal diseases, moralists preached about social amenities and the avoidance of immorality, ministers bickered amongst themselves about the advantages and disadvantages of one religion over another, a monk wrote about the fashions of the day— bare shoulders and naked breasts— and women demanded breast-feeding and the right to be heard in church or pub. The rye house, gunpowder and popish plots were the political scandals of the seventeenth century, and gardeners were showing townspeople how to care for trees and gardens. Scientists and astrologers wondered about the man-in-the-moon, and Isaac Newton began his scientific studies which would eventually change everyone's way of life— for a time. Quakers and puritans spoke of the second coming 'any day' and about the religious bigotries and persecutions of the day, while other religionists disputed the image of god, a pre-existent life, and apostasy from the basic truths of first-century Christianity. Thus, a clearer picture of 17th century English history emerges, indicating without doubt that perhaps our life today contains most of the elements of life three-hundred years ago in England.

Originally, a large percentage of the books and pamphlets whose entries are listed herein belonged to a collection of English history and culture collected and owned by Frank and Edith Sanders of England. The 2,916 titles were purchased through John Howell books of San Francisco for the Brigham Young University library in 1969 and 1970. After they were searched bibliographically by this compiler to correct both historical and bibliographical errors as well as to indicate information for cataloging, the director of collection development in the library, A. Dean Larsen, suggested that a bibliography might be compiled utilizing the Sanders collection as a core. Thus, after almost three years of part-time effort on behalf of such a bibliography, the work has come to fruition.

The purpose of this bibliography is to make known and available primary source material housed in the Brigham Young University library, all of which have great potential for research in science, religion, culture, history and many other fields. After discussions with BYU historians and researchers members the year 1700 was chosen as a termination point. No reprints, facsimiles or microformed copies are included. All entries represent original titles preceding and including the 17th century, and the following information is included in the average entry:

1. Entry Number.
2. Author (if known).
3. BYU Harold B. Lee Library Call Number in Special Collections.
4. Title (complete as given on title page, except for quotations from other works).
5. Publication Information (place, publisher, for whom published, date).
6. Physical Description, including pagination and size.
7. Indication of Important Illustrations.
8. Reference Numbers, most of them from Donald Wing's *Short Title Catalogue...1641-1700* (New York: index society, 1945-51) and later editions.
9. Notes and Annotations, describing, identifying, or explaining something about the author, the work, or both. The annotations are historical rather than technical. Many entries need no annotations since by looking at the imprint date the content may be determined by checking other events during the year. In many instances, the titles alone provide sufficient information.

The subject index uses the *Library of Congress: Subject Headings*, except that the designation 'Great Britain' has been eliminated, since all entries pertain to that entity.

Several sources were used in bibliographic search and in the writing of brief annotations: *British Museum Catalogue*, *Man Sell: The National Union Catalog*, Donald Wing's *Short Title Catalogue, 1641-1700*, *Dictionary of National Biography*, Thomas Fuller's *Worthies of England*, Hackett and Laing's *Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature*, and several histories of England.

Harold B. Lee Library
May 1976
August 1998
September 2005
May 2009

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The compiler acknowledges the help and guidance of many, without whose inspiration and encouraging words such a happy but plodding project could not have materialized. Primary thanks goes to Mr. A. Dean Larsen of the Acquisitions Department of the library, whose assignment to me of the Sanders Collection led to my interest in this particular era of history and his later suggestion that a bibliography be compiled. A. Dean Larsen, Marvin Wiggins, Carol Smith, Blaine Hall, and Kent Johnson of the Publications Committee of the library provided me with invaluable suggestions for revisions and improvements in the manuscript. Special Collections curator Chad Flake, Dr. De Lamar Jensen of the History department, Dr. John Thomas and Dr. Charles Tate of the English department and Dr. Ivan J. Barrett of the Religion department also deserve special thanks for their helpful comments and encouragement. Two researchers and authors have utilized the bibliography in its unfinished state for work in their own fields. Their enthusiastic interest in the project and its helpfulness to them were contagious: Dr. Malcolm Thorp, doing research on John Locke and Socinianism; and La Dean Griffin, author of *Is Any Sick Among You?*, who is writing a book on medical practices of the 17th century, especially those of William Salmon. Two students helped during critical periods to work on the preliminaries of the Subject Index and Title Index: Marsha Smith and Lynn Gallup.

Because of interest expressed by a publisher, I proceeded with an updated edition of *Pilgrimage* in 1998, with Luke Todd, Shannon Johnson and Debbie Winkler assisting in this second edition. However, in 1999 Susan Wheelwright O'Connor began to assist with the updating of entries and training other students. Her contribution comes only second to my own in the effort and time put forth in this endeavor. For that I thank her profusely and add her name to mine on the title page. Unfortunately, after a mere 18 months into the project, the publisher who had originally expressed interest in publishing *Pilgrimage*, lost interest because of the availability of the collection in a digitized format as *Early English Books Online* (EEBO). At this point I decided that the only advantage my bibliography had over the online version was that I had supplied call numbers for the Harold B. Lee Library at Brigham Young University. For that reason, the project was ended, and only A through I of the alphabet were completed – and even then some of the time-consuming typing of Signatures was left out and other errors not corrected.

After my retirement in December 2007, I was encouraged by Rebekah Sykes of the Office of Digital Content to complete the bibliography so that it could become part of my Scholar Archive in the Harold B. Lee Library. Thanks to her perseverance, the project has been completed for online searching. Three students were responsible for the finished product: Katelyn Thacker, Jason Matthew Olsen, and Alexa Hysi. Alexa's efforts in seeing the project through to the end are immeasurable. She and Susan O'Connor spent the majority of time and effort on the bibliography. Thank you!

Gary Gillum
September 2005
May 2009

- 1** A. B. **Rare BT 1209 .M9 1699**
The Mystery of atheism, or, The Devices made use of to countenance and propagate it : together with the evil and danger of them. Set forth in several letters to a friend. Wherein is made appear that 'tis not want of evidence, but sincerity that makes men atheists / by the author of the Mystery of phanaticism ...
 London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill ... and sold by Rich. Gravell ..., 1699.
 Description: <8>, 128 p. ; 19 cm. (8vo)
 Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800.Apologetics--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing, M3183 Variant.
 Notes: Signatures: A4, B-I8. All letters are signed: A.B.
 Bound in full contemporary leather; blind-tooled borders; broken hinges; chipped spine.
- 2** ABBADIE, JACQUES, 1654?-1727. **Rare 177 M199m 1685**
The Art of Knowing One-self, or, An Enquiry into The Sources of Morality / Written Originally in French by the Reverend Dr. Abbadie ; In Two Parts.
 Oxford : Lichfield, 1695.
 Description: <12>, 274 p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing A45.
 Subjects: Christian ethics.
 Original title in French: *L'art de se connoitre soy meme, ou La recherche des sources de la morale.*
 Other authors: Wise, T. tr.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by T.W. Bound with Mackenzie, Sir George, 1636-1691. *A moral essay, preferring solitude to publick employment, ...* London, 1685.
 A French Protestant theologian and apologist, Abbadie emigrated before the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, was appointed minister to the French colony in Berlin, and spent his later years in England. He was a celebrated preacher, and his devotional and mystical works found acclaim even in Catholic France. This volume is one of his most successful works and was written while Abbadie was dean of Killaloe in Ireland.
- 3** ABERCROMBY, DAVID, d. 1701 or 2. **Rare 110 Ab37m 1691**
A Moral Discourse of the Power of Interest / By David Abercromby, M.D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians in Amsterdam. The Second Edition.
 London : Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691.
 Description: <24>, 191 p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing A84.
 Subjects: Metaphysics, Causation.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 Abercromby was a Scottish physician and metaphysician who late in life resided and practiced in Amsterdam. "The 'Discourse' is packed with capital stories and racy and sometimes severely sarcastic sayings. 'Almighty interest' – perhaps the prototype of the American 'almighty dollar' – is here asserted to be 'the undoubted cause of all the Transactions of the Politick World.'" (DNB)
- ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND). CLERGY. **RARE 285.241 Ab37g 1638**
Generall demands concerning the late covenant : propounded by the ministers and professors of divinity in Aberdene, to some reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their charge : together with the answers of those reverend brethren to the said demands, as also the replyes of the foresaid ministers and professors to their answers.
 [Edinburgh?] : Imprinted by His Majesties Printer for Scotland, 1638.

Description: [18], 37 p. : coats of arms ; 18 cm.

References: STC 66

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History. Church of Scotland--Establishment and disestablishment.

Ecclesiastical law--Scotland. Covenanters.

Added authors: Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Hamilton, James Hamilton, Duke of, 1606-1649. Forbes, John, 1593-1648. Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Scrougie, Alexander, fl. 1627-1660. Leslie, William, d. 1654? Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654. Sibbald, James, 1590?-1650? Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. Cant, Andrew, 1590?-1663.

Notes: Prefaced by the Duke of Hamilton's vindication of himself as High Commissioner against the charges of having accepted the declaration of the covenant. Royal coat-of-arms above imprint on 1st prelim. leaf. James Hamilton, 1st Duke of Hamilton's coat-of-arms on verso of 1st preliminary leaf. Head pieces; initials. The demands and replies are by John Forbes, Alexander Scrougie, William Lesley, Robert Baron, James Sibbald, and Alexander Ross. The answers are by Alexander Henderson, David Dickson and Andrew Cant. Issued in original gray paper wrappers. Signature of Wm. Griffith on 1st prelim. leaf. Bound with Henderson, Alexander, 1583-1646. The answers of some brethren of the ministerie ... Also duplies of the ministers and professors of Aberdene. [Edinburgh?] 1638.

4 ABERNETHIE, THOMAS, fl. 1638-1641.

Rare 282 Ab37a 1638

Abjuration of Poperie / by Thomas Abernethie. Sometime Jesuite, but now penitent Sinner, and an unworthie Member of the true reformed Church of God in Scotland, at Edinburgh, in the Gray-frier Church the 24. Of August, 1638....
<ornament>.

Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his College, by George Anderson, 1638.

Description: 48 p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors; Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: With this is bound Ramsey, Andrew. *A warning to come out of Babylon, in a Sermon.* Edinburgh, 1638.

References: STC 72.

A humble yet biting polemical writing typical of a new convert.

Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.34

5 *An abstract of the contents of severals letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D. of Y. <i.e. the Duke of York> and others : Published for the authors thereof / By a Protestant.*

<London : s.n., 1679?>

Description: 7 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Popish Plot, 1678.

References: Wing A131

Other authors: Protestant.

Notes: Signatures: A-B2 ; verso of last leaf blank. Caption title. Disbound; uncut. Staining.

[Not in BYLINE or RLIN; yet in Wing. Storage 6890.]

6 *An Abstract or Brief Declaration Of the present state of his Majesties Revenew, with the Assignations and Defalcations upon the same. All Monies brought into his Majesties Coffers from time to time, since his coming to the Crown of England, by what means so ever. The ordinary Annuall Issues, Gifts, Rewards and extraordinary Disbursments, as they are distinguished in the severall Titles hereafter following.*

London: Printed for M.S. 1651.

Description: 72 p.

References: Wing A148

- 7** ACARETE DU BISCAY, MONSIEUR. **Rare 918 Vo 948 1698**
An Account of a voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence over Land to Peru: with observations on the inhabitants, as well as Indians and Spaniards; the cities, commerce, fertility, and riches of that part of America / by Mons. Acarete du Biscay
 London: Printed for Samuel Buckley, at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.
 Description: 1 p.l., 79 p.; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Mines and mineral resources--South America. Argentina--Description and travel. Rio de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay). Buenos Aires (Argentina)--Description and travel. Potosi (Bolivia)--Description and travel.
 Notes: Part 2 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698. Translated from "Relation des voyages dans la riviere de la Plate."
- 8** **Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.39**
An account of all those as have been taken into custody since the discovery of the new conspiracy.
 London : Printed for J. Smith, 1683.
 Description: <2> p. ; 32 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.
 References: Wing A199. Single folio leaf.
- 9** **Rare Quarto AC 901 .A1 no.3**
An account of Mr. York's suite : in a dialogue between Mr. York and his post.
 <London> : Printed for W. Baily, and are to be sold by the Hawkers of London, 1681.
 Description: 2 p. ; 32 cm.
 References: New Wing A216.
 Notes: Single folio leaf. Caption title; colophon. Disbound.
- 10** **Vault 910.4 Ac27 1694**
An account of several late voyages to the south and north, towards the streights of Magellan : the South Seas, the vast tracts of land beyond Hollandia Nova, &c. Also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groynland or Engrondland &c. / by Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, Captain John Wood, and Frederick Marten of Hamburgh ; to which are annexed a large introduction and supplement, giving an account of other navigations to those regions of the globe. The whole illustrated with charts and figures.
 London : Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford, printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in S. Paul's Churchyard, 1634.
 Description: xxix, <7>, 196, 207 p., 21 leaves of plates : ill., maps (part folded) ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Whaling. Voyages and travels. Tasmania--Discovery and exploration.
 Other authors: Narbrough, John, Sir, 1640-1688; Tasman, Abel Janszoon, 1603?-1659; Wood, John, Captain Martens, Friedrich, 1635-1699; Robinson, Tancred, Sir, d. 1748.
 Notes: Title in black and red. Signatures: A (a)8 (b)2 B-N8 O2 B-O8.
 Two large folding engraved maps, one of the Strait of Magellan, dedicated to Samuel Pepys, the other of the North Polar circle. Drawn by Sam. Smith and Benj. Wallford.
 Edited by Sir Tancred Robinson.

The folding table of wind and weather that is generally called for in the Martens' narrative is not present here. It is not unlikely that some copies were issued without it. Ownership inscription of Sir Robert Murray, dated 1695. Bound in contemporary paneled mottled and plain calf, corner fillits; blind stamped. Laid in 2 letters: 1.ALS from Jasper Abbott dated Smyrna, 10 Jan. 1675/76 mentioning Narborough. 2.ALS from Mary Moore dated 15 July 1656 to her brother, John Wilde. Narbrough's 1669-71 voyage through the Strait of Magellan and into th South Pacific -- Abel Janszoon Tasman's 1842-43 voyage to the Pacific, during which he discovered Tasmania -- John Wood's and William Flawes' 1676 voyage in search of the north-east passage, during which they visited Novaya Zemlya -- First English translation of Friedrich Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen and Greenland in 1671.

11

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no. 21

An account of the late great victory, obtained at sea, against the French : By their Majesties fleet, commanded in chief by Admiral Russell; and the Dutch

London : Printed for John Rawlins at the Anchor in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: <4>, 27 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Almonde, Philips van, 1644-1711.

Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. La Hogue, La, Battle of, France, 1692.

Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697--Campaigns--France.

Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

France--Foreign relations--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--History, Naval--Stuarts, 1603-1714.

References: Wing A310.

Notes: Signatures: <A>2 B-D4 E2 ; verso of last leaf blank. Title within double-ruled border.

"A true list of some of the ships, and their names who commanded them, together with the numbers of men, and guns they carryed, that were destroyed by their Majesties fleet in the battle ...": p. 25-27. Number 21 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

12

Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 #3

An Account of the late Persecution Of the Protestants in the Vallys of Piemont / By the Duke of Savoy and the French King, In the Year 1686. Never before Publisht.

Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for John Crosley, 1689.

Description: <4>, 68 p.; 21 cm.

Subjects: Waldenses.

References: Wing A315.

Notes: Title vignette. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.

A short history of the Catholic persecutions upon the Vaudoises, including an account of the massacre of 1655 and other specific inquisitory measures.

13

Rare AC 901 .A1a no.394

An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second, and the French King : in a letter from a gentleman in London, to a gentleman in the country.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: <2>, 15, <1> p. ; 28 cm.

Subjects: James II, King of England, 1633-1701. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.

France--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Great Britain--Foreign relations--1660-1714.

France--Foreign relations--1643-1715.

References: Wing A-344.

Other Authors: Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717.

Notes: Signatures: <A>2 (-<A>2), B-E2. Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. <1> at end. Disbound; untrimmed edges.

14 ACUNA, CRISTOBAL DE, B. 1597. **Rare Vault 918 Vo948 1698**

A relation of the great river of Amazons in South America : containing all the particulars of Father Christopher d'Acugna's voyage, made at the command of the king of Spain; taken from the Spanish original of the said Chr. d'Acugna, Jesuit.

London : Printed for Samuel Buckley, at the Dolphin over against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet, 1698.

Description: viii, 190 (i.e. 198) p. : fold. map ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Indians of South America--Amazon River Valley. Amazon River.
Brazil--Description and travel.

Notes: Part 1 in volume titled Voyages and discoveries in South America. London, 1698. Spanish original, Madrid, 1641, published under title: Nvevo descvbrimiento del gran rio de las Amazonas. Pages 169-177 repeated.

15 ADAMS, MR. (JOHN), FL. 1680. **Temporary Control Number: DGV3472**

Index villaris: or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, the hundred, lath, rape, ward, wapentake, or other division of each county: The bishopricks, deaneries, churches ... in England and Wales, and their respective valuations in the King's books: the private seats of the King, nobility and gentry: The number of parliament-men ... the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: the latitude of each particular place, and difference of longitude, east or west from London ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales, to the present time, May 20, 1690.

London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower and sold by T. Dring, 1690.

Description: 4 preliminary leaves, 419 p. 47 x 23 cm.

Subjects: England--Gazetteers. Wales--Gazetteers.

Notes: First published 1680 with title: Index villaris ... By. Mr. Adams of the Inner Temple. "Reprinted with elaborate additions in 1690."--Dict. of nat. biog. Armorial book-plate: Laxton hall <Massey family>

16 **[Not in BYLINE; see Storage 5894]**

An Address Presented to the Reverend and learned Ministers of the Church of England, by one Sincerely desirous of finding out the Truth, in Behalfe of himselfe and others equally concerned, as well for their own as the General Satisfaction.

London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688.

Description: 13 p.

References: Wing A559.

An anonymous seeker (probably Catholic) asks whether those things not interpreted precisely for us in Scripture, i.e, the Trinity, Incarnation, Sabbath Day, are necessary for salvation of one's soul. If so, whose interpretation is correct, and how is that determined? (ANSWER in entry #1977)

17

Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 #8

An Address To his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, And the Right Reverend the Bishops, Upon account of their late Petition / By a true Member of the Church of England. With Allowance.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor. 1688.

Description: 11 p.

References: Wing A562.

The Archbishop and the Bishops petitioned the King to rescind a declaration that the Test Act and Penal Laws against nonconformists no longer be considered law. Apparently they were fearful that Roman Catholics would make new converts with this renewed toleration by the King. This address was meant to allay their fears.

18

ADEE, NICHOLAS, n.d.

[Not in BYLINE; see Storage 7280.]

A Plot for a Crown, in a Visitation-Sermon, at Cricklade, May the Fifteenth, 1682. Being a Parallel between the Heir and Husband-men in the Parable, and the Right-ful Prince, and his Excluders in Parliament / By N. Adee, Vicar of Rodborne-Cheyny, in Wiltshire. Published in its own Vindication....

London, Printed by R.W. and are to be sold by Walter Davis in Amen Corner, 1685.

Description: xvii, 20 p.

References: Wing A573.

A sermon based on Luke 20:14. Treason and the Protestant's duty to defend the principles of his religion are compared to the conspiracy of the Jews against Christ.

19

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.77

An Admonition to my lord protector and his council, of their present danger : with the means to secure to him and his posterity in the present greatnesse: with the generall applause and lasting tranquility of the nation.

London : <s.n.> , printed in the year 1654.

Description: <4>, 10, <2> p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Divine right of kings.

References: Wing H1316.

Notes: Signatures: A-B\ (B\ blank). Printer's device on title page; head-pieces; initial. Preface signed J.H.

Attributed by DNB to James Howell; Wings assigns this to James Heath.

Browning and staining; top margin trimmed excessively.

20

Rare 331.55 Ad96 1698

Advice to an Apprentice : Under These Following Heads: Viz. I. Religion. II. Justice and Fidelity. III. Obedience. IV. Diligence. V. Affability. VI. Temperance. VII. Chastity. VIII. Thrift. IX. Humility. X. Discretion / With a preface to the masters. Ut Sagitta, sic Puer.

London, Printed by J.H. for Edw. Castle near Scotland-Yard Gate by Whitehall,

MDCXCVIII.

Description: xxxvi, 120 p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Apprentices--Great Britain; Ethics.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old leather.

References: Wing A643A

From the Preface: 'The miscarriage of so many young men, as now disappoint their Parents homes, cannot in truth be accounted for any other way, than their Master's want of skill, or care, and a loose Example.'

21

Rare 282.01 B414xn 1688

Advice to the Confuter of Bellarmin, With some Considerations upon the Antiquity of the Church of England....

London, Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel. 1687.

Description: <2>, 12 p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Ballarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621.

Patrick, Simon, 1626-1707. Second note of the church examined viz antiquity.

References: Wing A653

Notes: Bound in between "A vindication of the brief discourse concerning the notes of the church" and "A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's second note of the church,..." London. 1688.

The argument for antiquity in determining the true Church of Christ belongs to that church which adhered most closely to the truths simply taught by Christ's apostles. The writer here tries to show that the Church of Rome had altered these truths.

22

AELFRIC, ABBOT OF EYNSHAM, 955-1020.

Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no. 14

A Testimonie of Antiquity, Shewing the Auncient Faith in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of the Lord here publickly preached, and also receaved in the Saxons time, above 600 years agoe. Jeremie 6. Go into the streetes, and inqyre for the old way: and if it be the good and right way, then go therein, that ye may finde rest for your soules. But they say: we will not walk therein / Translated from the Saxon Tongue, and printed from a very Antient Copy.

London, Printed for J.W. and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1687.

Description: <2>, xiv, 24 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing A678

Subjects: Lord's Supper; Sermons, English (Old).

Other authors: Joscelyn, John, 1529-1603; Parker, Matthew, 1504-1575; Lisle, William, 1579?-1637.

Notes: Published in 1566 or 1567 by Archbishop Parker and his secretary John Joscelyn; re-edited by William Lisle and published in 1623 as an appendix to his edition of the Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog.

"A Sermon of the Paschall Lambe." p. 1-15.

No.14 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

This author and translator is famous for his vigorous opposition to the doctrine of transubstantiation. This work is an interesting introduction on the state of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

23

AELFRIC

Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.8

A Testimony of Antiquity: Shewing The Ancient Faith of the Church of England, Touching the Sacrament Of the Body and Blood of the Lord, Here Publickly Preached, And also received in the Saxons time, above Seven Hundred years agoe....

Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1675.

Description: <12>, 28 p.; 21 cm.

References: Wing A677

Subjects: Lord's Supper; Sermons, English (Old)

Other authors: Parker, Matthew, 1504-1575, ed; Joscelyn, John, 1529-1603, ed.; Lisle, William, 1579?-1637.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Head piece; initials. Edited in 1566 or 1567 by Archbishop Parker and his secretary John Joscelyn; re-edited by William Lisle's edition of the Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. cf. Dict. Nat. Biog. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

- 24** AESCHINES. **Rare PA 3823 .A23 1696**
Aischinou Ho kata Ktesiphontos kai Demosthenous Ho peri stephanou logos / interpretationem latinam et vocum difficiliorum explicationem adjecerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind, aedis Christi alumni.
 Ek theatrou en Oxonia <Oxford> : Excudebat Johan. Crooke, etei axzs <1696>
 References: Wing, A-683. BM, v. 2, column 226 (671. c.16).
 Description: <16>, 151, <1>, 182, <20> p. : ports. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 Other authors: Demosthenes. On the crown. Latin & Greek. Foulkes, Peter, 1676-1747, ed., tr. Freind, John, 1675-1728, ed., tr. Crook, John, 1617-1699, printer.
 Other titles: Against Ctesiphon. Latin & Greek
 Notes: First title on t.p. romanized. First edition. Latin translation at foot of page. Includes index. Errata: p. <1> at end. "Imprimatur, Fitzherb. Adams, vice-can. Oxon, Dec. 24, 1695." - verso of t.p.
 Signatures: a-b4, A-T4 ; 2A-3B4 3C2 (-3C2). Contemporary ms. inscriptions on front fly-leaf.
 Ms. ownership inscription: James Sandiland. Bound in full contemporary leather; gilt ornaments on spine title stamped in gilt on red leather spine label; blind-tooled double ruled border.
 Bookplate: Steuart of Allanton.
- 25** **Rare 189.4 Ag85o 1575**
 AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS, 1486-1535.
Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: / Englished by Ia. San Ge. Ecclesiastes. I. All is but most vain Vanitie: and all is not vaine, and but plaine Vanitie. Seene and allowed according to the order appoynted. (Translated by James Sanford.)
 Imprinted at London, by Henri Bynneman, dwelling in Knightryder street, at the signe of the Mermayde. Anno. 1575.
 Description: 7 preliminary leaves, 187 numb. leaves, 1 leaf.
 A work on learning and scholarship by the famous alchemist, cabbalist and philosopher in the occult sciences.
- 26** AINSWORTH, HENRY, 1571?-1622? **Rare 222.15 Ai66a 1619**
Annotations upon the fifth Book of Moses called Devteronomie. Wherein, by conference of the Holy Scriptvres, by comparing the Greek and Chaldee Versions, and testimonies of Hebrew writers; the Histories, Lawes and Ordinances, which Moses (a little before his death) repeated and enlarged unto Israel in this Book, are explained
 Imprinted in the yere 1619.
 Description: <290> p.; 22 cm.
 References: STC 216.
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Deuteronomy--Commentaries.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule border.
 An exegetical work of the controversialist leader of the separatist congregation at Amsterdam. An Elizabethan Puritan and Hebraist, he was a learned, sincere, earnest and uncompromising man who attached himself to the Brownists, forerunners of the Independents and Congregationalists. "His greatest service to English nonconformity was the establishment of a tradition of learning and culture. Even those of the world who despised the sectary admired the scholar whose acquirements in rabbinical and oriental literature were equalled by few in Europe." Dr. John Worthington praises his "excellent annotations upon the Pentateuch, &c. sufficiently discover his great learning and his most exact observation of the proper idioms of the holy text, with every iota and tittle of which he seems to be as much acquainted as any of the Masoreths of Tiberias." (DNB)

27

ALBINUS, d. 1732.

ΑΑΚΙΝΟΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ Εισαγωγή : Alcinoi in Platonicam Philosophiam Introductio.

Oxoniae, Typis Lichfieldianis, Acad. Typog. Anno. Dom. 1667.

Description: <8>, 111p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Plato.

Edited by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title-page. Text in Greek and Latin in parallel columns. Page 79 misnumbered 57. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Albinus was the Abbot of the monastery of St. Peter's, Canterbury. He assisted Bede in the compilation of his 'Historia Ecclesiastica,' and was master of Greek, Latin, and the philosophy of Plato.

28

Vault 297.12 En36d 1688

The Alcoran of Mahomet / translated out of Arabick into French, by the Sieur du Ryer, Lord of Malezair ... and newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities ; to which is prefixed, the life of Mahomet, the prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran ; with a needful caveat, or admonition, for them who desire to know what use may be made of, or if there be danger in reading the Alcoran.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1688.

Description: <20>, xviii p., <32>, 511 p. ; 39 cm.

Subjects: Koran. English; Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632.

References: Wing K748.

Other authors: Du Ryer, Andre, ca. 1580-ca. 1660; Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654.

Notes: "The needful caveat, or admonition" is by Alexander Ross.

29

Vault 297.12 En36d 1649

The Alcoran of Mahomet / translated from the Arabique into French; by the Sieur Du Ryer, lord of Malezair, and resident for the King of France, at Alexandria. And newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities.

London : Printed, Anno Dom., 1649.

Description: <20>, 408, <12> p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Koran. English; Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632.

Other authors: Du Ryer, Andre, ca. 1580-ca. 1660, tr.; Ross, Alexander, 1591-1654; Pre-1801 Imprint Collection (Library of Congress).

Notes: "The life and death of Mahomet, the prophet of the Turks, and author of the Alcoran": p. 395-405.

"A needfull caveat or admonition, for them who desire to know what use may be made of, or if there be danger in reading the Alcoran. By Alexander Ross": 15 p. at end.

30

ALDRICH, HENRY, 1647-1710.

Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.2

A reply to two discourses, lately printed at Oxford, concerning the adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Holy Eucharist. Least Satan should get advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devises.

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: <4>, 68 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Real presence; R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our Beloved Savior in the Holy Eucharist.

References: Wing A899.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page.
Initials. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England.

Aldrich was an Anglican divine and scholar as well as musician and amateur architect.

- 31** ALDRICH, HENRY, 1647-1710. **[Not in BYLINE; S6435]**
A Vindication of the Oxford Reply To Two Discourses there Printed A.D. 1687 Concerning the Adoration of our Blessed Savior in the Eucharist, From the Exceptions Made to it in the Second Appendix to a Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist Published from the same Press.
[Oxford, 1688]. 4to, 47-91.

- 32** ALER, PAUL, 1656-1727. **Rare 476 A125g 1694**
Gradus ad Parnassum, sive, Novus synonymorum, epithetorum, phrasium poeticarum, ac versuum thesaurus, smetium, januam musarum, delectum epithetorum, Parnassum poeticum, elegantias poeticas, thesaurum Virgilii, aliosque omnes id genus libros ad poeum necessarios complectens. In quo sing utis syllabis appostiae sunt notae quantitatis indices, una cum poetaerum testimoniis ordine alphabetico adjunctis; quorum autoritate singularum vocum quantiens comprehatur. Addita junt genera, & crementa omnia nominum, ac lorloruno praeterita & supina. Accedunt quae ex historia, fabula & geographia, ad poeticam artem conferunt. Tum etiam synonorum & epithetorum, poetis maxime propriorum, quae aliquid habent obscuritatis, accurata explicatio. Inferuntur descriptiones & comparationes, ex optimi poeti excerptae / Ab uno e Societate Jesu.

Londini : B. Took & T. Cockerill, 1694.

Description: 768 p.; 17 cm.

Subjects: Latin language--Quantity; Latin language--Synonyms and antonyms; Latin language--Epithets; Latin language--Metrics and rhythmic.

Other authors: Chastillon Vaniere, Jacques, 1664-1739, supposed author.

Notes: According to Backer-Sommervogel, a revision by Aler of an earlier work ascribed to "le p. Chastillon" with title *Synonymorum et epithetorum thesaurus ... Parisiis, 1652.* cf. Backer-Sommervogel, I, col. 164-166. According to Bibliotheque Nationale and Sommervogel, this revision is credited to P. Vaniere. cf. Sommervogel col. 356. "Appendix brevissima quorundam vocabulorum quae in hoc libro desiderantur, & quae suis quantitatis notis illustrantur": p. 758-768.

Bound in full old calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers.

- 33** ALESSIO, PIEMONTESE, B. CA. 1471. **Rare Vault 615 R89 1562**
The secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont : Containing excellent remedies against diuers diseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and meltinges. A worke well approued, verye profitable and necessarie for euerye man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, whiche wanted the fyrst edition Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William Warde.

Prynted at London : by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England, dwellynge in Pater noster roew, 1562.

Description: 3 v. in 1. (<6>, 122, <12>, 79, <8>, 79, <9> leaves) ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Medicine --Early works to 1800. Pharmacy --Early works to 1800.
 References: STC, 296, 301, 305. STC (RLIN) S121372
 Other Authors: Ward, William, 1534-1604?, tr. Rucelli, Girolamo, d. ca. 1565.
 Hall, Rowland, d. 1563, printer. England, Nicholas, fl. 1557-1568, publisher.
 Notes: Signatures: *6, A-Q8, R4, A2, A-C4, E-M8, N2, A-Y4. Printer's device on each title-page.
 Colophon of pt. 1: Printed at London by Roulande Hall, for Nycolas Enlande, 1562. Pt. 3: Here
 endeth this present worke of Secretes and soueraigne Receiptes, gathered out of diuers good and
 approued Autheurs, and set forth in the French tongue, and novve latelye translated into Englythe
 (to the profite of this our country) by W. Warde. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall dwellyng in
 Sutter lane, at the signe of the half Egle and the Keye. Entrellic and bold initials. Library copy
 lacks part of leaves <4>-<6>, 1-3 of pt. 1, missing leaves 46, 47 of pt. 2. Bound in 3/4 calf;
 rebacked; marbled panels; title in gilt on red morocco spine label.

- 34** ALGERIA. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1313**
*Articles of peace and commerce between the most serene and mighty prince
 Charles II, by the grace of God King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland ... and
 the most illustrious lords the Bashaw, Dai, Aga, and governours of the famous
 city and kingdom of Algiers : concluded by Sir Edw. Spragge, Knight, admiral of
 His Majesties fleet in the Mediterranean, Novemb. 19 old stile 1671.*
 London : Printed by the assigns of John Bill & Christopher Barker ..., 1677.
 Description: 12 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain--Foreign relations--Treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Algeria--Foreign relations--Treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Great Britain--Commercial treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Algeria--Commercial treaties--Early works to 1800.
 Other authors: England and Wales. Treaties, etc. Algeria, 1671 Nov. 29.
 Other titles: Treaties, etc. England and Wales, 1671 Nov. 29
 Notes: Signatures: A4 B2. "Published by His Majesties command." Title page within double rules.
- 35** ALEXANDER, JOHANNES, d. ca. 1690. **Rare 512 A127s 1693**
*Synopsis algebraica : opus posthumum Johannis Alexandri, Bernatis-Helvetii. In
 usum scholae mathematicae apud Hospitium-Christi Londinense, a Carolo II.
 fundataeae, editum.*
 Londini : impensis Hospitii, typis Benj. Motte, 1693.
 Description: <6>, 204 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Algebra--Early works to 1800; Mathematics--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing A913.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in 3/4 vellum strips.
 A handbook of algebra written by the Swiss mathematician John Alexander.
- 36** ALLEINE, RICHARD, 1611-1681. **Rare 248.4 A153v 1676**
*Vindiciae pietatis, or, A vindication of godlinesse, in the greatest strictness and
 spirituality of it, from the imputations of folly and fancy : together with several
 directions for attaining and maintaining of a godly life ...*
 London : Printed for Peter Parker, and are to be sold at his shop at the Leg and Star over
 against the Exchange in Cornhill, 1676.
 Description: <12>, 20, 37-331, <1> p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Christian life.
 References: Wing A 1008
 Notes: The C signature of 8 leaves appears not to have been bound in first part. With this is bound, the
 author's The godly mans' portion and sanctuary. <London, 1663>; Heaven opened. <London,
 1671>; and The world conquered <London 1676>. Alleine was a Puritan divine whose works are

distinguished more for their searching spiritual force than for display of intellectual ability. His 'Vindiciae Pietatis' was refused license by Sheldon, and was published, as other non-conformist books had to be if published at all, without it. It was rapidly bought up, and 'did much to mend this bad world.' Roger Norton, the royal printer, caused a large portion of the first edition to be seized, on the grounds of its not being licensed, and to be sent to the royal kitchen. But glancing over its pages he was arrested by what he read, and on second thoughts it seemed to him a sin that a book so holy and so saleable should be killed. Therefore he bought back the sheets, says Calamy, for an old song, bound them, and sold them in his shop. This in turn was complained of, and the shrewd publisher had to beg pardon on his knees at the council table. The remaining copies were further sentenced to be 'bisked' or rubbed over with an inky brush, and sent back to the palace kitchen for lighting fires. Even in the palace there must have been worthy traitors, for 'bisked' copies occasionally turn up still. (DNB)

- 37** ALLEN, BENJAMIN, 1663-1738. **Rare 553.73 A153n 1699**
The natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England, with their particular essays and uses. Among which are treated at large the apoplexy & hypochondriacism. To which are added, some observations on the bath waters of Somersetshire. Dedicated to the right honourable the Earl of Manchester / by Benjamin Allen, med. Bac.
 London : Printed and sold by S. Smith and B. Walford..., 1699.
 Description: <38>, 185, <6> p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Mineral Waters--England.
 References: Wing A1018
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
 A rare work by a forgotten naturalist of Essex. An article about him by Miller Christy was published in the Essex Naturalist for 1911.
- 38** ALLEN, RICHARD, OF HANFIELD IN SUSSEX. **Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 8**
England's Distempers, their Cause and Cure : According to the Judgment of Famous Princes, Peers, Parliaments &c. Occasioned by a Book of a Learned Frier, Accusing the whole Nation of Perjury For Abjuring Transubstantiation. And sent unto the Author for a Reply/ Written in defence of The true Catholike Faith, By R.A. Pastor of the Church at Henfield in Sussex. ...
 London : Printed for the Author; to be sold by Thomas Dring, at the Harrow at Chancery-lane-end in Fleetstreet, 1677.
 Description: <10>, 3-20p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works. Transubstantiation.
 References: Wing A1042.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution.
 Royalist divine. Provost of Eton College and Canon of Christ Church.
- 39** ALLESTREE, RICHARD, 1619-1681. **Rare 233.2 AL54c 1668**
The causes of the decay of Christian piety, or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice / written by the author of The whole duty of man.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait in S Bartholomews Hospital, near Smithfield, 1668.
 Description: <20>, 452 p. : plates ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Sin--Early works to 1800. Christian life--Early works to 1800
 References: Wing A1098.

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679; Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683; Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Notes: Attributed to Richard Allestree, Lady Dorothy Pakington, Archbishop Richard Sterne, Bishop Humphrey Henchman, and others. Title vignette. Bound with the author's *The gentleman calling* <London, 1667>.

Physical Characteristics: Etchings England London 1668. Etchings England London 1668. gmgpc Royalist divine and provost of Eton College and Canon of Christ Church.

- 40** ALLESTREE.... **Rare BV4625 .A5 1683**
The causes of the decay of Christian piety, : or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by Unchristian practice / written by the author of The whole duty of man.
London : printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, at the signe of the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1683.
Description: <26>, 449, <1>, <2> p., <2> leaves of plates (engraved) ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Sin.
References: Wing, A1107.
Notes: Signatures: <unsigned>5 A-Z8 Aa-Ff8 <unsigned>1. Title vignette; head-piece. Final two pages list of books "... printed for, and sold by, Robert Pawlett ..."
Variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Apb.of York, Richard Fell, Bp. of Salisbury, and others. Cf. Dictionary of National Biography.
Rear cover missing; front cover detached; foxing; browning.

- 41** ALLESTREE.... **Rare 233.2 AL54c 1668**
The gentleman's calling.
London : Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait in S. Bartholomews Hospital, near Smithfield, 1667.
Description: <22>, 166 p. : plates ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.
References: Wing A1119
Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683. Fell, John, 1625-1686.
Notes: Prefatory letter signed: Hum. H. <i.e. Humphrey Henchman>. Attributed to Richard Allestree, Lady Dorothy Pakington, Archbishop Richard Sterne, Bishop Humphrey Henchman, and others.
"Private devotions" (p. <157>-165) has special t.p. with imprint: London, Printed for T. Garthwait in St. Bartholomew's Hospital near Smithfield, 1667.
Signatures: A8 a4 B-L8 M4 (A1, M4, blank). Bookseller's advertisement at foot of p. 166: For more particular concernments, the reader may be referred to the Devotions at the end of <The whole duty of man> in 12, sold by T. Garthwait. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's *The causes of the decay of Christian piety*. <London, 1668>
Genre/Form: Booksellers' advertisements--England--London--1667. Etchings--England--London--1667.

- 42** ALLESTREE.... **Rare BJ 1551 .A42 1682**
The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man ...
London : Printed by R. Norton, for Robert Pawlet, at the Signof the Bible in Chancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1682.
Description: <22>, 165, <3> p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Courtesy.
References: Wing, A1128. DNB, I, 324.
Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Signatures: A8 a4, B-L8 M4 ; A1 blank. "Private devotions" (p. 159-165) has special t.p. Head-pieces; title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: p. <2-3> at end. "To the bookseller" signed: Hum. H. This work has been variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, and others. Bound in full contemporary calf; blind-tooled borders on covers; speckled edges; title stamped in gilt on spine label.

43 ALLESTREE.... Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.1

The gentleman's calling / written by the author of The whole duty of man.

London : Printed by R. Norton for George Pawlet ..., 1687.

Description: <24>, 165, <2> p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life. Devotional exercises. Courtesy.

References: Wing A1129

Other authors: Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675. Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683. Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679.

Notes: Advertisement: p. <1>-<2> at end. Added illustrated title-page, engraved.

Prefatory letter signed: Hum. H. <i.e. Humphrey Henchman> This work has been variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, and others. cf. DNB. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 1 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad. "Private devotions.": p.<157>-165, has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on front and back covers. Title in blind on spine.

44 ALLESTREE.... Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.3

The government of the thoughts : a prefatory discourse to The government of the tongue / by the author of The whole duty of man.

London : Printed by R. Smith for Richard Cumberland ..., 1694.

Description: <8>, 179, <3> p.; 19 cm.

Subjects: Conduct of life.

References: Wing A1131.

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Advertisement: p. 179 and p. <3> at end. The whole duty of man attributed by Wing and others to Richard Allestree. This text variously attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Abp. of York, John Fell, Bp. of Oxford, and others. cf. DNB. Added illustrated title-page, engraved. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 3 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad.

45 ALLESTREE.... Rare 170.202 AL54g 1687 no.2

The ladies calling, in two parts / by the author of The whole duty of man, &c.

Edition: The sixth impression.

Oxford : At the Theater, 1693.

Description: <22>, 270, <1> p. : plate. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Women--Conduct of life. Christian life--Early works to 1800.

Conduct of life--Early works to 1800. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.

References: Wing A1147

Other authors: Pakington, Dorothy Coventry, Lady, d. 1679. Frewen, Accepted, 1588-1664.

Fulman, William, 1632-1688.

Henchman, Humphrey, 1592-1675.

Fell, John, 1625-1686.

Chappell, William, 1582-1649.

R. H., 1609-1678.

Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699.

Sterne, Richard, 1596?-1683.

Notes: Authorship of The whole duty of man is attributed to Richard Allestree by Halkett & Laing; has also been attributed to Lady Dorothy Pakington, Richard Sterne, Accepted Frewen, John Fell, Humphrey Henchman, William Chappell, Abraham Woodhead, Obadiah Walker, William

Fulman, and others. cf. DNB. Head pieces. No. 2 in a volume of works by the author with the binder's title: Gentlemen calling, Gov., Lad.
Contents: Part I. Of Modesty. Of Meekness. Of Compassion. Of Affability. Of Piety. - Part II. Of Virgins. Of Wives. Of Widows. The Close.

- 46** ALLESTREE.... **Rare 248 A154L 1696**
The lively oracles given to us, or, The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture / by the author of the Whole duty of man.
Oxford : at the Theater, 1696.
Description: <12>, 226, <1> p. ; 19 cm.
Notes: Title vignette.
References: Wing A1155.
- 47** ALLIX, PIERRE, 1641-1717. **Rare 231 So87t 1695 no.3**
Animadversions on Mr. Hill's book entituled, A vindication of the primitive fathers, against the imputations of Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum : in a letter to a person of quality.
London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695.
Description: <4>, 65, <3> p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. Vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Apologetics --Early works to 1800.
References: Wing A1218.
Notes: Written by P. Allix. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.); DNB. Advertisements: p. <1>-<3> at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Attributed to Gilbert Burnet, Bp. of Salisbury in BMC. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the trinity controversy.
The preacher and theologian Peter Allix was pastor of the Reformed Church of France at Alençon, being compelled to leave that country in 1685 in consequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. He went to England, where he obtained at once authority to found in London a French church for the refugees.
- 48** ALLIX.... **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.15**
A discourse concerning penance : shewing how the doctrine of it, in the Church of Rome, makes void true repentance. ...
London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: <2>, 45, <1> p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church --Controversial literature. Penance.
References: Wing A1220.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border, No.15 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 49** ALLIX.... **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2234**
A discourse concerning the merit of good works.
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
Description: <4>, 32 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Good works (Theology) --Early works to 1800. Merit (Christianity) --Early works to 1800.
References: Wing (2nd ed.), A1221.
Other Titles: Of the merit of good works.
Notes: Signatures: A-D4 E2. Title within double-ruled border. Printer's device on t.p. Printed marginalia. Added half title: Of the merit of good works. Disbound.

- 50** ALLIX.... **Rare 265.3 AL56de 1688**
An historical discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention in administring the sacraments.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: <2>, 68, <2> p. ; 22 cm. (4to).
 Subjects: Intention --Religious aspects. Sacraments --Efficacy. Sacraments --Catholic Church.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) A1223.
 Notes: Signatures: A-I4. Advertisements on p. <1>-<2> at end; errata at foot of p. <2> at end. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Title in French: Discours ...
- 51** ALLIX.... **Rare 288.01 AL56j 1699**
The judgment of the ancient Jewish church against the Unitarians, in the controversy upon the Holy Trinity, and the divinity of our Blessed Saviour : With a table of matters, and a table of texts of Scripture occasionally explain'd By a divine of the Church of England.
 London : Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and are to be sold at the Rose and Crown, and at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.
 Description: <4>, xxii, 460, <16> p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Jesus Christ --Divinity. Trinity --Early works to 1800. Messiah --Prophecies.
 References: Wing A1224.
 Other Authors: Divine of the Church of England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.
- 52** ALLIX.... **Rare 284.4 AL56s 1690**
Some remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of Piedmont By P. Allix.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.
 Description: <22>, 331 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Waldenses. Albigenses. Italy --Church history. Piemonte (Italy) --History.
 References: Wing A-1231.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 In this volume Allix tries to prove that the Waldenses and Albigenses had preserved the truth unchanged from Apostolic times.
- 53** ALSOP, VINCENT, 1629 OR 30-1703. **Rare BX5203.5 .S76 A4 1680**
The mischief of impositions; or, An antidote against a late discourse partly preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May 2, 1680, called, The mischief of separation. If your Church had kept to the Primitive Simplicity and Moderation, the occasions of most Controversies had been taken away. Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet's Rational Account, p. 102. I will not conceal my mind! In things purely Indifferent, Multiformity joyn'd with Charity, does no less advance the glory of God than Uniformity. Dr. Fuller Def. Of Ch. History. Sacra Scriptura est lex Ecclesiae, fidei mensura; Regula Intellectus; Humanae Ratiocinationis fraenum. An.
 London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, over against the Stocks-Market, 1680.
 Description: 16 p.l., 102 p. 22 cm.
 Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Mischief of separation. Dissenters --England.

References: Wing A2917.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border..

Also proved to be a witty and intellectual Presbyterian divine. He played a foremost part in the ecclesiastical controversies of the day. This volume, a reply to the 'Mischief of Separation,' is an historical landmark in non-conformist history.

- 54** ALTHAM, MICHAEL, 1633-1705. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.5**
The additional articles in Pope Pius's creed : no articles of the christian faith being an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. And the prospect of popery, taken from that authentick record, with short notes therupon, defended.
London : Printed by J.L. for Luke Meredith, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: 87, <1> p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. Catholic Church --Catechisms. Catholic Church --Creeds. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church. Pope (1559-1565 : Pius IV).
References: Wing A2931.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 5 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. The seven sacraments of the Roman Catholic Church are discussed in this volume.
- 55** ALTHAM... **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.2**
The creed of pope pius the fourth, or, A prospect of popery taken from that authentick record. With short notes. Imprimatur, Jun: 29: 1687: Guil: Needham.
London : Printed for L. Meredith, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1687.
Description: <2>, 23 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church --Catechisms. Catholic Church --Creeds. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church. Catechismus romanus. English.
References: Wing A2932.
Distinctive title: Prospect of popery.
Notes: Handwritten copy of the printed text. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Can true Christianity include such a creed as part of its doctrine?
- 56** ALTHAM... **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.16**
Popery unmasqu'd, or, Some queries to protestants answered : and an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. Wherein it is plainly made appear that the explainer hath not truly represented the Roman Catholick's belief in those points.
London : Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVI.
Description: <4>, 39 p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some Queries to Protestants. Catholic Church --Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Later editions the same year and the next year issued under title: Some queries to protestants answered. No.16 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

- 57 ALTHAM... **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.2**
Some queries to protestants answered : And an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. ... Imprimatur. Ex AEdib. Lambeth. Mar. 4. 1685. Guil. Needham RRmo. in Christo P. ac D.D. Wilhelmo Archiepisc. Cantuar. a Sacr. Domest. Edition: The second edition.
 London : Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVII.
 Description: <4>, 41 (i.e. 39) p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the protestants concerning the english reformation. Church of England --Controversial literature.Church of England --Doctrines. Catholic Church --Doctrines.--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 References: Wing A2934.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Pages 38-39 misnumbered 40-41. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.
- 58 ALTHAM... **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.10**
A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome.
 London, Printed by J.H. for Luke Meredith, 1687.
 Description: 2 pts. (<2>, 38 p. ; 40 p.) ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England --Doctrines. Church of England --Controversial literature. Catholic Church --Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church --Doctrines--Protestant authors.
 References: Wing A2936, A2937.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 10 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
- 59 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 667**
The Ambitious practices of France: or, A relation of the ways and methods used by them to attain to that supream grandeur. As also, the secret intrigues of the French king's ministers at the courts of most of the princes and states of Europe. With remarks thereupon, and some reflections on the interest of those princes.
 London : Randal Taylor, 1689.
 Description: <8>, 64 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Sources.
 Notes: Signatures: <A>-I\l. Headpieces; initials. Light foxing.
- 60 **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.2**
 AMBROSE, ISAAC, 1604-1664.
The doctrine & directions but more especially the practice and behavior of a man in the act of the new birth : a treatise by way of appendix to the former / by Isaac Ambrose.
 London : Printed by J.F. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.
 Description: <4>, 2 (i.e. 3)-70p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Regeneration (Theology).
 References: Wing A2955.
 Other authors: Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media & ultima. v.1, pt. 2.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Forms Volume 1, part 2 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things. Ambrose was one of the most important men involved in the establishment of Presbyterianism throughout the country.

- 61** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.3**
Media: the middle things, in reference to the first and last things, or, The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private and publike, for continuance and increase of a godly life, (once begun), till we come to Heaven : wherein are discovered many blessed medium's or duties, in their right method, maner <!/> and proceedings; that so a Christian (the spirit of Christ assisting) may walk on in the holy Path, which leads from his new-birth to ever-lasting life. Drawn for the most part out of the most eminently pious, and learned writings of our native practical divines with additions of his own, by Isaac Ambrose... Edition: The 2d ed., rev. and enl.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Black Bear near the little North dore in Pauls Church-yard, 1652.

Description: <32>, 510, <1> p. ; 19 cm.

Subject: Christian life. Devotional exercises.

Other Titles: The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private and publike, for continuance and increase of a godly life (once begun) till we come to Heaven.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 2 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and the last things.

References: Wing A2959.

- 62** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 No. 1**
Prima: the first things, in reference to the middle & last things, or, The doctrine of regeneration, the new birth, the very beginning of a godly life ... / by Isaac Ambrose.

London : Printed by J.F. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.

Description: <10>, 72 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Regeneration (Theology).

References: Wing A2964.

Other authors: Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media et ultima.

Notes: Title-page missing. Title supplied from Library of Congress and British Museum Catalogue.

Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 1, part 1 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things. Probably there was a general title-page. Wing A2961. Bound in half old calf with gilt decorations on spine.

- 63** AMBROSE.... **Rare 234.4 Am18p 1650 no.4**
Ultima, the last things, in reference to the first and middle things, or, Certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and Heaven delivered by Isaac Ambrose, minister of the Gospel at Preston in Amounderness in Lancashire.

London : Printed for J.A. and are to be sold by Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, at the Grey-hound in Pauls Church-yard, 1650.

Description: <4>, 222 (i.e. 226) p. ; 19 cm.

Subject: Christian life. Devotional exercises. Eschatology. Future life.

References: Wing A2970.

Distinctive title: Prima, media & ultima.

Other Titles: Certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and heaven.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Forms Volume 3 of the author's Prima, media & ultima, the first, middle and last things.

64

Rare 354.4351 Am32he 1677

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAIE, ABRAHAM-NICOLAS, SIEUR, 1634-1706.

The history of the government of Venice. Wherein the policies, councils, magistrates, and laws of that state are fully related; and the use of the balloting box exactly described. Written in the Year 1675 by the Sieur Amelott de la Houssaie.

London, Printed by H. C. for John Starkey ..., 1677.

Description: [16], 325 p. 19 cm.

Subjects: Venice (Italy)--Politics and government. Venice (Italy)--History--1508-1797. Venice (Italy)--Politics and government.

References: Wing A2974.

Notes: First edition in English. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in French:

Histoire du gouvernement de Venise. Translated in to English by Thomas Belasyse, Earl

Fauconberg. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Title on spine in gilt on red morocco label.

Added author: Fauconbridge, Thomas Belasyse, Earl, 1627-1700.

65

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS.

Rare 878.9 Am42re 1609

The Roman Historie : containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Iulianus, Iovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours. Digested into 18. Books, the remains of 31. and written first in Latine by Ammianus Marcellinus: Now translated newly into English. Whereunto is annexed the Chronologie, serving in stead of a briefe supplement of those former 13. Bookes, which by the iniurie of Time are lost: Together with compendious Annotations and Coniectures upon such hard places as occurre in the said Historie Done by Philemon Holland of the Citie of Coventrie, Doctore of Physicke.
<printers device>

London: Printed by Adam Islip, 1609.

Description: <4>, 432 <71>p. ; 29 cm.

Subject: Rome --History--Empire, 284-476.

References: STC 17311.

Other Authors: Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637, tr.

Notes: First English edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in vellum.

66

AMYRAUT, MOÛSE, 1596-1664.

Rare 284.244 Ar57te 1660

A treatise concerning religions : in refutation of the opinion which accounts all indifferent : wherein is also evinc'd the necessity of a particular revelation, and the verity and preeminence of the Christian religion above the pagan, Mahometan, and Jewish rationally demonstrated / Rendered into English out of the French copy of Moyses Amyraldus, late professor of divinity at Saumer in France.

London : Printed by M. Simons for Will. Nealand Bookseller in Cambridge and are to be sold there and at the sign of the Crown in Duck-lane, 1660.

Description: [24], 539 [i.e. 543] p. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Religion. Christianity--Philosophy. Reformed Church--Apologetic works.

References: Wing A3037.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: *Traité des religions contre ceux qui les estiment toutes indifferentes*. Bound in full contemporary vellum.

Amyraut was a French protestant theologian, dogmatist, exegete and moralist.

- 67** ANDREWES, LANCELOT, 1555-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
A svmmarie view of the government both of the Old and New Testament : whereby the Episcopall government of Christs Church is vindicated out of the rude draughts of Lancelot Andrewes ; whereunto is prefixed (as a preamble to the whole) a discovery of the causes of the continuance of these contentions touching church-government: out of the fragments of Richard Hooker.

Oxford : Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641.

Description: 42 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Church of England --History. Church of England --Government.

References: British Museum v. 5, p. 285.

Notes: Title page within double rules. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Signatures: A-E, F. Pp. 1-41 of Certain briefe treatises: 1641. BM, v. 241, p. 25, 700. c. 32. Bibliographical footnotes. Bv Br badly ink stained. With: A very lively portraytvre of the most reverend arch-bishops. <London : s.n.> 1640.

A volume which hints at the callings of this eminent theologian: that of trying to convert recusants and of conversing with separatists.

- 68** ANDRONICUS, OF RHODES. **Rare 888.5 Et37a 1679**
Ἀνδρονίκου Ροδίου τῆς ἠθικῆς νικομαχείων... Andronikou Rodiou : Peripatetikou philosophou paraphrasis ton Ethikon nikomacheio Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorus Paraphrasis/ Cum Interpretatione Danielis Heinsii. Cui subjungitur ejusdem Libellus peri pathon, id est, de Animi Affectionibus.

Cantabrigia : Excudebat Johannes Hayes ... Imprensis Johannes Creed, 1679.

Description: <14>, 530 <28>p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics--Paraphrases.

References: Wing 3688.

Other authors: Andronicus Callistus, d. 1478, supposed author; Heliodorus, of Prusa; Heinsius, Daniel, 1580-1655

Notes: Paraphrase erroneously attributed to Andronicus Callistus, and by Constantinus Plaeokappa falsely to an unknown Heliodoru of Prusa. Title in black and red; ornament on title page. Text in Greek and Latin in paralell columns. Signatures:A-Z, AA-Nn8. Worm damage to title page.

Paraphrase erroneously attributed to Andronicus Callistus, and by Constantinus Palaeokappa falsely to an unknown Heliodoru of Prusa. Rhodius, fl. B.C. 40, was the Peripatetic philosopher who recalled the attention of the school to the works of Aristotle and Theophrastus, which had sunk into neglect.

- 69** **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.25**

ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, EARL OF, 1614-1686.

The Earl of Anglesey's state of the government & kingdom : prepared and intended for His Majesty, King Charles II. in the year 1682, but the storm impending growing so high prevented it then. With a short vindication of His Lordship, from several aspersions cast upon him, in a pretended letter that carries the title of his Memoirs

London : Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the Corner of Pope's- Head-Alley in Cornhill, 1694. Description: <8>, 32 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

References: Wing T1000.

Other authors: Haversham, John Thompson, Baron, 1647-1710.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4. Title within double-ruled border. Caption title (p. 1): The account of Arthur Earl of Anglesey, lord privy seal to your Most Excellent Majesty, of the true state of Your Majesties government and kingdoms. April 27th, 1682. Number 25 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

70 ANGLESEY.... **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1375**

England's confusion, or, A true and impartial relation of the late traverses of state in England : with the counsels leading thereunto. Together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a parliament, under the mask of the good old cause / written by one of the few English men that are left in England...

London : <s.n.>, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1659.

Description: 24 p. ; 19cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660.

References: Wing A3168

Notes: Signatures: A-C4. "The second impression with new additions."--t.-p. Caption-title; head-piece; initial. Light browning and staining.

In Richard Cromwell's parliament of 1658 he sat for the city of Dublin, and endeavoured, with some others of the secluded members, to gain admittance into the Rump parliament when restored by the officers in 1659.

71 ANGLESEY.... **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.19**

The king's right of indulgence in spiritual matters, with the equity thereof, asserted / by a person of honour, and eminent minister of state lately deceased.

London : Printed, and sold by Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.

Description: <8>, 75 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Royal supremacy (Church of England) Church and state--England.

Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

References: Wing A3169; Arber's Term cat. II 209

Other authors: Care, Henry, 1646-1688.

Notes: Written by Arthur Anglesey. Cf. Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.). "To the reader" signed: Henry Care. Marginal notes. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.19 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

72 **Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.2**

Animadversions on a discourse entituled, God's ways of disposing of kingdoms.

London : Printed for W. Rayner, 1691.

Description: 39 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Lloyd, William, 1627-1717. Discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms.

Sovereignty. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Succession.

References: Wing A3190.

Notes: Signatures: A-E4 ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within double-ruled border.

Title ornament. Number 2 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

73 **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.1**

Animadversions upon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive.

London : Printed for William Sheares, 1642.

Description: [2], 13 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Powers and duties. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets. Prerogative, Royal--England. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.

References: Wing A3209.

Added author: Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses.

Notes: A reply to Henry Parker's Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Parliament has an absolute, indisputable power of declaring law; so that all the right of the King and people depends upon their pleasure. Furthermore, Parliament is bound to no precedence.

74 ANONYMUS, BASILIUS.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2023

The case of the king stated, from the very beginning of the warre to this present day : In relation I. To the two houses. II. To the Army. III. To the Scots. IV. To the subjects of England in generall. In justification & commiseration of His Majesty in this his distressed condition; and for the satisfaction of the whole kingdom / by Basilius Anonymus ...

[London : s.n.], Printed in the yeere 1647.

Description: [2], 22 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

References: Wing C1099

Notes: Signatures: A-C*. Woodcut title vignette (royal arms). Disbound.

“It is the duty of all men whose consciences are touched but with a spark of honesty, to assist him with their utmost endeavours, against the rigorous demands and dealings of unreasonable and cruell men.”

75

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.7

An answer from the country, to a late Letter to a dissenter : upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence / by a member of the Church of England.

London : Printed for M.R., in the year 1687.

Description: [2], 48 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England. Great Britain--History--1687.

Church of England--Apologetic works. Great Britain--History--James II, 1685-1688--Pamphlets.

References: Wing A3278.

Added author: Member of the Church of England.

Notes: Pages 9-16 are repeated; p. 16-25 wanting. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

Parallel columns: The Letter, The Reply. Religious toleration is the matter of discussion: the Dissenters, the Church of England and the Church of Rome.

76

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.7

The answer of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland to a letter from N. N. : upon a late discourse between them concerning the present posture of that countrey, and the part fit for those concerned there, to act in it.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: <2>, 18 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Ireland--Politics and government--17th century. Ireland--Kings and rulers--Succession.

References: Wing A3284

Other authors: N. N.

Notes: Signatures: A-B4 C2. Title within double-ruled border. Initial. Number 7 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

77

Rare 282 An85e 1686

The Answer of the new converts of France, to a pastoral letter from a Protestant minister : Done out of the French copy publish'd there with permission. Published with allowance.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty, for his Household and Chappel, 1686.

Description: [2], 17 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Catholic converts.

References: Wing A3297.

Added author: Protestant minister.

Notes: First edition. Initial. Bound in 3/4 red leather.

French Catholic converts are here giving their reasons for joining Catholicism.

78

Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.9; Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.12

An answer to a late pamphlet intituled, The judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England : concerning one special branch of the Kings's prerogative; viz. in dispensing with the penal-laws : shewing that this is not affected by the most reverend fathers in God, the lords archbishops, Bancroft, Laud and Usher, the right reverend father in God, the lord bishop Sanderson, the reverend doctors, Dr. Heylin, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Sherlock master of the Temple, Dr. Hicks, Dr. Nalson, Dr. Puller, so far as appears from their words cited in this pamphlet : in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: <2>, 14, 17-39 <i.e. 37>, <1> p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: The judgment and doctrine of the clergy.

Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.

Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.

Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.

Law--Great Britain.

Monarchy--Great Britain.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) A3309.

Notes: Errors in pagination. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First rare copy is no.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second rare copy is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.

79

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no.7

An answer to a paper intituled, Reflections on the Prince of Orange's Declaration.
<s.l. : s.n., 1688?>

Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Reflections on the Prince of Orange's Declaration.

Great Britain--Politics and government--Revolution of 1688.

References: Wing A3331.

Notes: Caption title. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. This pamphlet concerns the Revolution of 1688 and William III.

80

Rare 942.067 N816p 1688 no. 3

An answer to Monsieur Talon's Plea : <against a Bull issued by Pope Innocent XI, which Excommunicates all those who under pretence of pretended Franchises, shelter all sorts

of Villains, Banditts, and Assassimates, and hinder the course of Justice in the City of Rome.> Published at Paris. ...With Allowance.

London : Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688.

Description: <2>, 37p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Talon, Denis, 1628-1698. Catholic Church. Pope (1676-1689 : Innocent XI)
Popes--Temporal power. Catholic Church--France.

References: Wing A3365.

Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Glorious Revolution. Concerning the clergy in France and a "Decree of the Parliament of Paris, issued against a Bull of our Lord the Pope, which Excommunications all those who under pretence of pretended Franchises, shelter all sorts of Villains, Banditts, and Assassimates, and hinder the course of Justice in the City of Rome."

81

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2180

The antipodes, or, Reformation with the heeles upward : being a compendious narrative or discovery, of the great hypocrisie of of [sic] our pretending reformers; the treacherous enslaving practices of a trayterous party in the House of Commons, contrary to their solemn protestations, frequent declarations, declared duties, and the known lawes of the land, &c. Whereby both the commonalty and souldiery may plainly discover, that what was formerly by them adjudged tryrannie and oppression in others; is now practised and maintained to be justice and equity in themselves; and that notwithstanding they pretended liberty, they intended slavery, both to the king, his posterity, and people ...

Oxford : [s.n.], 1647.

Description: 11 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, H42; Madan, 1944.

Notes: Signatures: A* B² ; verso of last leaf blank. Title page within single-ruled border. Imperfect: p. 4 and 5 misnumbered "13" and "12" respectively. "Printed and published for the information of the oppressed commons of England."--t.p. Tentatively attributed by Sir Charles Firth to John Harris, a Leveller, who, according to Madan, was also the printer of this pamphlet.--cf. NUC. Disbound.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Added author: Harris, John, fl. 1647.

82

ANTOINE.

Rare 282.42 P268 1688 no.12

A vindication of the Roman Catholicks from the foul aspersions thrown upon them by John Tillotson... : in a sermon preached by him in November, 1687.

London : Printed for John and Thomas Lane ..., MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [15] p.; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694.
Indisputable Necessity of the Knowledge of the Holy Scripture.
Catholic Church--Doctrines.

References: Wing A3517, McAlpin Coll. IV 315.

Added author: Antoine, supp. au.

Notes: Attributed to M. Antoine. Cf. McAlpin Coll. Signature on title page: Frances Darnelly.

No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets about the Catholics in England.

Rare BX7230 .A66 1643

An apologeticall narration of some ministers formerly exiles in the Netherlands : now members of the Assembly of Divines : humbly submitted to the honourable Houses of Parliament / by Tho: Goodwin, Philip Nye, William Bridge, Jer: Burroughes, Sidrach Simpson, the authors thereof.

London : Printed for Robert Dawlman, 1643.

Description: 2 leaves, 31 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing G1225.

Subjects: Congregationalism.

Added authors: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-E4. Printer's device on title page; initial; prefatory note on fly-leaf signed: Charles Herle. Bound in brown leather, blind double rules on covers. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.

83

Rare 942.063 ap43 1659

An Apologie and Vindication of the Major part of the Members of Parliament Excluded from sitting and speaking for themselves and the Common-wealth... January 24. 1659.

London : Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, 1659.

Description: 16p. : 20 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. Great Britain. Parliament.

References: Wing A3542.

Notes: Head piece. First edition. Bookplate: Jack Smith. Civil War collection. Bound in red cloth with gold stamp on front cover: Civil War Collection. John Brian Smith. The right for the majority of the members of Parliament to return to their seats which were taken from them in 1648.

84

Rare AC 901 .Ala no.423

An apology for the Protestants of France : in reference to the persecutions they are under at this day; in six letters ...

London : Printed for John Holford, at the Crown, in the Pall-Mall, 1683.

Description: <4>, 31, 94 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Protestants--France--Early works to 1800.

References: Wing, A-3555A. Halkett & Laing, v. 1, p. 122.

Other authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704.

Notes: Signatures: pi2, A-D, B-N4 ; last leaf blank. Printed marginalia. Numerous pagination errors. Translated from the French by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Originally published (Amsterdam, 1681) with title: Apologie pour les Protestans. Disbound; unopened.

85

Rare 272 Ap48 1700

An appeal to all Protestant kings, princes, and states : concerning the apparent danger of the Protestant religion; and the great decay of its interest in Europe : with a most awakening account of the unjust and cruel methods for the destruction thereof, that are practised in several countries.

London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1700.

Description: [4], 3-38 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Protestants. Persecutions.

References: Wing A3567.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate: "Jack Smith. Civil War Collection. London, 1950 et seq." A call to an awakening from lethargy so that Protestantism may be defended from the persecution of the Catholics against Protestants.

86

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 326

An Appeale to the world in these times of extreame danger.

<London : s.n., 1642>

Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.
References: Wing (2d ed.) A-3569.

87 ARDERNE, JAMES, 1636-1691. **Rare AC901 .A1 no.1390**

The kingdom of England, the best commonwealth : a discourse concerning obedience to kingly government: demonstrating from common-wealth-principles the lawfulness and excellency thereof, as it stands restored / by James Arderne, gent.

London : Printed by J. H. for Matthew Keinton, at the Fountain in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660.

Description: [4], 40 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.

References: Wing A3620.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-F*. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Mss. inscriptions on t.-p. Bound in marbled wrappers. Staining; browning; burn hole. The title of this pamphlet is more easily understood when it is considered that Arderne was Dean of Chester and chaplain to Charles II.

88 **Rare BS744.A7 1692**

Aristeae historia LXXII interpretum. Accessere Veterum Testimonia De Eorum Versione. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCII.

Description: 2 p.l., 144 p. plate. 24 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Greek--Versions--Septuagint.

References: Wing A3683.

Notes: Title vignette (printer's device). Greek text on top of page; Latin version below.

Plate engraved by Burghers. Bookplate of William J. Oldfield, D.D. Prebendary of Lincoln. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine.

89 ARISTOTLE. **Rare Vault 320.1 Ar46p 1598**

Aristotles Politiques, or discourses of government. Translated out of Greeke into French, with Expositions taken out of the best authours, specially out of Aristotle himselfe, and out of Plato, conferred together where occasion of matter treated of by them both doth offer itselfe: The observations and reasons whereof are illustrations and confirmed by innumerable examples, both old and new, gathered out of the most renowned Empires, Kingdomes, Seignories, and Commonweals that euer haue bene, and whereof the knowledge could be had in writing, or by faythfull report, concerning the beginning, proceeding, and excellencie of Ciuile Gouernment by Loys Le Roy, called Regivs. Translated out of French into English.

At London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1598.

Description: <30>, 393, <1> p. ; 28 cm.

Subject: Political science.

References: STC 760.

Other Authors: Leroy, Louis, 1510 (ca.)-1577, tr. Islip, Adam, d. 1639, printer. I. D.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z6, Aa-Mm6, Nn3. Title vignette. First edition in English. Extensive mss. notations on front flyleaves. Errors in pagination: 70, 71, 284, 239, 378 misnumbered 80, 81, 84, 439, 376 respectively. Errors in signatures: B2 bound verso to recto; Z1 misbound after page 242. Bound in full leather, with tan label on spine.

- 90** **ARISTOTLE.** **Rare Vault 888.5 R34d 1619**
Aristotelous Technes rhetorikes biblia tria = Aristotelis De rhetorica seu arte dicendi libri tres, Graecolat. Contextu Graeco, ad exemplaria selectiora emendato; Latino, Paraphrasi, vbi opus, intertexto; Vtroque, etiam in Particlas distincto. Margini Interiori, adscriptis locis Authoris, ex ipso citatis, vel ek parallelou similibus; Exteriori, adpositâ Analyticâ Methodo: cuius Tabula Synopticae, in sua loca distributae.
 Londini : Typis Eduardi Griffini, 1619.
 Description: <8>, 239, <8> p.: ill. (coat of arms) ; 22 cm. (4to)
 Subject: Rhetoric. Latin & Greek.
 References: STC 766. Brunet I, 476
 Other Authors: Goulston, Theodore, ca. 1575-1632, ed.
 Notes: Signatures: A-2I4 (A1, I4 blank). Title within historiated woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 252). Printer's device as headpiece on A3 (McKerrow 347). Coat of arms on verso of t.p. Initials; head and tailpieces. Text within border; Greek and Latin text with notes in three parallel columns. "Epistola dedicatoria" signed Theodorus Govlston, the editor.
- 91** **ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694.** **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.4**
The King-Killing Doctrine of the Jesuites: Delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French King, concerning the re-establishment of the Jesuites in his Dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now Translated into English, and humbly recommended to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament.
 London : Printed for W. Crooke, and T. Dring, 1679.
 Description: [4], 78 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Jesuits--France. Jesuits--Controversial literature. Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1610.
 References: Wing K560A.
 Added author: Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564, tr.
 Notes: Epistle dedicatory signed: P. Belon. Head piece; initial. Original title in French: Le franc et véritable discours au Roy sur le restablissement qui luy est demandé pour les Jesuites, 1602. An No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 92** **ARNAULD...** **Rare 160 Ar61Le 1693**
Logic, or, The art of thinking : in which, besides the common, are contain'd many excellent new rules, very profitable for directing of reason and acquiring of judgment in things as well relating to the instruction of a mans self, as of others. In four parts. I. Consisting of Reflections upon Ideas, or upon the First Operation of the Midnd, which is called Apprehension, &c. II. Of considerations of Men about Proper Judgments, &c. III. Of the Nature and various kinds of Reasoning, &c. IV. Treats of the most profitable Method for Demonstrating of Illustrating any Truth, &c. To which is added an index to the whole book. For the Excellency of the Matter, Printed many times in French and Latin, and now for the Publick Good Translated into English by Several Hands. The second edition, corrected and amended.
 London : Printed by T.B. for John Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.
 Description: [12], 480 p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
 References: Wing A3724.

Notes: Translation of: La logique ou L'art de penser, by Antoine Arnauld in collaboration with Pierre Nicole--NUC pre-1956 imprints. "For the excellency of the matter, printed many times in French and Latin and now for publick good translated into English by several hands." Title enclosed within double line rule border. By Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole. Bound in full paneled calf.

Added author: Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695.

93

Rare 283.07 Ar75 1692

The art of catechising, or, The compleat catechist : in four parts : I. The Church-Catechism resolved into easie questions, to be answered only by yes or no, II. An exposition of it in a continued, full, and plain discourse, III. The Church-Catechism resolved into scripture-proofs, IV. The whole duty of man reduced into questions, to be answered by a single yes or no, fitted for the meanest capacities, the weakest memories, the plainest teachers, and the most un-instructed learners. The second edition corrected. London : Printed by J.L. for Henry Bonwicke, at the Red Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

Description: [8], 172 p. : plate ; 16 cm.

References: Wing A3787.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Subjects: Church of England--Catechisms. Church of England--Doctrines.

94

ASCHAM, ANTONY, D. 1650.

Rare 323.65 As23d 1648

A discourse wherein is examined, what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government, or, How farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forreigne warres ... : likewise, whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the nature of the Christian religion? Three parts. By Antony Ascham...

London : <s.n.> 1648.

Description: <22>, 143 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Allegiance. Government, Resistance to. War.

References: Wing A3919.

Distinctive title: Discourse... what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government What is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Later editions issued under title: Of the confusions and revolutions of governments. Bound in full old leather with title in gilt on tan leather label mounted on spine. This treatise is a valuable work on political philosophy, justifying the principles of the Commonwealth. Because of this work Ascham gained the confidence of Cromwell.

95

ASCHAM, ROGER, 1515-1568.

Rare Vault 943.031 As35 1570

A report and discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his court, during certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there.

At London : Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, Cum gratia & priuilegio regiae maiestatis, per Decennium, <1570?>

Description: 3 p.l., 33 leaves ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558. Germany --History--Charles V, 1519-1556.

Other Authors: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-I4. Title within typographical border. Tail-piece; initials; marginal notes. "John Astely to R. Ascham": second preliminary leaf. Black hand. Gloddaeth Library bookplate. Bound in full mottled calf with gilt file border.

- 96** ASHE, SIMEON, D. 1662. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.8**
Reall thankfulness, or, A sermon preached in Pauls church, London, vpon the second day of November, 1645, at a publike thanksgiving for the taking in of the towns and castles of Caermarthen and Mounmouth in Wales, it being the first Lords-day after the inauguration of the Right Honourable Thomas Adams, now lord major of that famous city / by Simeon Ash ...
 London : Printed by G. Miller for Edward Brewster at the sign of the Bible on Ludgate-hill near Fleet-bridge, 1645.
 Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Adams, Thomas, Sir, 1586-1668. Bible. O.T. Psalms CV, 45--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
 References: Wing A3964.
 Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.8 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft, of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 97** ASHE, THOMAS, FL.1600-1618. **Law Rare KD 295 .A85 1614**
... Promptuarie, ou Repertory generall des les Annales, et plvsors avaters livres del common ley Dengleterre. Composee et divisee per Tho. Ashe ... et per luy appliies a les abridgements & les liures alarge: per quel tous les dits liures, et cases in yceux conteinus, queux concerne ascun point que veindra in question, ou al common ley, ou sur l'exposition d'ascun statute, & les presidents pur le formalitie del pleader de chescun seuerall matter, puissent facilement estre troues. Publiies in le 12. an. del treshaut & tre-illustre Iaques roy Dengleterre, Fraunce, & Ireland, & Escose 47 ...
 London, John Beale, 1614.
 Description: 2 v. illus. (incl. coats of arms) 28 cm.
 Subjects: Law --Great Britain. Common law.
 Notes: Author's coat of arms on versos of t.-p. and last leaf of v. 1 "A general digest of reports and statutes from the Year books down to the time of VIII. Coke's Reports, which was the last volume published when Ashe's work went to press. He has, however, in an appendix to his work, given a summary digest of the IX. and X. parts of the Reports."--Marvin's Legal bibl. "Catalogve de tovt les authours, & authorities mention in cest lieu": 2d. L. from end of v. 2.
- 98** ASSHETON, WILLIAM, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 As75c 167**
The cases of scandal and persecution : being a seasonable inquiry into these two things : First, whether those nonconformists, who otherwise think subscription lawful, are therefore obliged to forbear it because their weak brethren do judge it unlawful? : Secondly, whether the execution of penal laws upon dissenters, for non-communion with the Church of England, be persecution? : wherein they are pathetically exhorted to return into the Bosome of the Church, the likeliest expedient to stop the growth of Popery / by William Assheton ...
 London : Printed by J.D. for R. Royston ... & R. Chiswell ..., 1674.
 Description: [14], 80, [16] p. ; 18 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Dissenters, Religious--England--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4023.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. Bound in full contemporary roan leather. This pamphlet was answered by the Puritan Richard Baxter.

- 99** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
The country parsons admonition to his parishioners : persuading them to continue in the Protestant religion : with directions how to behave themselves when any one designs to seduce them from the Church of England : to which is added a Defence of it against the Papists reply, clearly proving that the Protestant religion is grounded on reason & scripture / by Dr. Asheton, Minister of Beckenham in Kent, and author of ye Plain-man's reply to the Catholick missionaries.
 London : Printed for R. Wise, 1686/7.
 Description: 14 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Protestantism--England. Anti-Catholicism--England.
 References: Wing A4025.
 Notes: Title page within single rules. BYU copy is manuscript copy of printed version; 16 pages. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 100** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
A defence of the country parsons admonition against the exceptions of the Plain-mans answer.
 London : Printed by Randal Taylor, 1687.
 Description: 24 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4028.
 Notes: BYU copy is a manuscript copy of the printed version. Each page within rules. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 101** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
A discourse against the infallibility of the Church of Rome : dedicated to the Popish priests, vulgarly[?] called missioners : This discourse was printed in 1686, & then called, The Plain mans reply to the Cath. missioners, & is bound[?] up in this vol. before /by William Sheton.
 London : [n.p.,1686?]
 Description: 33 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 Notes: BYU copy is a manuscript copy of printed version. Each page within rules. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 102** ASSHETON.... **Rare 285 As75e 1663**
Evangelium armatum : A specimen; or, short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by the known leaders and abettors of the pretended reformation, such as, Mr. Calamy, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Case, Mr. Baxter, Mr. Caryll, Mr. Marshall, and others, &c.
 London : Printed for William Garret, 1663.
 Description: [10], 59 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Church and state--Presbyterian Church. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688. Great Britain--England--London.
 References: Wing A-4033; Halkett & Laing v. 2, p. 220.
 Notes: Ascribed by Halkett & Laing to William Assheton. Title in red and black within double line border. Initials; head pieces.

- 103** ASSHETON....., COMP. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.5**
Evangelium armatum, or, The Scripture abus'd : being a short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government, both civil and ecclesiastical, preached and vented in the late unhappy times, by the known leaders and abettors of the pretended reformation : also the papists and Hobbists like pernicious principles. The second edition.
 London : Printed for W. Garret, in the year 1663. Reprinted, and sold by W. Davis, 1682.
 Description: <8>, 59 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Great Britain--Church history--17th century. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.
 References: Wing A4034.
 Other authors: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Case, Thomas E., 1934- Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. Dury, John, 1596-1680. Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. White, Francis, 1564?-1638.
 Notes: Compiled by William Assheton. cf. Halkett & Laing. Extracts from the writings of Edmund Calamy, Richard Baxter, Stephen Marshall, and others. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 104** ASSHETON.... **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**
The plain man's reply to the Catholick missionaries : it is agreed by all Catholicks that the church is an infallible witness & guide : And Protestants profess[?]. that if this could be made evidently appear, they would hold[?] out in no controversie at all : This therefore is to be made evident unto Protestants : This is the task of Catholicks, especially of Catholick missionaries ...
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell at the Rose & Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1686.
 Description: 2 p. l., 41 p. ; 21 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.
 References: Wing A4036.
 Notes: Each page within single rules. BYU copy is a manuscript copy of printed version. Some browning. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church.
- 105** ASSHETON.... **Rare 321.6 As75r 1684**
The Royal Apology: or, an Answer to the Rebels Plea: Wherein the most noted anti-monarchical tenets, first, published by Doleman the Jesuite, to promote a bill of exclusion against King James. Secondly, practiced by Bradshaw and the Regicides in the actual murder of King Charles the 1st. Thirdly, republished by Sidney and the associators to depose and murder his present Majesty, are distinctly consider'd with a parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the True-Protestant Party.
 London : Printed by T.B. for Robert Clavel, and are to be sold by Randolph Taylor, 1684.
 Description: 4, 590, 1 fold. leaves ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Divine right of kings. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688.
 References: Wing A4038.

Notes: First edition. The parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the True-Protestant Party on folded leaf. Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Bradshaw, John, 1602-1659. Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683.

106

Rare Vault 522.2 As89 1684

Astronomy's advancement; or, News for the curious; being a treatise of telescopes; and an account of the marvelous astronomical discoveries of late years made throughout Europe; With the figures of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; with Copernicus his system, in twelve copper plates. Also, an abstract touching the distance, faces, bulks, and orbs of the heavenly bodies, the best way of using instruments for satisfaction, &c. out of the best astronomers, ancient and modern, viz Mr. Hook, Mr. Bouilleau, Mr. Hevelius, Father Kircher, &c. A piece containing great curiosities. Done out of French by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Philip Lea, Globe-Maker, at the Atlas and Hercules in the Poultry, right against the Old-Fury. 1684.

Description: 7 p. l., 56 p., 11 leaves of plates incl. front. (part. fold.). ill. 17 cm.

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Telescopes.

Other authors: Walker, Jos. (Joseph)

Notes: The plates are representations of work by different astronomers. Signatures: A-D8, E4. Bound in full leather; red label on spine.

107

ATHENAGORAS, 2ND CENT.

Rare 281.3 At42t 1682

*Tou en hagiois patros h*em*on Athengorou Athenaiou philosophou zozomena = S. Patris Athenagorae philosophi atheniensis opera. Ad mss. fidem recognita.*

Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 16

Description: [4], 281 [3] p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Theology--History--Early church, ca. 30-600. Resurrection. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.

Notes: Greek text and Latin translation on opposite pages. Publisher's device on title-page. The Latin translation is by Conrad Gesner. Edited by John Fell. cf. British Museum Catalogue. Bound in full old speckled calf.

Added author: Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565, tr. Fell, John, 1625-1686, ed.

108

ATKYNs, ROBERT, SIR, 1621-1709.

Rare 082 Ox2 1695 no 10

The power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the House of commons asserted ... As also A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ... By Sir Robert Atkyns ...

London, T. Goodwin, 1689.

Description: [2], 74 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Church and state--Great Britain.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) A4141.

Notes: Signatures: [2]², B-R², [S]², T- Title enclosed within border. "An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes; together with some animadversions upon a book, writ by Sir Edward Herbert"--prelim. leaf. "A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ..." (p. [65]-74) has special t.-p. Final leaf blank. No. 10 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie. Lord Chief baron of the exchequer and speaker of the House of Lords.

109

ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, 1662-1732.

Rare 282.01 W857t 1687 no.6

Rare 284.101 W857t 1687

An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the Reformation / lately printed at Oxford....

Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1687.

Description: [4], 68 p. ; 24 cm.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. R. H., 1609-1678. Two discourses. The first concerning the spirit of Martin Luther ... The second concerning the celibacy of clergy. Reformation. Celibacy.

References: Wing A4146.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. First copy is no. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Roman Catholic Church in England. Second copy is bound with, following part I, Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687. Bishop Burnet pronounces this pamphlet to be one of the ablest of the many vindications of the Church of England which were about that time issued from Oxford. Obadiah Walker, one of the chiefs of the romanizing party at Oxford, who had been elected to the mastership of University College in 1676, had printed an attack upon the Reformation from the pen of Abraham Woodhead. This is a reply.

- 110** ATTERBURY, LEWIS, 1656-1731. **Rare 252.03 At82t 1699**
Ten sermons preach'd before Her Royal Highness, the princess Ann of Denmark, at the chappel at St. James's / by Lewis Atterbury ... LL.D. and one of the six preachers to Her Royal Highness.

London : Printed by J.H. for Henry Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.

Description: [6], 258 p. ; 22 cm.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century. Church of England--Sermons.

References: Wing A4157.

Notes: Errata: p. 258. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 111** ATWOOD, WILLIAM, D. 1705? **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.2**
Three letters to Dr. Sherlock concerning church-communion. Wherein 'tis enquired whether the doctor's notion of church-communion be not too narrow and uncharitable, both to dissenters, and men of larger principles. / By a lay-man of the Church of England ...

London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683.

Description: [8], 31, [1] p. 20 cm.

Subjects: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Resolution of some cases of conscience which respect Church Communion. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

References: Wing A4183.

Notes: Head pieces. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England. Atwood was an English barrister, political writer and later, chief justice of New York.

- 112** AUGUSTINE, SAINT, BISHOP OF HIPPO. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no. 2**
The judgment of the learned and pious St. Augustine : concerning penal lawes against conventicles : and for unity in religion : deliver'd in his 48th epistle to Vincentius.

London : Printed for James Collins, and are to be sold at Kings Armes in Ludgate-street, and at his shop the Kings-head in Westminster-Hall, 1670.

Description: <4>, 14 p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Concord. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.. Church and state.

References: Wing A4210; Arber's Term cat. I 65.

Other Titles: Letter, 48, to Vincentius. English

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

- 113** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare 239.3 Au45de 1610**
Of the citie of God / with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J.H.
 [London]:b Printed by George Eld, 1610.
 Description: [18], 921, [8] p. ; 30 cm.
 Subjects: Kingdom of God--Early works to 1800. Apologetics--History--Early church, ca. 30-600.
 Added authors: Healey, John, d. 1610; Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.
 Notes: Translated by John Healey. "An advertisement of Ioannes Lodovicvs Vives of Valentia, declaring vvhhat manner of people the Gothes were, and how they tooke Rome": 5th-8th prelim. leaves. Head and tail pieces; initials. At the head of title: St. Avgvstine. Original title in Latin: De civitate dei. Publisher's device on t.p. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt medalliones on front and back covers. Signature on t.p.: E. Lib. Tho. Green. 1728.
- 114** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault Agate 281.4 Au45p 1581**
A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations, called A priuate talke of the soule with God : Which who so zealouslie wil vse and pervse, shal feele in his mind an unspeakable sweetenes of the euerlasting happines Written (as some thinke) by that reuerend, and religious Father S. Augustine; and not translated onlie, but purified also, and with most ample, and necessarie sentences of Holie Scripture adorned, by Thomas Rogers. Psal.119, verse.113. I hate vaine inuentions: but thy Lawe do I loue.
 Printed at London : by H. Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre, 1581. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis.
 Description: <14>, 210, <1> p. ; 13 cm.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: a10, B-K12 (a1-3, K11-12 are blank). Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the final leaf. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row at the signe of the Starre, being the assigne of Wylliam Seres. Head-pieces; initials. Coat of arms on the verso of the title-page. Printed marginal notations. Bound in old calf; spine repaired. With: Augustine. S. Augustines manuel. London : Henrie Denham, 1581. Augustine. A right Christian treatise. London : Henrie Denham, 1581.
- 115** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault Agate 281.4 Au45p 1581**
A right Christian Treatise, entituled S. Augustines Praiers : Published in more ample sort than yet hath bin in the English tong; purged from diuers superstitious points; and adorned with manifold places of the S. Scripture, by Thomas Rogers. Wherevnto is annexed Saint Augustines Psalter. Translated and quoted by the same T. R. I. Thes.5.17. Praie continualie.
 Imprinted at London : by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of the Starre, 1581. Cum priuilegio Regiae Smiestatis.
 Description: <6>, 218, <24> p. ; 13 cm.
 Subject: Psalter. English.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: a10 (a1-2 blank), B-K12, L6. Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the verso of the final leaf. Head-pieces; initials. With: Augustine. A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations. London : H. Denham, 1581.

- 116** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Vault 281.4 Au45p 1581**
S. Augustines manuel. Conteyning special and piked meditations, and godlie praiers : Drawne out of the Word of God, and writings of the holie Fathers, for the exercise of the soule Corrected, translated, and adorned by Thomas Rogers. I. Thes. 5. 17. Praie continualie.
 Imprinted at London : by Henrie Denham, dwelling in Pater noster rowe, at the signe of the Starre. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis, 1581.
 Description: <14>, 96, <6> p. ; 13 cm.
 Subject: Spiritual life.
 Other Authors: Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D12, E10. Type ornament at the head of title. Printer's device and colophon on the verso of the final leaf. Head-pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. With: Augustine. A pretious booke of Heavenlie meditations. London : H. Denham, 1581.
- 117** AUGUSTINE.... **Rare Quarto BR 65.A64 E5 1620**
Saint Augustine, Of the citie of God : with the learned comments of Io. Lodovicus Vives ... Edition: Englished first by J. H. and now in this second edition compared with the Latine originall, and in very many places corrected and amended.
 London : Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher, 1620.
 Description: <18>, 861 (i.e. 860), <4> p. ; 33 cm.
 Subjects: De civitate Dei. English.
 References Estelrich 119 STC 917.
 Other Authors: Healey, John, d. 1610. Crashaw, William, 1572-1626.
 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.
 Other Titles: Saint Avgvstine, Of the citie of God. Of the citie of God.
 Notes: Signatures: <par.>4 (-<par.>1), A-4D6. Includes index. Title vignette; t.-p. within double rules. Engraved initials; printed marginalia; head-pieces; text within single rules. Imperfect: p. 408, 501, 811 and 860 misnumbered "308," "481," "711" and "861" respectively. Edited by William Crashaw. "An advertisement of Ioannes Lodovicvs Vives of Valentia: declaring vvhat manner of people the Gothes were, and how they tooke Rome."--p. <9-16> Newly bound in one-quarter leather oper boards; gilt lettering on spine. Occasional light spots.
- 118** MARCUS AURELIUS.... **Rare 188 Au64de 1635**
Marcvs Avrelivs Antonius the Roman emperovr, His meditations concerning himselfe: treating of a natvrall mans happinesse; wherein it consisteth, and of the meanes to attaine unto it. Translated ovt of the originall Greeke; with notes by Meric Casavbon. Edition: The second edition.
 London : Printed by M. Flesher, for Richard Mynne ..., 1635.
 Description: [14], 27, 209, 52, [8]p.; 19 cm.
 References: STC 963.
 Added author: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr.
 Other title: Meditations concerning Himselfe.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis. Issued in heavy cream colored paper wrappers with very amateur string sewing.
- 119** MARCUS AURELIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180. **Rare 188 Au64de 1692**
The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with notes: by Meric Casavbon, D.D. Edition: The 5th ed. To which is added, The life of Antoninvs:

*with some select remarks upon the whole. By Monsieur and Madame Dacier.
Never before in English.*

London, A. and J. Churchill..., 1692.

Description: [18], 243, 67, [8], xxxii, 127, [1], 102p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing A4230.

Added authors: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671, tr.; Dacier, André, 1651-1722; Dacier, Madame (Anne), d. 1720.

Other title: Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman Emperor, Concerning Himself.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. In three parts, Meditations, Life and Select Remarks.

The Meditations have special title page. Original title in Latin: De rebus suis.

Signatures on front end-papers: E. Collins Wright. June 20th 1793. G.C. Blandard, Pont. Coll. Oxford. Jan 5th 1846. Bound in full panelled calf, rebacked.

120 AUSTEN, RALPH, D. 1676.

Rare SB 356 .A8 1665

A treatise of fruit trees : shewing the manner of planting, grafting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects, according to rules of experience. Gathered in the space of thirty seven years. Whereunto is annexed, observations upon Sr. Fran. Bacons Natural history, as it concerns fruit-trees, fruits and flowers. Also, directions for planting of wood for building, fuel, and other uses; whereby the value of lands may be much improved in a short time, with small cost and little labour ... / by Ra. Austen, practicer in the art of planting. The third impression, revised, with additions.

Oxford : Printed by William Hall, for Amos Curteyne, 1665.

Description: <46>, 260, <10>, 82 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum, or, A naturall history.

Fruit-culture--England--Early works to 1800.

Arboriculture--England--Early

works to 1800.

References: Wing, A-4240. Madan, 2692. DNB ii, 260.

Notes: Signatures: A8 (-A1), a-b8, 2A-Y8. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia.

Title-page within ornamental border. "Observations upon some part of Sr. Francis Bacons Natural history" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Imperfect: numerous errors in pagination.

Bound in full 18th century calf over boards; blind-stamped border on covers; gilt fillets; rebacked. Imperfect; leaves A5-6 (first gathering) torn out.

- 121** B.W., A.M. **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.4**
A new history of the Roman conclave; containing the rites and ceremonies used and observed at the death, election, and coronation of the pope : as also an exact description of the state of Rome, during the vacancy of that chair. Together with a brief account of the life of this present pope, Innocent XII / By W.B. A.M. Licens'd, 5 Aug. 5. 1691.
 London: Printed for Samuel Smith, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1691.
 Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing B220
 Subjects: Innocent XII, Pope, 1615-1700. Popes--Election.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.
- 122** BACON, ANTHONY, 1558-1601, comp. **Vault 091 B132**
[1a] The order of the arraignment of Sr Nicholas Throgmorton/ Knight in Guild Hall in London the 17th of April/1554 ...
 [England, ca. 1580]
 Description: [91] leaves plus blanks. mss. coat-of-arms on prelim. leaf [1a] 22 cm.
 Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens. Great Britain--History--Tudors, 1485-1603. Great Britain--Social life and customs. Manuscripts, Renaissance.
 Added authors: Throckmorton, Nicholas, Sir, 1515-1571. Marbecke, Roger, 1536-1605. Hammond, John, 1542-1589. Curtessie, Bartholomew. Bradford, John, 1510?-1555. Wotton, Thomas, 1521-1587. Anjou, François, duc d', 1554-1584. Montgomery, John.
 Other title: Commonplace book
 Notes: Manuscript on paper, apparently in one hand except for variants noted below. Bound in limp vellum. Boxed by Zaehnsdorf, London. Contents: Prelim. leaf [1a] Ownership notations. Anthonij Baconi Generosj, and coat-of-arms -- [prelim. leaves 2-3] blank -- [prelim. leaf 4a] List of contents in contemporary hand -- [1-36] The order Of arraignment of Sir Nicolas Throgmorton, Knight, in Guildhall, London, April 17, 1554 -- [36b-40] A letter sent by Sir Nicolas Throgmorton to the Queen [Mary] from Paris declaring his innocences after his first arraignment -- [41] Latin orationes -- [41-44a] Oration of Roger Marbecke, to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Oxford, 1566 -- [44b-45b] Oration of Bartholomew Curtessie to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Cambridge in 1564 -- [45b-46] Oration of the master clerk of King's College -- [46b-47] Oration of Master Hamond -- Speeches: [47-48] To William Pagett -- [48b-49] To Smith -- [49-49b] To Lord Arundell -- [49b-50] Edward VI -- [50b] Henry VIII [in another hand] -- [51] Letter from François d'Alencon to his brother, Dec. 28, 1575 -- [52-64] Letter of John Bradford to the council about Spanish practices -- [64b] A charm of a most develishe wich called ye good mayd of Stoe -- [65-72] Villier's Latin speech before the Council, May 10, 1573 -- [72b-77] Letters of T[homas] Wotton, ca. 1573 -- [77b-85] John Mountagmerye [Montgomery]. A treatise concerning the maintenance of our bayve, with a dedicatory epistle to the Earl of Leicester, dated 1571, at the end [hand varies]. Anthony Bacon was a diplomat, friend of the Earl of Essex, and father of Francis Bacon.
- 123** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.318 T255 1679**
Baconiana. Or Certain Genuine Remains of Sr. Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, and Viscount of St. Albans: In arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological, and Bibliographical; Now the First time faithfully Published. An Account of these Remains, and of all his Lordship's other Works, is given by the Publisher, in a Discourse by way of introduction.
 London: Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell..., 1679.
 Description: [4], 3-104, 3-270p. 1 blank L., [8]p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B269.

Subjects: Bacon, Francis, 1561-1626.

Other authors: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715, ed. Hove, Friedrich Heinrich van, b. 1625, illus. Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662. Character of the Lord Bacon. Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Character of the Lord Bacon. Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. Character of the Lord Bacon's Philosophy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Portrait engraved by F.H. van Houe. "An account of all the Lord Bacon's Works" (p. 3-104) signed: T.T. [i.e. Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury] Each part has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Contents: -a Discourse [An Account of all the Lord Bacon's Works], by way of Introduction, In which the publisher endeavoureth an Account of the Philosophy, Mechanic Inventions, and Writings of Sir Francis Bacon,...-The Lord Bacon's Remains, Civil and Moral.-Baconiana Physiologica. Or, Certain Remains of Sir Francis Bacon...in arguments Appertaining to Natural Philosophy.-Baconiana Medica. Or, Remains of Sir Francis Bacon,... Touching Medical Matters.-Baconiana Theologica: Or a few Remains of the Lord Bacon, Relating to Divine Matters.-Baconiana Bibliographica: Or Certain Remains of the Lord Bacon Concerning His writings. To these are added Letters and Discourses by others, upon the same Argument; In which also are contained some Remarks concerning his Life.-Characters of the Lord Bacon: A character of the Lord Bacon, Given by Dr. Peter Heylyn. A Character of the Lord Bacon, given by Dr. Sprat. A Character of the Lord Bacon's Philosophy, By Abraham Cowley. This volume contains, by way of introduction, an 'account of all the Lord Bacon's works' of considerable interest to the bibliographer.

124 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626

Rare 824.31 Es73c 1680

Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral, of Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban: With a Table of the Colours of Good & Evil. Whereunto is added The Wisdom of the Antients. Enlarged by the Honourable Author himself; and now more exactly Published.

London: Printed by M. Clark, for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1680.

Description: [8], 222, [3]p., 1 L., [8], 28p., 6 L., 111, [2]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Gibson No. 24a.

Other authors: Gorges, Arthur, Sir, 1557?-1625. tr. 246: Essays of Counsels, Civil and Moral. 246: Of the Colours of Good & Evil. 246: Wisdom of the Ancients.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. This edition contains, in addition of the 58 essays, the fragment of an essay "Of fame", "A Civil Character of Julius Caesar", and "A Civil Character of Augustus Caesar." The second section has half-title: Of the Colours of Good & Evil. A Fragment. The third section has special title-page and separate paging, with title vignette. Title as follows: The Wisdom of the Ancients. Written in Latine by the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon Kt Baron of Verulam, and Lord Chancellor of England. Done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges Kt. Bookplate of John Somers, Lord Somers. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on spine. Hinges repaired.

125 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626.

Rare 231.6 P369t 1631

The felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her times : with other things / by the Right Honorable Francis Ld Bacon.

London : Printed by T. Newcomb, for George Latham, 1651.

Description: [10], 168 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing : B297

Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Other title: In felicem memoriam Elizabethae. English

Added author: Burghley, William Cecil, 1520-1598.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Translated from the author's In felicem meoriam Elizabethae. "The apology of St. Francis Bacon; .." has special title-page. Bound with Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. Tractatus de Providentia Dei. Londini, 1631. Contents: The felicity of Queen Elizabeth: And her

times with other things. -- The Apology of Sr. Francis Bacon, in certain imputations concerning the late Earl of Essex. -- The Ld. Bacon his letter to the most illustrious, and most excellent Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Early of Chester, &c. -- The Lord Treasurer Burleigh his advice to Queen Elizabeth in matters of religion and state. -- To the Ld. Bacon then falling from favour [poem] -- To my Reverend Friend; Doctor A. -- In obitum incomparabilis Fransci de Verulamio, & c. [latin poem].

- 126** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.318 R198 1638**
Francisci de Verulamio, summi Angliae cancellarii : instauratio magna; Multi Pertransibunt & augebitur scientia.
 London : apud Johannem Billium, typographum Regium, anno 1620
 Description: [4], 360 (i.e. 352), 36 p., [2] ; 30 cm.
 References: STC 1163.
 Notes: Signatures: t.p. (verso blank), [*]², A-C*, D-Ss*, Tt*, a-e*. (c* blank, e³ cancelled. Of the six parts, this edition contains only the 2nd part, the Nouum organum, followed by a sketch of the 3rd part, which the author calls "Parasceve, ad historiam natvralem, et experimentalem", and a "Catalogvs historiarvm particvlarivm, secundum capita". Works which represent the first and third parts were published later; of the fourth and fifth parts only faces were written. NUC 29, 460. Colophon: Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm, ypographum Regium. M. DC. XX. Errors in pagination: 173-180 omitted; 261 numb. 269; 311 numb. 111. Second issue: original leaf e³ cancelled and its text with errata and colophon printed on recto of e* originally blank. Bound without title-page, and first 2 prelim. leaves with the author's Opervm Moralivm et Civilivm. Londini, 1638, as a variant of the first edition. Binding error: Signature Hh follows Ii [261-276].
- 127** BACON, FRANCIS 1561-1626 **Rare 821.33 C685w 1626 no.2**
The historie of the reigne of King Henry the Seventh / Written by the Right Hon. Francis Lo. Virulam [sic], Viscount S. Alban, whereunto is now added a very usefull and necessary table.
 London : Printed by I.H. and R.Y. and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith ..., 1629.
 Description: 2, 248, [10] p. ; 30 cm.
 References: Gibson no. 118
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Henry VII, 1485-1509.
 Other titles: Historie of the raigne of King Henry the Seventh
 Notes: Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title page missing. Title information supplied from Gibson. Bound with Daniel, Samuel. The Collection of the History of England. London, 1626.
- 128** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824 .31 Ad 1640**
Of the advancement and proficience of learning : or, the partitions of sciences, IX bookes, written in Latin / by the most eminent illustrious & famous Lord Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam Vicont St. Alban, Counsilour of Estate and Lord Chancellor of England ; interpreted by Gilbert Wats.
 Oxford : Printed by Leon: Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Rob: Young, & Ed: Forrest, 1640.
 Description: 19 p. l., 60, [14], 477, [20] p. : port. ; 28 cm.
 Subjects: Science--Methodology. Logic.
 Other Authors: Wats, Gilbert, d. 1657.
 Notes: First edition, first issue with the colophon dated 1639. Engraved front. and title enclosed in an engraved architectural title page. Headpieces; initials. Errors in pagination: pages 11, 50, 55, 90, 281-288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 331, 361 & 365 misnumbered 14, 52, 53, 80, 209-216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 231, 561 & 356 respectively; 351-352 repeated. Signatures: [*]², paragraph mark4, 2

paragraphs mark2, 3 paragraph mark1, A2, B-C4, aa-gg4, hh2, t4, tt2, t1, A-Qqq4, Rrr2. In brown ink on front.: price twentie foure shillings, well worth it; in ink on title page: price twentie 4 shillings. Bacon calls for the multiplication and support of colleges, libraries, laboratories, biological gardens, museums of science and industry; for the better payment of teachers and researchers; for ampler funds to finance scientific experiments; for better intercommunication, cooperation, and division of labor among the universities of Europe. He defends a general and liberal education.

- 129** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.318 R198 1638**
Francisci Baconi, baronis de Vervlamio, Vicecomitis Sancti Albani, Opervm moralivm et civilivm; tomus; Qui continet: Historiam Regni Henrici Septimi, Regis Angliae; Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum; Tractatum de Sapiaentia Veterum; Dialogum de Bello Sacro; Et Novam Atlantidem : ab ipso Honoratissimo auctore, prϕterquam in paucis, Latinitate donatus : curâ & fide Guilielmi Rawley, Sacrae Theologiae Doctoris, olim Dominationi suae, nunc Serenissimae Majestati Regiae, B Sacris. In hoc volumine iterum excusi, includuntur Tractatus de augmentis scientiarum, Historia ventorum, Historia vitϕ & mortis : adjecti sunt, in calce operis, libri duo Instauracionis magnϕ.
 Londini : Excusum typis Edwardi Griffini; Prostant ad Insignia Regia in C*meterio D. Pauli apud Richardum Whitakerum, 1638.
 Description: [16], 386, (i.e. 384), [16], 475 p. ; 30 cm.
 References: STC 1110 1109 Gibson, R.W. Francis Bacon, no. 197 Pforzheimer, v. 1, p. xxi
 Other authors: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667. Kofoid, Charles A. (Charles Atwood), 1865-1947.
 Other title: Opervm moralivm et civilivm tomus. Selections. Latin
 Notes: First collected edition of Bacon's Latin works. Each work has separate t.p.; "Dialogus de bello sacro," "Nova Atlantis" and "Tractatus de dignitate & augmentis scientiarum" have imprint: Londini, Typis Ioh. Haviland. Prostant ad insignia regia in c*meterio D. Pauli, apud Iocosam Norton & Richardum Whitakerum, 1638. New paging begins with Tractatvs De Dignitate & Augmentis Scientiarum (Aaa) which has a second title-page (A3) followed by Partitiones scientiarum... capitym. Lib. II-IX, 5 leaves, the 1st marked A*. Signatures: [*]*, A-Z, Aa-Hh*, Ii*, Ii-Li*, Aaa* [Aaa3-4 numb. A3-4] Bbb-Zzz, Aaaa-Rrrr* S Errors in pagination: 75 numb. 73; 81 numb. 82, 177-178 omitted; 256 numb. 258; 299-300 omitted; 301-302 repeated; 344-45 numb. 364-65; 186 numb. 189; 107 numb. 117; 114 numb. 124; 351 numb. 387; 353-56 numb. 389-92; 358 numb. 394. Bound as part of this variant of the first edition are the sheets on the 1620 edition of his Novum Organum. Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm, Typographum Regium. M. DC. XX. Contents: (from t.p.) Qui continet <brace>: Historiam regni Henrici Septimi, regis Angliϕ -- Sermones fideles, sive Interiora rerum -- Tractatum de sapientia veterum -- Dialogum de bello sacro -- et Novam Atlantidem. A storehouse of the practical wisdom gathered during the author's life.
- 130** BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 H629eg 1653**
The Naturall and Experimentall History of VVinds, &c. :Written in Latine/ by the right Honorable Francis Lo: Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Translated into English by R.G. Gent.
 London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley ... and Tho. Dring, 1653.
 Description: [24], 384, [30]p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing B305.
 Subject: Winds.
 Other author: Gentili, Robert, 1590-1654?, tr.
 Other title: Naturall and Experimentall History of Winds, &c.
 Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Text enclosed within double line rule border.

Head pieces; initials. Originally intended as the first section of Part 3 of the *Instauratio magna* divided into six subsections: *Historia Ventorum*.-*Historia Densi et Rari*.-*Historia Gravis et Levis*.-*Historia Sympathiae et Antipathiae Rerum*.-*Historia Sulphuris. Mercuri et Salis*.-*Historia Vitae et Mortis*. As published it contained only the "*Historia Ventorum*" and the introductions to the remaining five portions. cf. Bri. mus. Catalogue, new edition. Signature of leaf preceding title-page: ExLibris Hen: Wagstaffe De Medio Templo. Anno DZi. 1693. Bound in 3/4 modern calf with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine. Bound by Saltby, Oxford. This work is an attempt to consider the direction of the winds in connection with the temperature and aqueous phenomena, on which Humboldt highly compliments him as having thereby laid the foundations of a theory of atmospheric currents.

131 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1658**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Naturall History. In Ten centureis; VWhereunto is newly added the History Naturall and Experimentall of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life/ Both Written by the Right Honorable Francis Lo. Verulam viscount St. Alban... Hereunto is now added an Alphabeticall Table of the Principall things contained in the ten Centuries.

London: Printed by A.M. for William Lee... and by Thomas Johnson..., 1658.

Description: [16], 218, [19]p., 3 L., 36p., 4 L., 64p. : port. ; 30 cm.

Other author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed

Notes: Seventh edition. Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. After the Table of the experiments (sig. [A*-a³] a list of Books printed for William Lee [and others] 4 columns on 1 leaf (sig. [a*] Appended: (1) His Lops. Vusual Receipt for the Gout, to which the Sixtieth Experiment hath reference. 1 leaf (verso blank) (2) New Atlantis. A VVork unfinished. [n.p., n.d.] (3) History Natural and Experimental, or Life and Death. Or of the Prolongation of Life. London, Printed for William Lee, and Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at their Shops. 1658. Bookplate of Robert William Duff. Added engraved t.-p.: Tho. Cecill sculp. London, 1651. A miscellaneous collection of observations and experiments in natural history. It is defective and ridiculous but the best and most complete collection of its kind up to then.

132 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **824.31 Sy58 1676**

Sylva sylvarum: or A Natural History, in Ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly added the History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the Authors Death, By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. With an Alphabetical Table of the Principall things contained in the Ten Centuries./ Written by the Right Honourable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans... The Tenth edition, in which is added an epitomy of another piece of his Lord ship's works entituled Novum Organum (being Translated for the clearer understanding of this his Natural History) never before published in English.

London: Printed by s.G. and B. Griffin for Thomas Lee, 1676.

Description: [16], 340p., 1 L., [221]-227 (i.e. 236), [1]p; 1 blank L., 2 L., 32p.: port.; 31 cm.

Subject: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works

Other authors: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed. Cecil, Thomas, fl. 1628-1635, engr.

Notes: Tenth edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page by Tho: Cecill. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. "The Novum Organum" and "Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals & Minerals" each have special title-page and separate paging; "The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death" and "New Atlantis" each have special title-pages. Bound in full old calf, rebacked. Engraving of Bacon on frontispiece. Title page has engraving of unusual interest showing the creation of the world.

133 BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Rare 824.31 Sy58 1670**

Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Natural History, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The History Natural and Experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published after the author's death. By William Rawley, Doctor in Divinity, one of His Majesties Chaplains. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. As also the Life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, never added to this Book before. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. The Ninth and Last edition, with an Alphabetical table of the Principal Things contained in the Ten Centuries.

London: Printed by J.R. for William Lee, and are to be sold by George Sawbridge, 1670.

Description: 14 [6] 31 [1] 215 [22] 221-227 [10] 64p. : port. ; 29 cm.

Other author: Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed.

Notes: Ninth and last edition. Added engraved title-page: head pieces; initials. Error in pagination: First series; p.5 numbered 7. Bookplate of Jonathan Backhouse. 246: Natural History, in ten centuries 246: New Atlantis. A work unfinished : Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals : life of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban 246: History natural and Experimental of Life & Death : Of the Prolongation of Life. Contents: To the reader [by] W. Rawley.- The life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, by William Rawley.- London, Printed by S.G. & B.G. ..1670.-New Atlantis. A work unfinished. Written by the Right Honorable Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans -Natural history.- A table of the chief matters contained in the Centuries.- Articles of enquiry, touching metals & minerals. Written by the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Thought fit to be added, to this Work of his Natvral History. Newly put forth in the Year 1661. By the former Publisher. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.- History Natural and Experimental of life & death or, of the Prolongation of life. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. London, Printed for William Lee at the Turks-head in Fleetstreet, 1669.

133A BACON, FRANCIS, 1561-1626. **Vault 824.31 Ad95 1605**

The tvvoo bookes of Francis Bacon : of the proficiencie and aduancement of learning, diuine and humane; to the King.

London : Printed for Henrie Tomes, 1605.

Description: 2 pts. in 1 ([2], 45, 118 [i.e. 121] p.) ; 18 cm.

Notes: Signatures: Pt.1. A-L*, M². Pt.2. Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh² (final blank leaf missing) Signature sequence: A-N: A, A2, A3, A4: Aa-Ii: Aa, Aa2, Aa, x: Kk-Mm: Kk, Kk2, Kk3, Kk4: Nn: Nn, Nn2, Nn3, x: Oo-Rr: Oo, Oo2, Oo3, Oo4: Ss-Ddd: Ss, Ss2, x, x: Eee-Fff: Eee, Eee2, Eee3, x: Ggg: Ggg, Ggg2, x, x. Error in signature: Ddd2 numb. Dd2. Errors in foliation: Pt.1. 5 not printed; 17 numb. 16; 19 numb. 18; 24 numb. 34. Pt.2. 6 not printed; 9 numb. 6, 30 numb. 33. f. 70-121 as follows 70, 70, 71, 70, 72, 74, 73, 74, 75, 69, 77, 78, 79, 80, 77, 74, 74, 69, 69, 82, 87, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 97, 99, 94, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 105, 116, 117, 118. Bound in Modern morocco, by Riviere & son. 246: Advancement of Learning : Two bookes of Francis Bacon

134 BACON, NATHANIEL, 1593-1660 **Rare-Q 342.42 B135h 1689**

An historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England : from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a vindication of the ancient way of Parliaments in England / collecteed frome manuscript notes of John Selden, esq., by Nathaniel Bacon.

London : Printed for John Starkey, and are to be sold by J. Robinson ... [etc.], 1689.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([20], 203 p., [4], 188 [5] p.) ; 33 cm.

References: Wing S2428

Subjects: Great Britian--Constitutional history.

Other author: Selden, John, 1584-1654.

Notes: Special title page for each volume, with imprint date M.DC.LXXXII. Titles enclosed within double line rule borders. The First Part. From the First Times. Bacon was the medium of communication between Cromwell and his council of state. This volume is his constitutional history of England, showing the development of its institutions, civil and ecclesiastical, and pervaded by a strong spirit of hostility to the claims of the royal prerogative and to hierarchical pretensions. Lord Chatham says of it, "the best and most instructive bood we have on matters of the kind."

135 BACON, NATHANIEL, 1593-1660 **Rare 342.42 B135h 1647**

An historicall discourse of the uniformity of the government of England .

London : Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1647-[1651].

Description: 2 v. in 1. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B349, B348

Subjects: Constitutional history--Great Britain.

Notes: First edition. Added engraved title page. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Includes index. The author's name appears on title page of 2d. volume only. Vol. 2 has title: The continuation of an historicall discourse, of the government of England, ... By Nath: Bacon of Grais-Inne, Esquire. London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft, for Matthew Walbank, and Henry Twyford, and are to be sold at Grais-Inne Gate, and in Vine Court Middle Temple, 1651. Contents: Vol.1. From the first Times till the Reigne of Edward the third. -Vol. 2. Untill the end of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth, with a preface, being a Vindication of the ancient way of Parliaments in England. Bacon owes his reputation to this work.

136 BACON, ROGER, 1214?-1294 **Rare RA 775 .B3 1683**

The cure of old age, and preservation of youth / By Roger Bacon ... Translated out of Latin; with annotations, and an account of his life and writings. By Richerd Browne. Also A physical account of the tree of life, by Edw. Madeira Arrais. Translated likewise out of Latin by the same hand.

London : Printed for Tho. Flesher and Edward Evets, 1683.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ([40], 156; [6], 108, [10] p.) ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B372

Subjects: Old age. Youth. Tree of life.

Other authors: Madeira Arraiz, Duarte, d. 1652. Arbor vitae ... Browne, Richard, fl. 1674-1694.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each volume has also special title page: [v. 1] The Cure of Old Age, and Preservation of Youth. Shewing how to cure and keep off the Accidents of Old Age; and how to preserve the Youth, Strength and Beauty of Body, and the Senses and all the Faculties of both Body and Mind. By that great Mathematician and Physician Roger Bacon, a Franciscan Frier. Translated out of Latin; with Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Writings. By Richard Browne, M.L. Coll. Med. Lond. London, Printed for Tho. Flesher at the Angel and Crown, and Edward Evets at the Green Dragon, in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1683.; [v.2] Arbor Vitae; or, A Physical Account of the Tree of Life in the Garden of Eden. By Edward Madeira Arrais M.D. Physician to John the IV. King of Portugal. Translated out of the Latine. A Piece useful for Divines as well as Physicians. London, Printed for Tho. Flesher at the Angel and Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard. MDCLXXXIII. Original title in Latin: Libellus H.B. de retardandis Senectutis accidentibus & de sensibus conservandis. Original title in Latin of v.2: Novae Philosophiae et medicinae de qualitatibus occultis a nomine unquam exultae par prini de Arbis vitae Paradisi qualitatibus... Signature on title page of v.1.: Tho. Simpson. Bound in full contemporary calf. Physical account of the Tree of Life in the Garden of Eden

137 BAGSHAW, EDWARD, d. 1662. **Rare JN 354 .B2 1660**

The rights of the crown of England : as it is established by law / written in the time of the late king, by Edward Bagshaw ...

London: Printed by A.M. for Simen Miller at the Starre in St Paul's Church-yard, 1660.

Description: [16], 126, [8] p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B397.

Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Divine right of kings.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* K* (-K4). Imperfect: pages 76-77, 80 and 118 are misnumbered "86-87," "90" and "18" respectively. Engraved frontispiece of the crown of England. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Errata: p. [16]. Publisher's advertisements: p. [3-8] at end. Page [2] at end is printed vertically with the words "The rights of the crowne." Includes bibliographical references (marginal). Bound in full contemporary blind-tooled calf over boards. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription on front fly-leaf.

- 138** BAGSHAW, EDWARD, d. 1662. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1671**
To the right worshipfull, Francis Nicolls esquire, one on his majesties iustices of peace and quorum, for the county of Northampton.

[England : s.n., 1632]

Description: [10], 41, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bolton, Robert, 1572-1631. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: a-c* d?. "Dedicatorie" signed: Middle Temple, May, 1632 ... Edvvard Bagshavve. Caption title. Head-pieces and tail-piece; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Running title: The life and death of Mr. Bolton. Modern wrappers; light browning. Contemporary ms. inscription on p. 41.

- 139** BAGSHAW, HENRY, 1632-1709. **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.4**
The excellency of primitive government : in a sermon preach'd at Guild-Hall Chappel at the election of this present Lord Mayor / by Henry Bagshaw, D.D. chaplain to the lord arch-bishop of York, and rector of St. Botolphs Bishopgate ; Waterman Mayor. Octobr. 26, Die. 1672. Annoque Caroli Secundi Angliae Vigesimo quarto. It is order'd by this court that Dr. Bagshaw be desired to print his sermon which he preach'd before the lord mayor, and aldermen, at Guild-Hall-Chappel, on Michaelmas-Day last, at the election of Sir Robert Hanson to be lord mayor for the year ensuing, Wagstaffe.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, for Joseph Nevil at the Grey-Hound in St. Pauls-Church-Yard, and Moses Pitt at the White-Hart in Little-Britain, 1673.

Description: [4], 35 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B430

Subjects: Hanson, Robert, d. 1680. Sermons, English. Political anthropology.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets in memorials to the Stuart kings. Bagshaw had a great reputation as a pulpit orator.

- 140** BAILLIE, ROBERT, 1599-1662. **Rare 285.801 B158d 1645**
A dissvasive from the errours of the time : wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part, in the words of their own authors, and their maine principles are examined by the touch-stone of the holy scrptures [!] / By Robert Baylie minister at Glasgow.

London : Printed for S. Gellibrand at the Brasen Serpent in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [24], 252 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B456

Subjects: Brownists. Congregational churches--Controversial literature. Puritans.

Notes: Error in pagination: 97-100 omitted in numbering. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf. Bound with the author's

journals and memorials of those employ'd in the most important and secret transactions of that time ; all which additions are revised in this eighth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions.

London : Printed for H. Sawbridge ... B. Tooke ... and T. Sawbridge, 1684.

Description: [50], 750, [42] p. : plate ; 35 cm.

References: Wing B-509.

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain. Great Britain--History. Great Britain--England--London

Other author: Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? Clarges, Thomas, Sir, d. 1695.

Notes: Added t.-p., engr.; double columns; marginal notes. "A catalogue of the nobility": p. [16-50]

"Epistle to the reader" signed: E. Phillips. "The reign of King Charles the First, and King Charles the Second" is by Edward Phillips, without special t.-p., p. 431-750. "The account of the ... restoration given in the fourth and succeeding editions is attributed to Sir Thomas Clarges, Monck's brother-in-law."--Dict. nat. biog. Title within double line border. Head pieces; initials. Eighth edition, Wing, B509. "A catalogue of writers ... out of whom this chronicle hath been collected": p. [7-9] The religious and historical writer Richard Baker wrote a volume which was very popular with country gentlemen but was not upheld by scholars because of the author's use of suspicious sources. Nevertheless, *Chronicle* is quite complete.

144 BAKER, RICHARD, SIR, 1568-1645. **Rare 238.11 B176m 1646**

Meditations and Disquisitions upon the Creed / By Sr. Richard Baker Knight.

London : Printed by John Davvson, for Francis Eglesfield, at the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard, 1646.

Description: [4], 239 p. ; 15 cm.

Subject: Apostles' Creed.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

145 BAKER, THOMAS, 1624 or 5-1690. **Rare 512.942 B177g 1684**

The geometrical key, or, The gate of equations unlock'd : a new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree, viz., of linears, quadratics, cubics, biquadratics; and the finding of all their roots, as well false, as true, without the use of mesolabe, trisection of angles, without reduction, depression, or any other previous preparation of equations, by a circle, and any (and that but one only) parabole : and this, by one only general rule, than which a more simple, more perfect, more general, more easie to be understood, or more fit for practice, cannot be devised or wished for : fortified with demonstrations, illustrated with figures, to each equation, and exemplified with numeral equations, (according to all the varieties of cases,) adapted to each figure : for the use of young mathematicians, a work hitherto desired / by Tho. Baker.

London : Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, at the Peacock in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1684.

Description: [38], 7, 7-39, 40-41, 40-41, 42-45, 46-47, 46-47, 48-65, 66-67, 66-67, 68-83, 84-85, 84-85, 86-141, 142-167, 142-167, [3] p. : 67 diags. on 10 folded plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B517 Arber's Term cat. II 73

Subjects: Baker, Thomas, 1624 or 5-1690--Bibliography. Algebra--Graphic methods. Parabola. Equations, Biquadratic.

Notes: Added title page in Latin: *Clavis Geometrica Catholica: sive Janua Aequationum reserata: ...* English and Latin on opposite pages, which are numbered in duplicate. Advertisements: [3] p. at end. Title pages enclosed within double line rule borders. Text enclosed within single line rule

border. Bound in full old calf. 246: Gate of equations unlock'd 246: Clavis geometrica catholica
Eminent author and antiquary.

- 146** BALCANQUHALL, WALTER, 1586?-1645. **Rare 941.06 B18 1639**
*A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first
originalls: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the
prime leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule acts and
writings: by which it doth plainly appeare, that religion was onely pretended by
those leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them / By the King.*
London: Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1639.
Description: [2], 430, [2] p. ; 29 cm.
Subjects: Scotland--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.
Other Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)
Notes: Initials ; head-piece (royal coat-of-arms) ; printer's ornaments. "Balcanquhall was the undoubted
author of an apologetical narrative of the court proceedings under the title of 'His Majestie's large
declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland' (1639)" - Dict. nat. biog. Title on spine:
Charles's tumults in Scotland.
- 147** BALE, JOHN, 1495-1563. **Vault 822.23 Ap43d 1550**
*The apology of Johan Bale agaynste a ranke Papyst, aunswering both hym and
hys doctours, that neyther their vowes nor yet their priesthode are of the Gospell,
but of Antichrist. Anno Do. M.CCCCC.L. A brefe exposycyon also vpo[n] the
.xxx chaptre of Numeri, which was the first occasion of thys present varyaunce.*
[London : John Day, 1550]
Subjects: Catholic church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature—
Protestant authors.
Added author: Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.
Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Ihon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. These bokes are to sold at
his shop, by the lytle Conduit in Shepesyde. Signatures: A-U*. Error in pagination: viii repeated.
Gothic type. Verso of final leaf: A dyspatche of vowes and presthode, by the wurd of God.
Compiled by Johan Bale. Manuscript notes on title-page.
- 148** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare 846.4 B21c 1639**
*A collection of some modern epistles of Monsieur de Balzac : carefully translated
out of French: being the fourth and last volume.*
Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Francis Bowman, 1639.
Description: [48], 249, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
Notes: Added illustrated title page. Presentation note on fly leaf signed by Mrs. Susa Young Gates.
- 149** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare 846.42 L569eb 1654**
*Letters of Monsieur de Balzac : 1. 2. 3. and 4th parts / translated out of French
into English by Sir Richard Baker Knight, and others ; now collected into one
volume, with a methodicall tale of all the letters.*
London : Printed for John Williams, and Francis Eagles-field, at the Crown, and
Marigold in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1654.
Description: 4v. in 1 ([24], 142; [2], 199; [2], 144; [22], 72 p.) ; 17 cm.
References: Wing B614
Added author: La Motte-Aignon, Jacques de. Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645, tr.
Notes: Added engraved title-page, with date, 1655. Head pieces; initials. Preface by Monsieur de la Motte
Aignon. Bound in full contemporary leather

- 150** BALZAC, JEAN-LOUIS GUEZ, SEIGNEUR DE, 1597-1654. **Rare-A 846.42 R661e 1652**
The Roman : the conversation of the Romans and Maecenas, in three excellent discourses / written in French by Monsieur de Balsac ; translated into English.
 London : Printed by T.N. for J. Holden at the Anchor in the New Exchange, 1652.
 Description: [10], 153 p. ; 12 cm.
 References: Wing B617 Beugnot 301a
 Subjects: Political science.
 Notes: Page 5 misprinted 4. Errata: p. [9] Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old leather, rebaked in modern dark brown calf. 246: Conversation of the Romans and Maecenas 246: Discourse of the conversation of the Romans 246: Maecenas. Contents: The Roman, to the Lady marquess of Rambouillet -- A discourse of the conversation of the Romans. To the Lady marquess of Rambouillet -- Maecenas, to the Lady marquess of Rambouillet.
- 151** BANKS, R. R. (RICHARD R.) **Rare 239.5 G219m 1725 no.5**
Religion and reason adjusted and accorded, or, A discourse wherein divine revelation is made appear to be a congruous and connatural way of affording proper means for making man eternally happy through the perfecting of his rational nature : with an appendix of objections from divers as well philosophers, as divines, and their respective answers. The second edition.
 London: Printed for J. Rawlins, and are to be sold at Furnivals Inn Gate in Holborn, and by Randal Taylor near Stationers-Hall, 1696.
 Description: [22], 271, 85, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B672
 Subjects: Theology, Doctrinal. Revelation.
 Other titles: Appendix of objections to several things asserted ... with their respective answers. A discourse wherein divine revelation is made appear to be a congruous and connatural way of affording proper means for making man eternally happy.
 Notes: "Appendix of objections to several things asserted ... with their respective answers": p. 1-85 at end. Attributed to Banks by Wing; cf. Halkett & Laing. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Appendix of objections" has separate paging. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with deism.
- 152** BAR HEBRAEUS, 1226-1286. **Rare DS 62 .B33 1663 (v.1& suppl.)**
*Ta*r*ikh mukhta*sar al-duwal = Historia compendiosa dynastiarum / authore Gregorio Abul-Pharajio ... historiam complectens universalem, B mundo condito, usque ad tempora auctoris, res Orientalium accuratissimII describens ; Arabice edita, & latine versa ab Eduardo Pocockio ...*
 Oxoniae: Excudebat Henricus Hall ... impensis Richardi Davis, 1663.
 Description: [12], 368, [79] p. ; 20 cm. (4to) + Supplementum ([10], 66 p.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) G2024 Madan 2629 Wright, Syriac Lit. pp. 268-81.
 Subjects: World history--Early works to 1800. Middle East--History--Early works to 1800. Arab countries--History--Early works to 1800. Islamic empire--History--Early works to 1800.
 Other titles: Ta*r*ikh mukhta*sar al-duwal. Latin & Arabic. Supplementum historian dynastiarum. Historia compendiosa dynastiarum.
 Other author: Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691.
 Notes: Includes index. Arabic title romanized for this record. Supplement has special t.p.; separate paging and signatures. Errata: p. [65-79] following index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. With: Supplementum historiae dynastiarum :in quo historiae orientalis series / a Gregoii Abul-Faragii; exitu ad nostra usque tempora compendiosII deducitur ab Edwardo Pocockio ... Imperfect: BYU copy wanting t.p. and preface (p. [1-12]) to Historia compendiosa dynastiarum. Supplement bound first. Bound in full contemporary stiff vellum; title stamped in gilt on spine; edges dyed red.

- 153** BARBETTE, PAUL, CA. 1623-1666. **Rare 616.09 B233pe 1675**
The practice of the most successful physitian Paul Barbette, Doctour of Physick. With the notes and observations of Frederick Deckers, Doctour of Physick. Faithfully rendered into English.
 London: Printed by T. R. for Henry Brome..., 1675.
 Description: [16], 271, [1] p. : plate ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.
 Other authors: Dekkers, Frederik, 1644-1720. Hove, Frederik Hendrik van, 1628-1698, engr.: Praxis Barbettiana
 Notes: Added engraved pictorial title-page, by F.H. Van House. Initials. Original title in Latin: Praxis Barbettiana. Indexed by: Wing B698. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 154** BARCKLEY, RICHARD, SIR, 1578?-1661. **Rare 170.202 B235f 1631**
The felicitie of man, or, His summum bonum / written by Sr. R: Barckley.
 London : Printed by R. Y. and are sold by Rich: Roystone ..., 1631.
 Description: <18>, 717, <16> p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 1383
 Subjects: Conduct of life. Happiness.
 Other author: Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641.
 Notes: Editor's preface signed: H.T. (i.e. Thomas Heywood. cf. BLC 18:450) Title enclosed within engraved pictorial border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Erratum on p. <17> (first group) Provenance: Joseph Knight (bookplate and signature); Bibliotheca Liddelliana (ink-stamp); Miles Stewart (signature). A philosophical treatise on man and his life.
- 155** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
Truth triumphant through the spiritual warfare, Christian labours and writings of that able and faithful servant of Jesus Christ / Robert Barclay ...
 London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1692.
 Description: [2], xxxviii, [16], 908, [16] p. ; 29 cm. (fol)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B740
 Subjects: Society of Friends. Theology--History--17th century.
 Added author: Penn, William, 1644-1718.
 Notes: "Introduction by William Penn."--Brit. Mus. Catalogue. Each "writing" has special t.-p., London, 1691. Errata: p. [16] at end. Defective copy lacking title page, xxxviii, [8] p. Title supplied from Library of Congress. Contents: Truth cleared of calumnies -- Some things of weighty concernment ... -- William Mitchell unmasked -- A seasonable warning and exhortation to and expostulation ... -- A catechism and confession of faith approved of, ... -- The anarchy of the ranters -- A vindication of the preceeding tract -- An apology for the true Christian divinity, ... -- A dispute between some students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen -- Quakerism confirmed: ... -- Universal love considered -- An epistle of love and friendly advice -- R.B.'s apology for the true Christian divinity -- The possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God. This famous Quaker apologist intended to vindicate the Quakers from the charge of sympathy with anarchy, while repudiating the claim to authority of the catholic and other churches. The book consists of the following chapters, each with their own title page and each treating its own subject, all having been published separately in earlier editions.
- 156** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 298.6 B23t 1692**
The anarchy of the ranters, and other libertines : the hierarchy of the Romanists, and other pretended churches, equally refused and refuted : in a two-fold apology

commentaries) which are here collected and inserted by way of answer to a few, weighty, yet easie and familiar questions, fitted as well for the wisest and largest, as for the weakest and lowest capacities : to which are added an expostulation with, and appeal to all other professors / by R. B. a servant of the Church of Christ ...

London: Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard Street, 1691.

Description: [109]-179 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Catechisms. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.5 in volume titled: Truth triumphant.

- 159** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
Quakerism confirmed, or, A vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called Quakers, from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen, in their book entituled, Quakerism canvassed / by Robert Barclay and George Keith.

London: Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [597]-674 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Shirreff, Alexander. Quakerism canvassed. Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Added author: Keith, George, 1639?-1716, joint author.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.10 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

- 160** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
R.B.'s Apology for the true Christian divinity : vindicated from John Brown's examination and pretended confutation thereof, in his book called Quakerism the pathway to paganism : in which vindication John Brown, his many gross perversions and abuses are discovered, and his furious and violent railings and revilings soberly rebuked / by Robert Barclay ; whereunto is added a Christian and friendly expostulation with Robert MacQuare, touching his postscript to the said book of J.B. written to him by Lillias Skein, wife of Alexander Skein, and delivered some months since at his house in Roterdam.

London : Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [717]-906 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Brown, John, 1610?-1679. Quakerism the path-way to paganism. Society of Friends—Apologetic works. Society of Friends--Doctrines. Inner Light.

Added author: Skene, Lillias. Expostulatory epistle.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Appendix: "The possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God, towards the foundation and ground of true faith, proved in a letter writ in Latine to a person of quality in Holland, and now also put into English: by R.B." p. 892-906. Nos.13 and 14 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant. 246: Possibility and necessity of the inward and immediate revelation of the spirit of God.

- 161** BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**
Truth clear'd of calumnies : wherein a book intituled, A dialogue betwixt a Quaker, and a Stable Christian, (printed at Aberdeen, and upon good ground judged to be writ by William Mitchell, a preacher near by it, or at least that he had the chief hand in it) is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the Quakers is discovered : here is also their case truly stated,

cleared, demonstrated, and the objections of their opposers answered, according to truth, scripture, and right reason / By Robert Barclay.

London : Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-street, 1691.

Description: [6], 52 p. ; 29 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B738. Smith, J. Friends' books, I:173.

Subjects: Mitchell, William, 17th cent. Dialogue between a Quaker and a stable Christian. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* Appendix: Some things of weighty concernment, proposed in meekness and love by way of queries to the serious consideration of the inhabitants of Aberdeen, which also maybe of use to such, as are of the same mind with them elsewhere in this nation. Added by way of appendix to Truth clear'd of calumnies. Nos.1&2 in a volume called: Truth triumphant.

162 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

Universal love considered, and established upon its right foundation : being a serious enquiry how far charity may and ought to be extended towards persons of different judgments in matters of religion: and whose principles among the several sects of Christians do most naturally lead to that due moderation required: writ in the spirit of love and meekness, for the removing of stumbling-blocks out of the way of the simple / by a lover of the souls of all men, Robert Barclay.

London: Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1691.

Description: [675]-715 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Love--Religious aspects--Christianity. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.11 in a volume titled: Truth triumphant.

163 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. **Rare 289.6 B23t 1692**

William Mitchell unmask'd, or, The staggering instability of the pretended stable Christian discovered, his omissions observed and weakness unvailed : in his late faint and feeble animadversions by way of reply to a book, intituled, truth clear'd of calumnies : wherein the integrity of the Quakers doctrine is the second time justified, and cleared from the reiterate, clamorous but causless calumnies of this cavilling catechist / by Robert Barclay.

London: Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.

Description: [53]-108 p. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Mitchell, William, 17th cent. Sober answer. Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Appendix: "A Seasonable Warning and Serious Exhortation to, and Expostulation with the Inhabitants of Aberdeen, concerning this Present Dispensation and Day of God's living Visitation towards them." Nos.3 and 4 in a volume title: Truth triumphant.

164 BARECROFT, CHARLES **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.7**

A letter to a lady, furnishing her with scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of popery : [2. Tim. 3. 16, 17. Psal. 19. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. John 5. 39. Rev. 1. 3.] Licensed, July 63 1688.

London: Printed for John Taylor, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.

Description: [2], 83 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Indexed by: Wing B757 No.7 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. An admonition concerning the authority and use of the Holy Scriptures and some scripture-proofs against Catholicism.

- 165** BARLOW, THOMAS, 1607-1691. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.5**
A discourse concerning the laws ecclesiastical and civil made against hereticks by popes, emperors and kings, provincial and general councils, approved by the Church of Rome : shewing I. What Protestant subjects may expect to suffer under a popish prince acting according to those laws, II. That no oath or promise of such a prince can give them any just security that he will not execute these laws upon them, with a preface against persecuting and destroying hereticks / By a cordial friend to the Protestant religion now by law established in these realms ...
 London: Printed for Thomas Basset, at the George in Fleetstreet, 1682.
 Description: [4], 48, [8], 75, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B-828
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.] Church and State--Great Britain.
 Added author: Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Widely attributed to Bishop Barlow and to Daniel Whitby; the latter attribution is erroneous, according to Halkett & Laing. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. A great master of the whole controversy between the Protestants and the Catholics. He could allow salvation for the latter only on the plea of invincible ignorance. Librarian of the Bodleian from 1642-1660.
- 166** BARLOW, THOMAS, 1607-1691. **Rare 282.01 Sh54p 1688 no.8**
A few plain reasons why a Protestant of the Church of England should not turn Roman Catholick / by a real Catholick of the Church of England.
 London: Printed for R. Clavel, 1688.
 Description: [2], 53 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B831
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets which deal with the Popish controversy in 1688.
- 167** BARNARDISTON, SIR SAMUEL BART., 1620-1707, DEFENDANT. **Rare 343.3 St16t 1678**
The tryal and conviction of Sr. Sam. Bernardiston, Bart. for high misdemeanor at the session of nisi prius : Holden at Guild Hall, London, for His Majesties Court of Kings Bench, before the Right Honorable Sir George Jeffreys... on Thursday, Feb. 14. 1683.
 London: Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684.
 Description: [4], 34 (i.e. 30) p. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing T2164
 Subjects: Rye House Plot, 1683. Trials (Sedition)
 Added Author: Great Britain. Court of King's Bench.
 Notes: Pages 9-12 omitted in numbering. Bound with The Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith;... [London, 1678] A Whig politician and deputy governor of the East India Company. The trial concerned libel in connection with the Rye House Plot.
- 168** BARNE, MILES, D. 1709? **Rare 252.9 L148s 1670 no.10**
A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the ninth of September: being the day of publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His Majesties sacred

person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy / by Miles Barne, D.D. chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty, and fellow of St. Peters Colledge.

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes, printer to the University, for R. Green, Bookseller in Cambridge, 1683.

Description: [2], 34 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B861. McAlpin v. 4, p. 121-122

Subjects: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685--Sermons. Rye House Plot, 1683. Sermons, English--17th century. Great Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688. Great Britain--England--Cambridge

Added author: Hayes, John, fl. 1669-1705.

Notes: The text on p. 28, 1.11-12, reads: "... when Judgement was turn'd into Mercy ..." Initial. The conspiracy in question is that of the Popish Plot of 1678 and the Rye House Plot of 1683.

169 BARNES, THOMAS, FL. 1622-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1365**

Cure for the comfortles, or, Meditations upon Isa. 40. 1. 2 / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of the vvord at St Margretts, in New-fifth-street.

London: Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Starre vnder St Peters-Church in Corn-hill, and in Popes-head Alley, 1624.

Description: [8], 70 p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Isaiah XL:1,2--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Sermons, English--17th century--Early works to 1800.

Other titles: Meditations upon Isa. 40. 1. 2. Meditations vpon Isa. 40. 1. 2. Cvre for the comfortles. Needfull helpes against desperate perplexitie and deep securitie. Needfvll helpes against desperate perplexitie and deep secvritie.

Notes: Signatures: A-K* (-K4). Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Title vignette; running title. Added separate title-page: "Needfull helpes against desperate perplexitie, and deepe securitie, as they haue beene delivered in sundry sermons on severall texts / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of Gods vvord at St Margretts in New-fifth-street. London. London : Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery ..., 1624." Staining; some light browning.

170 BARNES, THOMAS, FL. 1622-1626. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1361**

Sions svveets, or, The spouses spikenard : and mysticall myrrhe / by Thomas Barnes, preacher of Gods vvord at St Margretts in New-fifth-street. London.

London: Printed by I.D. for Nathaniell Newbery, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Starre yndre St Peters church in Corn-hill, and in Popes head Alley, 1624.

Description: [4], 77 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Sermons, English--17th century.

Other titles: Sions sweets, or, The spouses spikenard. Spouses spikenard, and mysticall myrrhe. Spoves spikenard, and mysticall myrrhe. Mysticall myrrhe.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-L* (last leaf blank). Title vignette. Head-pieces; engraved initials; printed marginalia. Staining; some light browning. Imperfect copy: lacking last leaf (L4). Contents: To the right vvorshipfull, the Lady Barrington ... -- The spouses spikenard -- Mysticall myrrhe. A sermon on Christian service, the Church's loyalty to Christ, and the true Church.

171 BARON, ROBERT, 1593?-1639. **Rare 110 B268m 1685**

Rob. Baronii, theologi ac philosophi celeberrimi, metaphysica generalis : accedunt nunc primum quae supererant ex parte speciali : omnia ad usum theologiae accommodata : opus postumum, ex museo Antonii Clementii Zirizaei.

Londini : ex officina Johan. Hayes ... Impensis H. Sawbridge ..., 1685.

Description: [12], 479 p. : fold. tables ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B885

Subject: Metaphysics--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Clement, Anthony, 1620-1657, ed.

Other title: Metaphysica generalis. Metaphysic Φ specialis. Roberti Baronii, theologi ac philosophi celeberrimi, metaphysica generalis.

Notes: "Rob. Baronii Metaphysicae specialis quae reperiri potuerunt": p. [417]-479. Includes index. Initials. At head of title: Rob. Baronii, Theologi ad Philosophi celeberrimi. Publisher's device on title page. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled designs on front and back covers.

172 BARON, ROBERT, 1593?-1639. **Rare 230 B268p 1658**

Philosophia theologi Φ ancillans : hoc est pia & sobria explicatio qu Φ stionum philosophicarum in disputationibus theologicis subinde occurrentium / Auctore Rob. Baronio. Editi priori correctior.

[Oxford] : Impensis T. Robinson & R. Davis, 1658.

Description: [12], 13-202 p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing B887

Subjects: Metaphysics--Early works to 1800. Theology, Doctrinal. Philosophy and religion. Natural theology.

Notes: Index: p. [9]-[14] Publisher's device on title-page. Bound in full contemporary leather. Baron was professor of Divinity at St. Salvator, St. Andrews, where he published the above work in 1621. He later became professor of Divinity at Marischal College in Aberdeen.

173 BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677 **Rare 516.2 Eu23eL 1678**

Lectio reverendi et doctissimi viri / d. Isaaci Barrow beatae memoriae ; in qua theoremata Archimedis de sphaera & cylindro, per methodum indivisibilium investigata, ac breviter demonstrata exhibentur.

Londini : Redmayne, 1678.

Description: [2], 22 p. : diags. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Archimedes. Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek.

Notes: Initial. Printer's device on title page. Bound with Euclides, Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Breviter demonstrati. Londini, 1678.

174 BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677. **Rare 510.1 B279I 1685**

Lectiones mathematicae XXIII : in quibus principia matheseôs generalia exponuntur: habitae Cantabrigiae A.D. 1664, 1665, 1666. Accesserunt ejusdem Lectiones IV in quibus theoremata & problemata Archimedis De sphaerâ & cylindro, methodo analyticâ eruuntur.

London: Typis J. Playford, pro G. Wells, 1685.

Description: [4], 388, [2], xxxvii, 151 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B944

Subjects: Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Philosophy.

Added author: Archimedes. De sphaera et cylindro.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. At head of title: Isaaci Barrow. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 175** **BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677.** **Rare 248.4 B279o 1693**
Of industry in five discourses : viz. in general : in our general calling, as Christians : in our particular calling as gentlemen : in our particular calling as scholars / by Isaac Barrow.
 London: Printed by J.H. for Brab. Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons, over-against the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill, 1693.
 Description: [4], 188 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B-947
 Subjects: Christian life. Great Britain--England--London
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: Edward Green, 1721. Bound in full 17th century calf. Bound with King, William, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. London, 1694.
- 176** **BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677.** **Rare 252.02 B279s 1678 v.2**
Several sermons against evil-speaking / by Isaac Barrow.
 London : Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the Three Pigeons over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1678.
 Description: [8], 243, 140, [2] p. : port. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B959
 Subjects: Libel and slander--Sermons. Blasphemy--Sermons. Blessing and cursing. Sermons, English.
 Added author: illotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.
 Notes: Head pieces. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by Archbishop Tillotson. Spine title: Barrow's sermons, Vol.II. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 177** **BARTLETT, WILLIAM, D. 1682.** **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
Ichongraphia, or a model of the primitive congregational way : wherein satisfaction is offered, by unfolding (according to the scriptures) what the right order of the gospel, and way of the saints in the visible worshipping of God is, in the dayes of the New Testament: and how the saints in these dayes may walk up to it, notwithstanding their present hindrances: together with the maine points in controversie, touching the right visible church-state Christ hath instituted under the Gospel, with the extent of church-officers, and power of particular visible churches, and continuance of divine ordinances and institutions under the defections and apostasie of Antichrist / by W: Bartlet, Minister of the Gospel, at Wapping.
 London: Printed by W.E. for H. Overton, at the entrance into Popes-head Alley, out of Lumbarde-street, 1647.
 Description: 10 leaves, 144 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B986.
 Subjects: Congregationalism. Church polity.
 Notes: First word in title romanized from Greek. Title page within single rules; initial; head pieces; marginalia. Bibliographical footnotes. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism. Bartlett, an independent minister, attempts here to recover the order of divine service amongst the primitive Christians for imitation by the moderns.
- 178** **BARTON, WILLIAM, 1598?-1678.** **Rare 783.9 B285t 1670**
Two centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs : collected out of several chapters of the Holy Bible : all to be sung in six or seven tunes commonly known and practised / by W.B. ...

- London: Printed by W. Godbid, and are to be sold by Fran. Tyton, at the Three Daggars in Fleet-street; and by Will Cooper, at the Pellican in Little Britain, 1670.
 Description: [20], 208, [7] p. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing B1005
 Subject: Bible--Paraphrases. Hymns, English.
 Other Title: Bible. English. 1670.
 Notes: "Printed for the author." Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full old leather, damaged. Barton was a hymnologist with little literary taste in his writing.
- 179** BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1317**
Reason and authority, or, The motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholic Church : together with remarks upon some late discourses against transubstantiation.
 London: Printed by Henri Hills, 1687.
 Description: 1 leaf, 130 p. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic converts. Transubstantiation.
 Other title: Motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholic Church.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Q* R². Printed marginalia. Staining. BYU copy excessively trimmed, but does not interfere with text. Master of Sidney College at Cambridge, Basset converted to Catholicism.
- 180** BATE, GEORGE, 1608-1669. **Rare 615.11 B316p 1700**
Pharmacopoeia Bateana. Quâ Nongenta Circiter Pharmaca, plerâq; omnia II Praxi Georgii Batei Regi Carolo Secundo Medici Primarii excerpta, ordine alphabetico consisII exhibentur, cum Viribus & Dosibus annexis. Quorum Nonnulla in Laboratorio Publico Pharmacopoeano Lond. fideliter parantur venalia: Atq; in usu sunt hodierno apud Medicos Lodinenses. Huic accesserunt Arcana Goddardiana item Orthotonia Medicorum Observata: et Tabula Posologica Dosibus Pharmacorum acomodata. Cum Indice Morborum, Curationum, &c. Curâ J.S. Pharmacopoei Lond. Editio Tia cum Appendice Ex Autographo Eximii Authoris nunc primum desumpta.
 Londini: Apud Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford Reg. Soc. Typograph. ad Insignia Principis in Coemeterio D. Pauli, 1700.
 Description: [8], 286 (i.e. 290), [2] p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.
 Added authors: Shipton, James, ed. Goddard, Jonathan, 1617-1675, Arcana Goddardiana. Fuller, Thomas, 1645-1734.
 Notes: The preface to the Appendix signed T. Fuller, M.D. Bound in full contemporary calf. Oliver Cromwell and King Charles II both employed Bate as their physician.
- 181** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare 239 B219d 1677**
The divinity of the Christian religion : proved by the evidence of reason, and divine revelation / By William Bates, D.D.
 London: Printed by J.D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677.
 Description: [2], 223, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B-1104
 Subjects: Apologetics. Great Britain--England--London
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 182** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare 234.3 B319h 1688**
The harmony of the divine attributes, in the contrivance and accomplishment of man's redemption by the Lord Jesus Christ, or, Discourses wherein is shewn how the wisdom, mercy, justice, holiness, power, and truth of God are glorified in that great and blessed work / By William Bates ... The Third edition.
 London: Printed for N. Ranew, J. Robonson, and B. Aylmer, at the King's arms, and Golden Lion in S. Paul's Church-Yard, and at the three Pigeons in Cornhil, 1688.
 Description: [6], 501, [18] p. : port. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wings B1115
 Subjects: Redemption.
 Added author: Sturt, John, 1658-1730, engr.
 Notes: Engraved portrait by I. Sturt. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces.
- 183** BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699. **Rare CT93.B37 1681**
Vitae selectorum aliquot Virorum Qui Doctrin a, Dignitate, aut Pietate inclaruere. Inspecere tanquam in speculum vitas omnium/ Jubeo, atque ex aliis sumere exemplum tibi. Terent /
 Londini, Typis A.G. & J.P. & prostant venales apud Georgium Wells, ad Insigne Solis Coemeterio Paulino, 1681.
 Description: 2 p.l., 749 p. 25 cm.
 Subject: Biography.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Wing B1130. First edition. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on modern orange calf label mounted on spine.
- 184** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 133.4 B336c 1691**
The certainty of the worlds of spirits : fully evinced by unquestionable histories of apparitions and witchcrafts, operations, voices, &c. : proving the immortality of souls, the malice and miseries of the devils and the damned, and the blessedness of the justified : written for the conviction of Sadduces & infidels.
 London: Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Salisbury, 1691.
 Description: [8], 252 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B1215. McAlpin Coll. IV:407.
 Subjects: Witchcraft. Apparitions.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Q*, R-S*. "Books printed for, and sold by Tho. Parkhurst ..."; "Books printed for, and sold by John Salusbury ...": sig. R4 and S4. Title-page missing. Information supplied from British Museum catalogue of printed books. Bookplate of Alfred F. Barnard. Running title: An historical discourse of Apparitions and Witches.
- 185** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare BV 4009 .B3 1656**
Gildas Salvianus, the reformed pastor : shewing the nature of the pastoral work; especially in private instruction and catechizing: with an open confession of our too open sins : prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4 1655 by the ministers of that county, who subscribe to the agreement for catechizing and personal instruction, at their entrance upon that work / by their unworthy fellow-servant Richard Baxter, teacher at Kederminster / by ... Richard Baxter.
 London : Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, book-seller at Kederminster ... sold by william Roybould, at the Unicorn in Paul's ChurchYard. 1656.
 Description: [40], 480, [8] p. ; 16 cm.

Reference: Wing B 1275; ESTC (RLIN) R 2683
Subject: Pastoral theology.

- 186** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 321.6 B336h 1659**
A holy commonwealth, or political aphorisms : opening the true principles of government: for the healing of the mistakes, and resolving the doubts, that most endanger and trouble England at this time: (if yet there may be hope.) And directing the desires of sober Christians that long to see the kingdoms of this world become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ. / Written by Richard Baxter at the invitation of James Harrington Esquire. With a preface to them that have caused our eclipses since 1646. And a sounder answer to the healing question. And the Jesuites method for restoring Popery.
London: Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1659.
Description: [96], 144, 161-384, 417-517, [10] p. ; 17 cm
References: Wing B1231. McAlpin III 275.
Subjects: Political science. Church and state. Divine right of kings. Great Britain--Politics and government--1649-1660.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. The ten pages at end contain the catalogues of Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton and a notice "to the binder": Though signature L and Cc, Dd be not, yet the book is perfect. First edition. Condemned and burned by order of the University of Oxford, July 21, 1683, for inculcating sentiments counter to the doctrine of the divine right of kings. Bound in full speckled calf. Baxter, the great Puritan, was condemned and burned by order of the University of Oxford, July 21, 1683, for inculcating sentiments counter to the doctrine of the divine right of kings.
- 187** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.7**
Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders : as faithfully taken out of his own writings, without either false citation, or fradulent alteration. To which is prefixed his Epistle to the non-conformists: being a just and true abstract of his book, entituled, A defence of the principles of love.
London: Printed for Walter Kettelby at the Bishop's-head in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1682.
Description: [6], 37 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B1449
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Church of England--Customs and practices. Vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church-orders. Epistle to the non-conformists. Defence of the principles of love.
Other Author: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Defence of the principles of love.
Notes: Initials. No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.
- 188** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.1**
A petition for peace, with the reformation of the liturgy : as it was presented to the right reverend bishops, by the divines appointed by His Majesties commission to treat with them about the alteration of it.
London: [s. n.], Printed, Anno Dom. MDCLXI. [1661].
Description: [2], 102 p. ; 20 cm. (4to).
References: Wing B1343
Subjects: Church of England--Prayer-books and devotions. Church of England. Book of common prayer.
Notes: First edition? One of two issues in the same year. Signature: [A]1B-O4(-O4) Numbers 23-24 omitted in paging. Title within double line border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. An important work in the history of the struggles of 17th century England. This book shows Baxter's

prominent part in the Savoy conference of 1661 for which he prepared his Reformed Liturgy, and presented the Exceptions to the Book of Common Prayer.

- 189** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare quarto BX5207.B3 A2 1696**
Reliquiae Baxterianae: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times / faithfully publish'd from his own original manuscript by Matthew Sylvester.
London: Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.
Description: [28] p., 448, 200, 132 p., 1 leaf of plates (port.) ; 32 cm.
Subjects: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.
Added author: Sylvester, Matthew, 1636 or 7-1708.
Notes: Signatures: A² b-d* B-Z* Aa-ZZ* Aaa-Lll* Aaaa-Zzzz* Aaaaa-Bbbbb² A-Q* (Q³ misnumbered)
Includes index. Title page within double rules; some printed marginalia. Appendix: A reply to some exceptions against our Worcestershire agreement, and my Christian concord. Written by a nameless author, and sent by Dr. Warmstrye. Staining; browning. With: Elisha's cry after Elijah's God ... / by Matthew Sylvester. London : Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, 1696.
- 190** BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. **Rare 237.4 B336s 1652**
The saints everlasting rest, or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory: wherein is shewed its excellency and certainty, the misery of those that lose it, the way to attain it, and assurance of it, and how to live in the continual delightful foretasts of it by the help of meditation : written by the author for his own use in the time of his languishing when God took him off from all publike employment and afterwards preached in his weekly lecture / by Richard Baxter. The third edition.
London: Printed for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue-Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard near the little North-door, and at the three Daggers in Fleet-street, near the Inner Temple gate, 1652.
Description: [40], 184, [32], 185-304, [4], 368, 311, [5] p. ; 19 cm. References: Wing B1385
literature. Heaven. Future life. Subjects: Devotional
George, 1593-1633. Home. Broughton, Hugh, 1549-1612. Broughton in the conclusion of his
concent of scripture, concerning the New-Jerusalem
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule borders. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Parts 2-4 each have special title-page. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: page 95, 1st group of paging; p. 115, 218, 220-221, 223, 2d group; p. 206, 246, 3rd group, incorrectly numbered 91; 90, 118, 120-121, 123; 209, 249 respectively. A poem of Master G. Herbert; "In His Tempel. Home.": 3rd group of paging, p. 309-311. "Broughton In the Conclusion of His Concent of Scripture: Concerning the New-Jerusalem,...": 3rd group of paging, p. 305-308. Bound in full nineteenth century chocolate brown buckram with title in gilt on spine. 246: Treatise of the blessed state of the saints. 1950 Edition also. Archbishop Trent of Dublin has described the literary merit of the book so as to place it in a permanent place in the literature of the nation.
- 191** BAYLY, THOMAS, D. 1657? **Rare 283.01 B343c 1649**
Certamen religiosum, or, A conference between His late Majestie Charles King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion : at His Majesties being at Raglan Castle, 1646 : Wherein the maine differences now in controversie between the Papists and the Protestants is no less briefly then accuratly discuss'd and bandied / Now published for the worlds satisfaction of His Majesties constant affection to the Protestant religion by Tho. Baylie ...

[London] : Printed by H. Hils ... and are to be sold by John Williams ... and Edw. Blackmore ..., 1649.

Description: [16], 232 (i.e. 236), [2] p.; 15 cm.

References: Wing 1506

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines--Debates, etc. Church of England--Controversial literature

Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Worcester, Henry Somerset, Marquis of, 1577-1646.

Notes: Duplicate of title page succeeds it. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: following p. 137 numbered 142-143, 140-141, 138-139, 145 and then continues regular consecutive numbering beginning with p. 141; p. 180 misnumbered 10; p. 202 misnumbered 222. Royalist divine and later a Catholic controversialist.

192 BAYLY, WILLIAM, D. 1675.

Rare 289.601 B344f 1672

A faithful testimony and warning : concerning the certainty of the great and notable day of the Lord, broken forth (in this age) after the long night of apostacy, wherein he will accomplish his great and glorious work (determined) of redemption and restauration: with something concerning the sufficiency of the grace of God which hat appeared to all men, &c. Tit. 2. II. And of the true light which lighteth every man that comes into the world, Joh. I. : with a brief exhortation to them that believe in the light, and are turned from the darkness, Satan's power, to God : and a few words in reply to such as query, or ask, Whether did you ever hear or read of a people (in all the scriptures) that were Quakers, and that preached of a light within, as you called Quakers do? And whether you own the scriptures to be the word of God? And whether you do not hold that dangerous tenet of perfection? All briefly answered, and given forth, for the sake of the simple, to silence the foolish-ignorant, and to reprove the scorner, that all such may awake, repent, and turn to the Lord, before it be too late, for it is the day of their visitation / in true love to all your souls, by William Bayly.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1672.

Description: 30 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B1525

Subject: Society of Friends--Controversial literature. Repentance. Redemption

Notes: Probable place of publication from Wing. Title enclosed within single line rule border.

193 BEALE, ROBERT, 1541-1601.

Vault MSS 457

Letters, 1569-1597, bulk 1576-1587.

Description: 1 v. (51 items) ; 35 x 24 cm.

Subjects: Walsingham, Francis, Sir, 1530?-1590. Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588. Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Politicians--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth,1558-1603. Great Britain--Politics and government--1558-1603. Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain.

Other titles: Beale-Walsingham Papers. Calendar of state papers, Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603.

Other authors: Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Wilkes, Thomas, Sir, 1545?-1589. England and Wales. Privy Council. Great Britain. Public Record Office.

Notes: On spine: "Original letters, 1533-1620." Cite as: Beale-Walsingham papers. Beale, Robert, 1541-1601. Served as ambassador to France starting in 1570, special envoy of queen Elizabeth to the German Lutheran princes 1576, Secretary of State 1578 and 1581-1583, and was in parliament from Dorchester in 1586 and 1588. In addition, he served under Leicester in 1588 in the Netherlands probably with the transport department. As a scholar he is known for two books

which maintain the principle of toleration and for works glorifying marriage and women. English, French, Italian, and Latin. Most are in English. Finding aid available. Summary: Beale-Walsingham Papers. Official correspondence of the Kingdom of England and Wales in the reign of Queen Elizabeth I, found among the personal papers of Robert Beale (1541-1601), scholar, civil servant, and diplomat. The letters are either by him or to him and only a few copies have been found in the English records meaning these are valuable original historical sources, almost entirely unpublished. They deal with the earliest years of the Dutch Republic and the important part played by England in the Dutch revolt. Called "Beale-Walsingham papers" because many of them were originally addressed to Sir Francis Walsingham (1530-1590), Beale's brother-in-law, and Elizabeth's Secretary of State. Four letters are addressed to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester (1532?-1588) who commanded English troops sent to assist the Dutch in 1585 and 1586. Five letters by Thomas Wilkes (1545?-1589) are found in summary in the Great Britain Public Record Office's Calendar of State Papers.

- 194** BEARD, THOMAS, D. 1632. **Vault 214.8 B38t 1642**
The theatre of Gods judgements : wherein is represented the admirable justice of God against all notorious sinners, great and small, specially against the most eminent persons in the world whose exorbitant power had broke through the barres of divine and humane law / collected out of sacred, ecclesiasticall, and pagan histories by two most reverend doctors in divinity, Thomas Beard ... and Tho. Taylor ... The fourth edition, with additions.
 London: Printed by S.I. and M.H. and are to be sold by Thomas Whitaker ..., 1642-1648.
 Description: 2 pts. in 1 ; 30 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing B1565
 Subjects: Providence and government of God.
 Added author: Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632.
 Notes: Signatures: A, a², B-Z, Aa-Gg*, Hh³, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh-Pp T.p. printed in black and red. Initials, head and tail pieces. Pt. 1 printed in 1648. Pt. 2 has special t.p.: The second part of the theatre of Gods judgements / collected out of the writings of sundry ancient and moderne authors by the late reverend divine Dr. Thomas Taylor ... London : Printed by Richard Herne, an. Dom. 1642. Bound in full calf. BYU copy lacking E* and Ppp*. Puritan divine, Beard was master of Huntingdon Grammar School, where Oliver Cromwell was educated under his care. It was in the 'Theatre of God's Judgements' that the tragical account of Christopher Marlowe's death first appeared. (This book first appeared in 1597).
- 195** BEAULIEU, LUKE, 1644 OR 5-1723. **Rare 282.01 Se48r 1686 no.7**
A discourse shewing that protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding the uncharitable judgment of their adversaries : And that their religion is the surest way to heaven.
 London: Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXVII.
 Description: [4], 7-43, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B1572
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Protestantism.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets against popery. Author is an Anglican divine and native of France.
- 196** BEAULIEU, LUKE, 1644 OR 5-1723. **Rare 272.2 B383h 1681**
The holy inquisition, wherein is represented what is the religion of the church of Rome: And how they are dealt with that dissent from it.

- London: Printed for Joanna Brome, at the Gun at the west End of St. Pauls Church-yard,
1681.
Description: [18], 250 [6] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B1574
Subject: Inquisition.
Notes: Added engraved title-page. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 197** BEAUMONT, JOSEPH, 1616-1699. **Rare 281.3 Or4Xr 1661**
*Some observations upon the apologie of Dr. Henry More for his mystery of
godliness / By J. Beaumont master of St. Peters Coll. and chaplain in ordinary to
his majesty.*
Cambridge: Printed by John Field, Printer to the University, 1665.
Description: [2], 194 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Indexed by: Wing B1628. Bound with Rust,
George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. Letter of Resolution Concerning Origen and the chief of his
Opinions. London, 1661.
- 198** BEAUVAU, HENRI, MARQUIS DE, d. 1684. **Vault 944.033 B38 1688**
*Memoires du Marquis de B***. : Concernant ce qui s'est passe de plus
memorable sous le Regne de Charles IV. Duc de Lorraine & de Bar.*
[S.l. : s.n., 1688?]
Description: [8], 446 p. ; 14 cm.
References: Rahir, E. Les Elzevier, no. 2441.
Subject: Charles IV, Duke of Lorraine, 1604-1675.
Notes: Signatures: a*, A-S¹², T* (T6 blank). Printer's device on the title-page. Rahir M. 22. Bound in 18th
century morocco; three gilt-lined borders; gilt panels and title on spine; gilt edges; inner dentelles;
marbled end-papers.
- 199** BECCONSALL, THOMAS, D. 1709. **Rare 210 B389g 1698**
*The grounds and foundation of natural religion discover'd in the principal
branches of it: in opposition to the prevailing notions of the modern scepticks and
latitudinarians: with an introduction concerning the necessity of revealed religion
/ by Tho. Becconsall.*
London: Printed by W.O. for A. Roper, A. Bosvile, and G. West, 1698.
Description: [2], xi, vi, [45], 256p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing B1657
Subjects: Locke, John, 1632-1704. Natural theology--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on blank page opposite title-page: Ex. lib.
Jacobi Hamer. 1708. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. An attempt to make natural
religion consistent with revealed religion.
- 200** BEDE, THE VENERABLE, SAINT, 673-735. **Rare BS 1235 .B44 1693**
*Bedae Venerabilis Opera quaedam theologica : nunc primò edita, nec non
historica, antea semel edita : accesserunt Egberti archiespicipi Eboracensis,
Dialogus de ecclesiasticâ institutione, et Aldhelmi episcopi scireburnensis Liber
de virginitate, ex codice antiquissimo emendatus.*
Londini : Typis S. Roycroft, LL. orientali typographi regis, Impensis Roberti Clavell ...,
1693.
Description: [10], 369, [1] p. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) B1658

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Genesis I-III--Commentaries. Bible. O.T. Habakkuk--Commentaries. Theology, Doctrinal--Middle Ages, 600-1500. Church orders, Ancient. Chastity--Early works to 1800. Added authors: Egbert, Saint, d. 766. Dialogus de ecclesiastica institutione. Aldhelm, Saint, 640?-709. De laudibus virginitatis. Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666.

Other titles: Opera quaedam theologica. Dialogus de ecclesiastica institutione. De laudibus virginitatis.

Notes: Signatures: A-3A* 3B². Title-page within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Leaf Rr2 (page 305) signed: R2. Bound in early 18th century calf overboards; blind tooled covers; gilded fillets on covers; title stamped in gilt on spine label; speckled edges.

Bookplate: Sir Philip Sydenham. Ms. inscription on front paste-down. Occasional light staining. BYU copy has tear in leaf 2A2 (p. 177) Contents: Expositio Geneseos libris III -- Expositio in Canticum Abacuc Prophetæ -- Historia de vitis Abbatum Wiremuthensium & Girwiensium, necnon epistolæ duæ insignes; accessit Egberti Dialogus de ecclesiasticâ institutione, ex antiquis codicibus mss. emisit & notis illustravit. Jacobus Waræus -- S. Aldhelmi Liber de laudibus virginitatis.

201 BEDLOE, WILLIAM, 1650-1680. **Rare AC 901 .A1a no.185**

The excommunicated prince, or, The false relique : A tragedy as it was acted by His Holiness's servants. Being the Popish plot in a play / By Capt. William Bedloe.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, D. Newman, Tho. Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679.

Description: [12], 47 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B1676

Subject: T*eimuraz I, King of Georgia, 1589-1663.

Other author: Walter, Thomas, fl. 1680.

Notes: Signatures: [a]² b², A-N²; verso of last leaf blank. Initial. First edition. Ascribed also to Thomas Walter. cf. Wood, Fasti oxonienses, pt. 2, col. 373. Has no connection with the Popish plot in England, but is the story of Theimuraz, King of Georgia (1629-1634) who was excommunicated by the Pope. Disbound.

202 BEDLOE, WILLIAM, 1650-1680. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.2**

A narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish Plot : carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and Westminster, with their suburbs, &c. : setting forth the several consults, orders, and resolutions of the Jesuites, &c. concerning the same, and divers depositions and informations, relating thereunto : Never before printed / by Capt. William Bedloe ; lately engaged in that horrid design, and one of the Popish committee for carrying on such fires.

London: Printed for Robert Boulter, John Hancock, Ralph Smith, and Benjamin Harris, Booksellers in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange, 1679.

Description: [14], 27 p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B1677

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: 3 leaves unsigned, A², a², B-H² "November 28, 1678. I do appoint Robert Pawlet to print the Tryal of Edward Coleman: and that no other person presume to print the same. [signed] William Scroggs."--first preliminary leaf. (Leaf missing in library copy.) "I do appoint Robert Boulter, John Hancock, Ralph Smith and Benjamin Harris ... to print this my Narrative and impartial discovery concerning the fires of London, &c. and that no other print the same." [signed] William Bedloe.--second preliminary leaf. No.2 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

203 BENOIST, ELIE, 1640-1728. **Rare 944.032 B44h 1694**

The history of the famous edict of Nantes : containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present

time. Faithfully extracted from all the publick and private memoirs, that could be procured / Printed first in French, by the authority of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English.

London: Printed for John Dunton..., 1694.

Description: 2 v. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing B1898

Subjects: France. Edit de Nantes. Protestants--France. France--Church history. France--History--Louis XIII, 1610-1643.

Notes: "Epistle dedicatory" signed: B. m. a. D. [i.e. Benoist, minister ab Delft] Translator's preface signed: Cooke. Title enclosed within double line rule border. V.2 has added sub title: During the Reign of Lewis the XIII.

- 204** BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742 **Rare BT 1209 .B45 1699**
The Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism : Demonstrated from The Advantage and Pleasure of a Religious Life, The faculties of Humane Souls, The Structure of Animate Bodies, & The Origin and Frame of the World: In Eight Sermons Preached at the Lecture Founded by The Honourable ROBERT BOYLE, Esquire; In the First Year, MDCXCII / By Richard Bentley, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary, and Library-Keeper to his MAJESTY.
London : Printed by J.H. for H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699.
Description: [4], 280 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B1931.
Subjects: Atheism--Early works to 1800.
Notes: The Fourth Edition Corrected. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Rebacked in modern leather with title in gilt on spine.
A scholar, critic, and friend of Stillingfleet, Bentley described atheism as "no abstract danger, but a foe everywhere present in taverns and coffee-houses, nay, Westminster Hall and the very churches." His arguments are mostly aimed against Hobbes.
- 205** BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742 **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.23**
The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) deism, even with respect to the present life: a sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, March the VII, 1692, being the first of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, esquire / by Richard Bentley.
London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and H. Mortlock at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.
Description: [4], 39 [i.e. 36] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing B193
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms XIV, 1--Sermons. Christianity and atheism--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century. Deism. Atheism.
Notes: 2d ed. Imprimatur on verso of t.p. dated: Mar. 18. -9 1/2. signed: Ra. Barker. Letter to trustees, p. <3>-<4> of the preliminaries, notes history and duties of the lectureship. Signatures: A-E4. Includes bibliographical references as marginalia.
- 206** BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742 **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.2**
Matter and motion cannot think : or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul : a sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4, 1692 : being the second of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esquire / by Richard Bentley. M.A. Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester.

London :London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst ... and Henry Mortlock ..., 1692.

Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B1937

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Atheism--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: The second edition.

- 207** BERNARD, EDWARD, 1638-1696. **Vault quarto 091.016 B45 1697**
Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae in unum collecti, cum indice alphabetico.
Oxoniae : e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCVII. [1697]
Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., ports. ; 41 cm.
References: Lowndes, v. 1, p. 163. Wing, 1253.
Subjects: Manuscripts--Great Britain--Catalogs.
Added author: Wanley, Humphrey, 1672-1726.
Notes: Engraved title vignette. Vol. 2 has half-title only. Index by Humphrey Wanley. "Imprimatur, Fitz-Herb Adams Vice-canc. Oxon. 13. Aprilis 1697." Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Includes index. Bound in blind-stamped calf; spine repaired. Bookplate of Robert Biddulph Phillipps. Manuscript leaf concerning Roman emperors, etc., tipped in after v.2. With: Cotton, Robert Bruce. *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVI*. Contents: t.1, pt. 1. *Bibliotheca Bodleiana*. pt. 2. *Bibliothecae collegiorum oxoniensium*. pt. 3. *Academia Cantabrigiensis*.--t. 2, pt. 1. *Publicae quam privatae Angliae bibliothecae*. pt. 2. *Bibliothecae Hiberniae*.
- 208** BERNARD, NICHOLAS, d. 1661. **Rare BX5595.U8B5 1656**
The life & death of the Most Reverend and Learned Father of our Church Dr. James Usher, Late Arch-Bishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland. Published in a Sermon at his Funeral at the Abby of Westminster, April 17. 1656. And now re-viewed with some other Enlargements. By Nicholas Bernard Doctor of Divinity, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of Grayes-Inne, London. Heb. 11.38. Of whom the world was not worthy-----
London, Printed by E. Tyler, and are to be sold by J. Crook, at the sign of the Ship in St.Pauls Church-yard, 1656.
Description: 7 p.l., 119, [6] p. fold. port. 17 cm.
Subjects: Ussher, James, 1581-1656. Funeral sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Wing B2012. Signatures: John Marriott, April 1 1837. Thomas Harris. Bookplate of The John Marriott Memorial Library, Eastleigh, September, 1906. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 209** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 220.2 B456t 1644**
The Bibles abstract and epitome : the capitall heads, examples, sentences, and precepts of all the principall matters in theologie: collected together for the most part alphabetically, with the doctrine and uses compendiously explained of all the chiefe points therein contayned : taken out of the best moderne divines, both reverend and learned / pro Richardo Barnardo.
London : by G.M. for Andrew Crooke, 1642.
Description: [2], 176 [2]p. ; 29 cm
References: Wing B2023
Subjects: Bible--Concordances, English.
Notes: Bound with the author's *Thesaurus Biblicus seu Promptuarium Sacrum*. [London, 1644].

- 210** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 283 B456L 1628**
Looke beyond Luther: Or An answeare to that question, so often and so insvltingly proposed by our aduersaries, asking vs; Where this our religion was before Luthers time? Whereto are added sovnd props to beare vp honest-hearted Protestants, that they fall not from their sauing-faith. By Richard Bernard, of Batcombe in Sommersetshire.
 London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by Edmund Weauer ... 1623.
 Description: [6], 56 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: STC 1956
 Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature
 Notes: First edition. Head pieces; initials.
- 211** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 222.35 B45r 1628**
Ruths recompence, or, A commentarie vpon the booke of Rvth: wherein is shewed her happy calling ovt of her owne country and people, into the fellowship and society of the Lords inheritance Her vertvovs life and holy Carriage amongst them: And then her reward in Gods mercy, being by an honourable Marriage made a Mother in Israel: Deliuered in seuerall Sermons, the briefe summe whereof is now published for the benefit of the Church of God./ By Richard Bernard, Preacher of Gods Word at Batcombe in Sommerset-shire.
 London : Printed by Felix Kyngston and are to be sold by Simon Waterson, 1628.
 Description: [8], 479 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 1962
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ruth--Commentaries.
 Notes: Title-page in line border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 212** BERNARD, RICHARD, 1568-1641. **Rare 220.2 B456t 1644**
Thesaurus Biblicus seu promptuarium sacrum, whereunto are added all the marginall readings, with the words of the text, and many words in the text expounded by the text, all alphabetically set downe throughout the Bible. In the end is annexed an abstract of the principal matters in the Holy Scripture./ By Richard Bernard...
 London : Imprinted by F. Kingston, 1644.
 Description: [10], [470]p., [4], 176, [2]p. ; 29 cm
 References: Wing B2035
 Subjects: Conant, John, 1608-1694. Bible--Concordances, English.
 Notes: Printed in three columns to the page. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. and text enclosed within rule border. With a preface by John Conant. The abstract of the principal matters has special title-page and pagination. Bookplate of Stevens Sanderson. A biography of Bernard is included with the volume.
- 213** BERNERS, JULIANA, DAME, b. 1388? Supposed author. **Rare 799.2 B457g 1595**
The gentlemans academie, or, The booke of S. Albans: containing three most exact and excellent bookes: the first of hawking; the second of all the proper termes of hunting, and the last of armorie / all compiled by Iuliana Barnes, in the yere from the incarantion of Christ 1486. And now reduced into a better method, by G.M.
 London : Printed for H. Lownes, 1595.
 Description: [4].p.,1-23, 29-38, 41-94 (i.e. 92) numb. leaf : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 3314

Subjects: Falconry. Hunting. Heraldry.

Added authors: Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Lownes, Humphrey, d. 1629, printer.

Notes: Errors in pagination: 15, 16 unnumbered.; 57 misnumbered 53; 59 misnumbered 55. Collation: A-G, I-K*, L², M-Y*, Aa-Dd* (first and final blank leaves missing) The second and third books have separate title pages as follows: Leaf 29. "A treatise of Hunting. London, Printed by Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lownes, and are to be at his shop in Paules church-yard, 1595." Leaf 41. "The Booke of Armorie. London, Printed by Valentine Sims for Humfrey Lownes, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules church-yard, 1595." First edition edited by Gervasse Markham. Woodcut coats-of-arms. First printed in 1846. Bound in blind tooled calf. An abridged edition of the original 1486 edition, which contained a fourth section, "Lynage of Coote Armiris."

- 214** BEVERLEY, THOMAS. fl. 1670-1701 **Rare 237 B46**
A discourse upon the powers of the world to come, or, The miraculous powers of the Gospel, and kingdom of our Lord its succession. To which is adjoyn'd the great charter for the interpretation of the prophecy of scripture, and more particularly, of the prophetick numbers of time; evincing the kingdom of Christ in succession at 1697. And consequently miracles shall then return...
London : Printed for the author and are to be sold by W. Marshall, at the Bible in Newgate-Street, 1694
Description: [4], 100 p.
References: B2138
Subject: Kingdom of God. Miraculous powers of the Gospel
Notes: Table of contents: p. [4].
- 215** BEVERLEY, THOMAS. fl. 1670-1701 **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679**
A sermon of the true, spiritual, transubstantiation, oppos'd to the gross, carnal, imaginary, transubstantiation : Wherein the true meaning of the Lord's supper is opened, in order to a constant, habitual, and actual preparation to it / By T. Beverley.
[London] : Printed for the Author, 1687.
Description: [8], 56 p. ; 23 cm
References: Wing B2175
Subjects: Transubstantiation. Lord's Supper--Real presence.
Notes: No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England.
- 216** BEWICK, JOHN, RECTOR OF STANHOPE. **Rare 253 B468a 1642**
An antidote against lay-preaching, or, The preachers plea : in a discourse answering such objections, which were given to a conscientious friend, who for his satisfaction requested a solution : in which discourse is proved, that preaching of the Word is a peculiar calling, to be undertaken by none without a speciall call : and that more is required in such who undertake it, than abilities, in which likewise other incidentall questions and cases, concerning the profession of preachers, are discussed.
London : Printed for Andrew Crook, Anno 1642.
Description: [2], 44, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Thomason I:84, McAlpin II:103, BM XV:694, Wing B-2192
Subjects: Emerson, William, Quaker. Lay preaching
Notes: First edition. Head pieces; initials. Answers to objections which were raised by William Emerson, quaker.

- 217** BEZE, THEODORE DE, 1519-1605. **RARE-Q 225.07 B469j 1642**
Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, sive, Novum Foedus : cujus Graeco contextui respondent interpretationes duae, una vetus, altera Theodori Bezae : ejusdem Theod. Bezae Annotationes, in quibus ratione interpretationis vocunt redditâ, additur synopsis doctrinae in evangelica historia & Epistolis Apostolicis comprehensae, & ipse quoque contextus quasi brevi commentario explicatur : omnia nunc demum, ultimâ adhibitâ manu, ex collatione exemplarium omnium quâ accuratissimè emendata, & aliquantulum aucta : accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus commentarius, in quo & figurae sermonis & verborum significatio, & orationis sententia, ad illius Foederis intelligentiam certiolem, tractantur.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.
 Description: [16], 766 [20] 12 L., 125 [4] p. ; 36 cm.
 Reference: Wing B2729-2
 Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
 Added authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarius in Novum Foedus.
 Notes: Joachim Camerarius' "Commentarius in Novum Foedus" has special t.p. and separate pagination. Includes indexes. Printer's device on t.-p.; initials. Text of the New Testament in Greek, Old Latin and BΠze translation in parallel columns. Signatures: (backwards)P,P,P, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Zzz, Aaaa-Zzzz, Aaaaa-Bbbbb*, Ccccc*, A-E², *****; a- Final leaf missing. "Ex libris Rev. John Davis." Also presentation note: "To the Rev. George Richards respectfully presented by John Salter, a.d. 1831."

Bibles are listed in chronological order under each of the following editions:

English. Authorized (King James Version)
 English. Bishops' Bible (revised edition of the Great Bible of Cranmer)
 English. Geneva
 English. Paraphrases. Hall
 Latin
 O.T.
 N.T.

- 218** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1611. **Vault Q 220.53 B47 1611**
The Holy Bible : conteyning the Old Testament, and the New, newly translated out of the originall tongues & with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall co[m]mandement : appointed to be read in Churches.
 Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., anno Dom. 1611.
 Description: [38], 34 p., [714] leaves : ill., map ; 42 cm. (fol.)
 Added authors: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer. Bilson, Thomas, 1546 or 7-1616, ed. Smith, Miles, d. 1624, ed.
 Notes: 2nd issue T.p. engraved on copper, the title within a design, with full length figures of Moses and Aaron at the sides and the four evangelists at the corners, signed: C. Boel fecit in Richmont; verso of t.p. blank. New Testament t.p. within woodcut border representing the tents and shields of the twelve tribes, the twelve apostles, and the four evangelists: "The Newe Testament of Our Lord and Sauieur Jesus Christ, newly translated out of the originall Greeke, and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement." Black letter; double columns, 59 lines; marginal readings. Signatures: A*, B², C*, D*, A-C*, D², A-5C. For full

description and minute collation of the first and second issues of the 1611 ed. and following editions, see James Lenox, *Early editions of King James' Bible*, 1861; H. Cotton, *Editions of the Bible*, 1852; W.J. Loftie, *A century of Bibles*, 1872; *British and Foreign Bible Society Historical Catalogue* 1:133-136 (no. 240); John Rylands Library, Manchester, *The English Bible ...*, 1899. Lea Wilson in his *Bibles ... in English*, 1845, p. 97-100, gives a detailed description of these editions, with the exception of the first issue, which he apparently had not seen, his "first edition" being the second issue. "The editors who passed the book through the press were Miles Smith ... and Thomas Bilson ..." -*Brit. and For. Bible Soc. Hist. Cat.* 1:134. The 1st issue of the 1st ed. of the Authorized Version is sometimes called the great "He Bible", from Ruth 3:15, "he went into the citie." In the second issue of 1611, called the "She Bible," and in following editions, the passage is corrected to "she went." BYU copy is second issue. Recto of 1st leaf of the Genealogies in this copy is blank. According to Lenox, other copies have a large woodcut of the royal arms with supporters and motto, the whole enclosed in a double rule, with the words "Cum Priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis" beneath. Lenox says (*Early editions*, p. 6) "The leaf in one of these forms, and usually with the royal arms on the recto, is peculiar to this issue. I have never seen it in any other." Library copy damaged: t.p. and final two leaves in facsimile.

- 219** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1625. **Rare 220.53 B47 1625**
The Holy Bible: conteyning the Old Testament, and the New: newly translated out of the originall tongues: & with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by His Maiesties speciall commandment.

London: by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill..., MDC.XXV.[1625].

Description: [14], [1014]p. ; 23 cm.

References: Herbert 395. STC 2270.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Lacks title-page and pages [402-493]. Title of New Testament enclosed within pictorial border. New Testament has title-page as follows: The New Testament of our Lord and Sauior Iesvs Christ. Newly translated out of the originall Greeke, and with the former translation diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandment. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie MDC.XXV. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill. Printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. M.DC.XXIII. Cum priuilegio. Black letter octavo edition. Both titles omit the words "Appointed to be read in churches." Text now ends on Rrr*. The signature Lll* is printed Mmm*.
 Signature on page facing the translator to reader: Mary Watson. This Bible belonged to David Henry Cannon, first president of the Saint George Temple, and apparently was at one time in the library of the Saint George Temple. Bound with Herrey, Robert R. Two right profitable and frvitfvll concordances;... London, 1622. Bound in full contemporary leather, damaged. Lacks back cover.

- 220** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1630. **Rare BS 185 1630 .L65 1630**
The Holy Bible : containing the Old Testament, and the New. Newly translated out of the originall tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuifed, by his Maiesties speciall commandement. Appointed to be read in churches.

Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1630.

Description: [2], 34, [1023] p. : general. tables ; 23 cm

References: Darlow & Moule, 329b. STC, 2290.

Added author: Speed, John, 1552?-1629. Genealogies recorded in the sacred scriptures.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* E² ; A* ²A* B-3R* ; verso of last leaf blank. Compartmented woodcut t.p. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginal references. The New Testament and John Speed's "Genealogies" have special t.p. Colophon: London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn. Bill, printers to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1630. John Speed's "The genealogies

recorded in the sacred scriptures ...": p. [2], 34 at beginning. Bound in full blind-tooled modern levant morocco; gilded edges. Bookplate: James Walsh, FLA. FRAL.

- 221** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1631. **Rare 220.53 B47 1631**
The Holy Bible: Containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised: by his Maiesities speciall commandement. Appointed to be read in churches.
Printed at London : by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent maiesties, and by the assignes of Iohn Bill, anno 1631.
Description: Unpaged ; 18 cm.
Notes: Ornamental title page. Head and tail pieces, borders.
- 222** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1683. **Rare 220.53 B47 1683**
The Holy Bible; containing the Old Testament and the New. : Newly translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised by his majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches.
Cambridge : Printed by John Hayes, printer to the University, 1683.
Description: 2 pt. in 1 v. ; 24 cm.
References: Wing B2333
Notes: Title-page in architectural border; initials. Unpaged. The Apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament. New Testament has special t.-p. :The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Newly translated out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties special command. Appointed to be read in churches. Cambridge, printed by John Field, printer to the University. MDCLXVI. The apocrypha is appended to the Old Testament.
- 223** BIBLE. ENGLISH. AUTHORIZED. 1696. **Rare Q 220.7 B47ep 1696**
Annotations upon the Holy Bible : wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed, together with the parallel Scriptures. The more Difficult Terms in each verse are Explained. Seeming Contradictions Reconciled, Questions and Doubts Resolved. And the whole text opened... by the late reverend and learned divine Mr. Matthew Poole.
London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst ... [etc.] 1696.
Description: Folio 2 v. : port. ; 40 cm.
Subjects: Bible--Commentaries.
Added authors: Clark, Samuel, 1626-1701. Veal, Edward, 1632?-1708. Poole, Matthew, 1624-1679. Adams, Richard, 1626?-1698. Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Cooper, William, fl. 1653. Hughes, Obadiah, 1640?-1704. Hurst, Henry, 1629-1690. Howes, J. Jackson, John, Non-conformist minister. Mayo, Richard, 1631?-1695. Vinke, Peter.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The 3d ed. / with the addition of a new concordance and tables by Sam. Clark. The whole contents to each chapter. and amended by Sam Clark and Edward Veale ... Vol. II. Being a Continuation of Mr. Poole's Work by certain Judicious and Learned Divines. [J. Jackson, J. Collinges, H. Hurst, W. Cooper, P. Vinke, R. Mayo, E. Veale, R. Adams, O Hughes, J. Howes, S. Clark] Bound in full leather, rebacked. Signature: Boston, Mass, 187- Helen A. Marston Clark.
Contents: -v.1. Genesis to Jeremiah. -v.2. Ezekiel to Revelations.
- 224** BIBLE. ENGLISH. BISHOPS' BIBLE. 1572. **Rare 220.51 B471 1572**
The holie Bible.
London : Richarde Jugge, 1572.

Description: cxxxvix, [5]p. ; 38 cm.

Added author: Juge, Richard, ca. 1514-1577, printer. Hierarchical place: England--London

Notes: Second edition. "The great Bible of Crammer first published in 1540, revised under the superintendence of M. Parker [et al]" British Museum Cat. Called the "Leda" bible because of the picture of Leda and the Swan in the initial letter of the epistle to the Hebrews. Title-page and other identification missing. Library has New Testament only. This is an edition of the Great Bible of Cranmer, first published in 1540 and revised under the superintendence of M. Parker and others.

225 BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1594. **Vault 220.51 G286 1594**

The Bible, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader : and also a most profitable concordance for the readie finding out of any thing in the same conteined.

Imprinted at London : By the Deputies of Christopher Barker..., 1594.

Description: [2], 434, [4], 441-552, [82] leaves ; 24 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 2164.

Added authors: R.F.H. (Robert F. Herrey), 16th cent. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, deputies of, printer.

Notes: Signatures: pi², A-3H*, 3I², **, 3K-3Y*, 3Z, Black letter, roman and italic type. Title within ornamental border; initials. "Two right profitable and fruitfull concordances...collected by R.F.H. [Herrey]" has special t.p. and pagination. The various editions of the Geneva Bible are often called "Breeches" Bibles from the rendering "Breeches" (for aprons) in Gen. III. 7. Numerous errors in pagination. A close reprint of the 1588 edition. This edition has three variants; in the HBL copy the following two errors have been corrected: New Testament dated 1495, and Gen. 1:3 "Then God sayde." The 1588 edition is based on the 1580. With this is bound The whole book of Psalmes collected into English meetre / by Thomas Sternhold ... [et al.] London, 1594? Bound in blind-tooled calf over boards. Brass bosses and clasps; leather straps missing. Frank Conquest Glare. On leaf 75v: [signed] Edward Harrison, his book; 367r: Thomas Hawkins, his booke; 367v: Edward Harrison, his booke ...; 388r: William Harrison, his booke, amen, so be it; verso of t.p. to New Testament: Edward Harrison, his booke, amen, so be it; Edward Harrison, his booke, amen; Edward Harrison, his booke, amen; William Harrison, second; Harry Harrison, Thomas Harrison.

226 BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1599. **Vault 220.51 G286 1599**

The Bible, that is, the Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament : translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance ...

Imprinted at London : By the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599.

Description: 190, 127, [1], 121, [11] leaves : ill., maps ; 22 cm. (4to)

Added authors: BIIze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z*, &*, Aa-Qq* (Qq8 blank), Aaa-Qqq*, Includes index. Title vignette (cut of crossing of the Red Sea) head- and tail-pieces, initials; added title page and title page of New Testament have letterpress within a heart-shaped frame in the center, surrounded by a woodcut border representing the tents and shields of the 12 tribes, the 12 apostles, and the four evangelists. Known as the Geneva version; also called the "Breeches Bible," from its rendering of Genesis 3:7. Apocrypha omitted, although contained in the list of books. With variation from other 1599 ed.: Esther 1:1 "twenty provinces." Colophon: Imprinted at London ... 1599. Pt. 2 has title: "This second part of the bible, conteineth these books ..." with head-piece. New Testament has title: The New Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza: with briefe summaries and expositions vpon the hard places by the said authour, Ioac. Camer. and P. Loseler

Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. Together with annotations of Fr. Iunius vpon the Reuelation of S. Iohn. With: The booke of Psalmes: collected into English meeter / by Thomas Sternehold ... [London : s.n., 1599?] Imperfect copy, in box. Mutilated, lacks covers, t.p. and 1st 11 leaves.

- 227** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1610. **Vault 220.51 G286 1610**
The Bible: that is, The Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament : translated according to the Ebrew [sic] and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. With most profitable anno
Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker ..., 1610.>
Description: [3], 190, 181 (i.e. 196), 121, [11] leaves : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
References: STC* #2208. Herbert, A.S. Engl. Bible. #301. McKerrow & Ferguson, Title page borders,* #168b.
Added Authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Loyseleur, Pierre, ca. 1530-1590. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Junius, Francisco. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.
Notes: New Testament, with continuous signatures, has special t.p.: The New Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza ... and also short expositions ... taken out of the ... annotations of the foresaid author and Joach. Camerarius, by P. Loseler. Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson ... Second part has half title; head- and tail-piece with ornamental divider. Imprint taken from colophon. Numerous errors in foliation. Printed marginal notations. Signatures: pi*, A-Z*, &*, 2A-2I, 2K, 2L-2Z, 2&*, ***, 3A-3Q. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound before the Bible is a Book of Common prayer without t.p. With: Sternhold, Thomas. The Booke of Psalmes. London, Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, 1612. Bound in brown calf; binder has trimmed so that some of the headlines and notes are missing; BYU copy lacks pt. 2, leaf 128.
- 228** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1612. **Vault quarto 220.51 .G286 1611**
The Bible, that is, The Holy Scriptures contained in the Old & New Testament.
London: Robert Barker ..., 1611-1612.
Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., maps ; 33 cm. (fol.)
Other authors: BΠze, Théodore de, 1519-1605. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. Loyseleur, Pierre, ca. 1530-1590. Tomson, Laurence, 1539-1608. Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A* A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Mmm* Nnn-Ooo* Ppp*Zzz Aaaa-Zzzz Aaaaa-Fffff* Includes index. Title page a copper plate engraving with the title surrounded by illustrations. Moses and Aaron at the head, Patriarch within vines at sides, Adam and Eve and Christ at bottom. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1612. New Testament has a separate title page: The New Testament of ovr Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Wherevnto are adioyned briefe summaries of doctrine vpon the Euangelists and Acts of the Apostles, together with the methode of the Epistles of the Apostles, by the said Theod. Beza. And also short expositions on the phrases and hard places, taken out of the large annotations of the foresaid author and Ioach. Camerarius, by P. Lo. Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. Together with the annotations of Fr. Ivnius vpon the Revelation of S. Iohn. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Text surrounded by commentary on three sides. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Preliminary leaf 4 verso: Adam and Eve with tree of life and animals within ornamented border. With: Book of Common Prayer. London : Barker, 1611.
- 229** BIBLE. ENGLISH. GENEVA. 1615. **Vault 220.51 G286 1615**
The Bible : translated according to the Hebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages : with most profitable annotations vpon all the hard places, and other things of great importance, as may appeare in the epistle to the reader. And also a most profitable concordance for the ready finding out of any thing in the same conteined.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker, 1615.

Description: [2], 435 (i.e. 434), [4], 441-554 (i.e. 552) leaves ; 23 cm. (4to)

Added authors: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]² A-Z Aa-Zz Aaa-Hhh* Iii² ** Kkk-Yy Black letter and roman type. Title within an ornamental heart shaped border with tents of the twelve tribes and portraits of the 12 apostles within the border, and "Cum priuilegio" at the bottom. New Testament title within same border, with title: The New Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ. Conferred diligently with the Greeke, and best approued translations in diuers languages. Printed marginal notations. Known as the Breeches Bible due to Genesis III:7. ...and they sewed fig tree leaves together, and made themselves breeches. First edition was in 1560 with the same wording. Errors in foliation: 52 numb. 51, 59 numb. 52, 159 numb. 459, 180 numb. 280, 182 numb. 183, 196 numb. 296, 296 numb. 299, 307 numb. 205, 391 numb. 491, 397 numb. 497, 434 numb. 435, [435-436] omitted, 467 numb. 407, 530 numb. 538. Copy 1 third item in a volume with title: Booke of Common prayer. Breeches Bible. 1615. Copy 1 bound in contemporary blind tooled calf with spine label: Booke of Common Prayer. Breeches Bible, 1615. Copy 1 trimmed severely, losing some foliation. Copy 1 bookplate of Rev. John Wright. Copy 2 lacks the Apocrypha, and title-page of the New Testament; leaf 359-426]; rebound.

230 BIBLE. ENGLISH. PARAPHRASES. Hall. 1633. **Rare 220.58 H144 1633**

A plaine and familiar explication (by way of paraphrase) of all the hard texts of the whole divine scripture of the Old and New Testament / by Jos. Exon.

London : Printed by Miles Flesher, for Nath: Bvtter ... , 1633.

Description: [10], 621p., [2], 427p., [2] ; 29 cm

References: STC 12702

Subjects: Bible. English. Selections. Hall. 1633.

Added authors: Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Added title-page for New Testament: A paraphrase vpon the hard texts of the New Testament. By Jos. Exon. London, printed by M. Flesher, for Nathaniel Butter. Anno Dom. 1632. Last tipped in of Members of Session who have died during the incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Hamilton. dated November 29th, 1844. Signature on title-page: "James B. Hamilton. Kilmarnock, 1872." Bookplate of Jac. B. Hamilton.

231 BIBLE. LATIN. 1640. **Rare 220.425 B47 1640**

Biblia sacra, sive, Testamentum Vetus / ab Im. Tremellio et Fran. Ivnio ex Hebr Φ o Latin Π redditu; et Testamentum Novu[m] B Theod. Beza Π Gr Φ co in Latinum versum ; argumentis capitum additis, versibus [que] singulis distinctis et seorsum expressis.

Londini : Typis Milonis Flesher & Rob. Young, clclccxl [1640]

Description: [1057]p. ; 16cm. 8 vo, unpaginated

Added authors: Tremellius, Immanuel, 1510-1580. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602. B Π ze, Théodore de, 1519-1605.

Notes: Title enclosed within pictorial engraved border. Title-page engraved by William Marshall. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf with blind tooled design on front and back covers. Name in blind on front cover: Robert Heywood [1574?-1645]. Bound with Bible O.T. Psalms. English. Sternhold and Hopkins. 1639. The Whole Booke of Psalmes. [London, 1639].

232 BIBLE. LATIN. TREMELLIUS-JUNIUS. 1579. **Vault 220.425 T72 1580**

Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, sive, Libri canonici, priscae Iudaeorum ecclesiae a Deo traditi: Latini recens ex Hebraeo facti, brevibusque scholiis illustrati / ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Iunio ; accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latin Π redditi & notis quibusdam aucti a Francisco Junio ; ... quibus

etiam adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syriaco ab eodem Tremellio in Latinum converses.

Londini: Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis C.B., 1579-1580.

Description: 6 pts. in 1 v. ([7] leaves, 219, 299, 251, 390, 192 p., [2] leaves, 191 p. ; 23 cm.

References: Darlow & Moule, 6166 (variant). STC 2056 (variant).

Subject: England--London UNAUTHORIZED

Added authors: Tremellius, Immanuel, 1510-1580, tr. Junius, Franciscus, 1545-1602, tr. Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, publisher. Middleton, Henry, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: The earliest complete Latin Bible printed in England. Pts. 2-4 of the Old Testament, the Apocrypha (pt. 5), and the New Testament (pt. 6) have separate title pages, all dated 1579 except the last which is dated 1580. Imprint to New Testament: Londini : Excudebat T.V. typographus. impensis J.H., 1580. Signatures: pts. 1-5: [paragraph sign]*, A-N*, O*, 2A-2S*, 2T*, 3A-3P*, 3Q*, 4A-4Z*, &*, [us]*, 5A-5M* ([paragraph sign]8 and [us]4 blanks; gathering 5M signed 4M); pt. 6: * Old Testament in 5 parts, pt. 2-5 have separate title pages ; Pt. 2: Bibliorum pars secunda, id est libri historici Latini reciti ex Hebraeo facti ; Pt. 3: Bibliorum pars tertia, id est, quinque libri poetici ; Pt. 4: Bibliorum pars quarta, id est, prophetici libri omnes, numero XVI ... ; Pt. 5: Libri Apocryphi, sive appendix Testamenti veteris ad canonem priscae Ecclesiae adjecta. New Testament has title: Iesu Christi D. N. Novum Testamentum e Lingua Syriaca latino sermone redditum. Each title page has a title vignette: The good shepherd. Pts. 2-5 are dated 1579. Head and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Printed for Christopher Barker. Tremellius' and Junius' version of the Old Testament, Junius' translation of the Apocrypha, which had first been published at Frankfurt a. M, 1575-1569 and Tremellius' translation of the New Testament, made from the Syriac, first published at Geneva in 1569. John Hopkins' University has a copy printed for "J. H." Bound in old calf.

233 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS. 1631.

Rare 220.425 T721 1631

The whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. ...

London : Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers, 1637.

Description: [10], 99, [9]p. ; 16 cm

References: STC 2671

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Paraphrases, English.

Added authors: Sternhold, Thomas, d. 1549, tr. Hopkins, John, d. 1570, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. Head and tail pieces. Bound with Bible. Latin. 1631.

Biblia sacra veteris et Novi Testamenti. Amsterodami, 1631.

234 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. STERNHOLD AND HOPKINS. 1640. **Rare 220.425 B47 1640**

The whole booke of Psalmes / collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. ...

London: Printed by the printers to the University of Cambridge, 1639.

Description: [10], 94, [14]p. ; 16 cm.

Added authors: Sternhold, Thomas, d. 1549. Hopkins, John, d. 1570.

Other title: Whole booke of Psalmes. Collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorated border. Head pieces. (Title con't)...Set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches of all the people together, before and after morning and evening prayer and also before and after sermons: and moreover in private houses for their godly solace and comfort laying apart all ungodly songs and ballads which tend only to the nourishing of vice and corrupting of youth. James. V. If any be afflicted, let him pray; and if any be merry let him sing Psalmes. Bound with Bible. Latin. 1640. Biblia Sacra Londini, 1640.

235 BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. LATIN. SELECTIONS. 1544.

Vault 223.2 L34 1544

Psalmi seu preces ex variis scripturae locis collectae.

Londini : In officina Thomae Bertheleti, Anno 1544.

Description: [176] p. ; 15 cm. (8vo)

Added authors: Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547. Berthelet, Thomas, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-L*. Colophon: Londini. In officina Thomae Bertheleti typis excusum Anno. M. D.

XLIII. vicesimo tertio Augusti. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Second printing; the first was dated 18 Ap. "Precatio pro rege": p. [174-175] Known as the "King's Psalms." Signed on flyleaf: Colin Arrott, jr. Dec 17th, 1832. Bookplate: M. Huizinga Messchert. Bound in 1/2 vellum with feathered paper panels. These psalms were known as "The King's Psalms."

236 BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. RHEIMS. 1601.

Vault Q 225.52 B47f 1601

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ / translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes ; with arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations, pretending to discouer the corruptions of diuers translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes ; wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as conteine manifest impietie, of heresie, treason, and slander against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations vsed in the Church of England ; the whole worke, perused and enlarged in diuers places by the authors owne hand before his death, with sundry quotations and authorities out of Holy Scriptures, counsels, Fathers, and history more amply then [sic] in the former edition by W. Fulke, D. in Diuinitie.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker, anno 1601.

Description: [42], 914 (i.e. 912), [9] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Herbert, A.S., Engl. Bible 265

Subject term: Bible--Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.

Added authors: Fulke, William, 1538-1589. Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Title within ornamental border with date 1574; head and tail pieces; initials. Text in parallel columns, Rheims version on left, Bishops' version on right. Annotations follow each chapter. This is the 2d ed. of Fulke's work, first published in 1589. "Table of controversies" [9 p.] For t.p., cf. title-page borders, by McKerrow & Ferguson, 148. Presentation note of Gamaliell Cappell pasted on front end-paper. Bookplate of John Lloyd Balderston. Royal crest on binding.

237 BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. RHEIMS. 1633.

Rare Q 225.52 B47 1633

The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ / translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes ; with arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations, pretending to discouer the corruptions of diuers translations, and to cleare the controuersies of these dayes ; wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as conteine manifest impietie, of heresie, treason, and slander against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations vsed in the Church of England ; the whole worke, perused and enlarged in diuers places by the authors owne hand before his death, with sundry quotations and authorities out of Holy Scriptures, counsels, Fathers, and history by W. Fvlke, D. in Diuinitie. Sometimes Mr. of Pembroock Hall in Cambridge.

London : Augustine Mathewes, 1633.

Description: [57], 912, 13 p. ; 34 cm.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.

Added author: Fulke, William, 1538-1589.

Notes: Title within ornamental border: Head and tail pieces: initials. The 4th edition, wherein are many grosse absurdities corrected. With this is bound Fulke William. A Defense of the Sincere and True Translation of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1633.

- 238** BIBLE. N.T. ENGLISH. WYCLIFFE. ca. 1600. **Vault 091 B47en**
Heare beginneth a generall kalender of ye Newe Testamet to know Gospells & Pistles through all ye yeare, & begininges, & endings of them ...
[London, Written by Richard Robinson, ca. 1600]
Description: 306 leaves, 2 blank leaves 25 x 18 cm. 4 to.
Subject terms: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Added author: Robinson, Richard, fl. 1574, ed.
Notes: Signatures: 11 leaves, A-Z, &, , AA-MM* [i.e. MM¹⁰ duplicate MM*, Leaf M¹, M² missing. "General Kalender" (7 leaves, 1 blank leaf), "Prologue before Gospells" (1 leaf, 1 blank leaf), text. Text in red and black; red captions; initials. Ruled red throughout. "Deo Gloria q[uo]d Ri. Ro."-- Colophon. Bound in contemporary roll-tooled calf, with center lozenge rules. Revised Wycliffe version.
- 239** BIBLE. N.T. GREEK. 1675. **Rare 225.42 F335 1675**
Tes Kaines Diathékes hapanta = Novi Testamenti Libri Omnes. Accesserunt parallela scripturae loca, nec non varianted lectiones ex plus 100 MSS.
Oxonii : E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675.
Description: [12], 648, [11]p. : plate ; 19 cm.
References: Darlow 4710
Added author: Fell, John, 1625-1686.
Notes: Printer's device on title-page. "This Greek New Testament, the earliest printed at Oxford, was edited by John Fell." cf. Historical Catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. V.II, p. 616. Engraved frontispiece, copied from the Mazarin edition of 1642. Text is a reprint of the second Elzevir edition of 1633. Bound in full old calf.
- 240** BICAISE, HONORÉ, b. 1590. **Rare A 616.09 B471m 1659**
Manuale medicorum: seu Synaxis Aphorismorum Hypocratis Praenotionum, Coacarum, & Praedictionum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam, Aphorismorum Hypocratis, Praenotionum, Coacarum, & Praedictionum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam, alphabetico digesta ordine / Labore & industria D. Honorati Bicaissii D.M. in celeberrima Aquensi Gallo Provinciae Universit. Regia publici Profess. primarii.
Londini : Typis Tho. Roycroft, impensis Jo. Martin..., 1659.
Description: [8], 356 p. ; 11 cm.
Subjects: Hippocrates. Medicine, Greek and Roman. Medicine--Aphorisms. Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Added authors: Bicaise, Honoré, b. 1590.
Notes: Head pieces. Manuscript notations in an unknown hand tipped in at end of text. Bound in full old calf.
- 241** BIDDLE, JOHN, 1615-1662. **Rare BS 744 .B52 1653**
In sacra Biblia Graeca ex versione LXX. interpretum scholia : simul et interpretum caeterorum lectiones variantes.

Londini : Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, prostat autem venale apud Joannem Martin & Jacobum Allestrye ..., M.DC.LIII [1653]

Description: [2], 186, [1], [2] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing I 122

Subject: Bible. O.T. Greek. Septuagint--Criticism, Textual

Notes: Signatures: A-M* (M* blank) Title vignette. Staining. Underscoring throughout. Bound in 1/4 calf and marbled boards.

242 BILSON, THOMAS, 1546 or 7-1616 **Rare 232.96 B498s 1604**

The survey of Christs syfferings for mans redemption : and of his descent to Hades or Hel for our deliuerance / by Thomas Bilson.

London : Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Iohn Bill, M.DC.III.

Description: [20], 678, [12] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 3070

Subjects: Jesus Christ--Crucifixion. Jesus Christ--Descent into hell.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with border in gilt on front and back covers. This work was assigned to him by Elizabeth in order to answer Henry Jacob. Its logic is poor and its proofs are very commonplace. However, the new translations of the Bible was by King James' command committed to Bilson's and Dr. Smith's (bishop of Gloucester) perusal, who put the completing touches on it.

243 **Rare 283 B531 1694**

A Birchen rod for Dr. Birch : or Some animadversions upon his sermon preached before the honourable the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, January 30, 1694 in a letter to Sir T. D. and Mr. H.

[London : s.n.] 1694.

Description: 30 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 2939

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. Sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons. Church of England.

Notes: Bound in p. 221 of Deputations. An answer to objections made to an earlier sermon concerning the 'High Church.' Sir T. D. is Thomas Dyke and Mr. H. is Hungerford.

244 BIRD, WILLIAM. **Rare 929.72 B532m 1642**

The magazine of honour, or, A treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome with their rights and priviledges : also of knights, esquires, gentlemen and yeomen, and matters incident to them, according to the lawes and customes of England / collected by Master Bird. But, Perused and enlarged by ... Sir Iohn Doderidge ...

[London] : Printed for William Sheares, and are to be sold at his Shop in Bedford-Street in Coven-garden neere the New-Exchange, at the signe of the Bible, 1642.

Description: [6], 56, 65-114, 139-170, 105-158 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B 2955

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain. Abergavenny (Wales)

Added author: Doddridge, John, Sir, 1555-1628.

Notes: Head pieces. Substantially the same matter (with certain omissions) appeared the same year (1642) under title: "A treatise of the nobilitie of the realme. Collected ovt of the body of the common law, with mention of such statutes as are incident hereunto, upon a debate of the barony of Abergavenny." Another edition appeared in 1658 under title: "Judge Dodaridge, his law of nobility and peerage. Wherein the antiquities, titles, degrees, and distinctions concerning the peeres and the nobility of this nation are set forth ... according to the lawes and customes of England." Treatise of the severall Degrees of the Nobility of this Kingdome.

- 245** BIRKENHEAD, JOHN, SIR, 1616-1679. **Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 2**
Paul's Church-Yard. Libri Theologici, Politici, Historici, Nundinis Paulinis (unB cum Templo) prostant venales. Juxta seriem Alphabeti Democratici. Done into English for the Assembly of Divines.
[London] : [s.n.], [1651?]
Description: [6]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 2970.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660--Pamphlets.
Notes: Caption title. Dated 1649 by Wood and DNB, 1651 by BM, 1651 or 1652 by Wing, & 1659 by Thomason and McAlpin. Madan, noting the date in Thomason, says that "They were issued long before that date, namely in 1651, or 1653 at latest." Later published under title: Two centuries of Pauls Church-yard. No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. A satire on the commonwealth in the form of bookseller's lists by the author of 'Mercurius Aulicus' and other satirical poems.
- 246** BLAGRAVE, JOSEPH, 1610-1682. **Rare 630 B57e 1670**
The epitome of the art of husbandry. Comprizing all necessary directions for the improvement of it. Viz: Plowing, sowing, grafting, gardening, ordering of flowers, herbs, directions for the use of the angle; ordering of bees: Together with the gentlemans heroick exercise discoursing of houses, their nature, and use, with their diseases and remedies; of oxen, cows, calves, sheep, hogs, with the manner of ordering them, their diseases and remedies. Of the nature of marle, the best way of planting clover-grass, hops, saffron, liquorish, hemp, &c. To which is annexed by way of appendix, a new method of planting fruit-trees, and improving of an orchard; with several other new additions / by J.G. gent.
London : Printed for Benjamin Billingsley..., 1670.
Description: [2], 306, [20], 59, [5] p. ; 17 cm
Subjects: Agriculture--Early works to 1800. Fruit. Cage birds.
Notes: Added title page engraved. The appendix has special t.-p.
- 247** BLAGRAVE **Rare 133.5 B572g 1682**
Blagrove's Introduction to astrology : in three parts ... / by Joseph Blagrove of Reading, Gent.
London : Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Obadiah Blagrove ..., 1682.
Description: [6], 329 p. : ill., port. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing B
Subjects: Astrology--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Blagrove, Obadiah, fl. 1669-1691.
Notes: Added title-pages for parts two and three. Edited by Obadiah Blagrove. Titles enclosed within single line rule borders. Contents: In three parts. The first containing the use of an ephemeris, and how to erect a figure of heaven to any time proposed: also the signification of the houses, planets, signs and aspects, the explanation of all useful terms of art; with plain and familiar instructions for the resolution of all manner of questions, and exemplified in every particular thereof, by figures set, and judged. The Second treateth of elections; shewing their use and application, as they are constituted on the twelve Celestial Houses, whereby you are enabled to chuse such times as are proper and conducible to the perfection of any matter of business whatsoever. The Third comprehendeth an absolute method for rectifying and judging nativities, the signification and portens of directions, with new and experienced rules touching revolutions and transits & c. A bibliography of books published by Obadiah Blagrove is on the final pages.

- 248** BLITH, WALTER, fl. 1649. **Rare 630.942 B619e 1653**
The English improver improved : or, the survey of Husbandry surveyed, Discovering the Improveableness of all Lands: Some to be under a double and Treble others under a Five or Six Fould. And many under a Tennfould, yea Some under a Twenty fould Improvement / by Wa: Blith, a lover if Ingenuity. All clearely demonstrated from Principles of Reason, Ingenuity, and late but most Real Experiences; and held forth at an Inconsiderable charge to the Profits accrewing thereby, under Six Peeces of Improvement. 1. By Floting and Watering such land as lieth capable thereof. 2. By draining Fen, Reducing Bog, and Regaining Sea-lands. 3. By such Enclosures as prevents Depopulation, & advanceth all Interests. 4. By Tillage of some Land lost for want of, and Pasturing others destroyed with Plowing. 5. By a discovery of all Soyles and Composts with their nature and use. 6. By doubling the growth of Wood by a new Plantation. The Third Impression Much Augmented. With an Additionall Discovery of the severall Toolles, and Instruments in their Formes and Figures promised. With a Second Part; Containing Six Newer Peeces of Improvement. 1. Our English Husbandring Claver grasse, and St. Foyn, as high as may be. 2. The facilitating the charge and burthen of the Plough, with divers figures thereof. 3. The Planting Welde, Woad, and madder, three rich commodities for Dyers. 4. The Planting of Hops, Saffron and Liquorish, with their Advance. 5. The Planting of Rape, Cole-seed, Hemp, & Flax, and the profit thereof. 6. The great Advance of land by divers Orchards and Garden Fruits. The Experimenting whereof makes good the promised.
[quotations from prov. 21.5 and Eccel. 9. 10.]
 London : Printed for John Wright..., 1653.
 Description: [26], 274, [12] p. : ill. folded plates ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 3196
 Subjects: Agriculture--England. Agriculture--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title on two leaves, the first engraved, with ornamental border, the second (beginning "All clearely demonstrated") printed. Side-notes. First published 1649 under title: The English improver, or A new survey of husbandry. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half leather with title in gilt on spine. Survey of husbandry surveyed. Commonplace particulars of agriculture at the time. This agricultural writer also discusses Tenant-right and Agricultural Holdings Acts.
- 249** BLOUNT, CHARLES, 1654-1693. **Rare 900 B623j 1684**
Janua Scientiarum : or, A compendious introduction to Geography, Chronology, Government, History, Phylosophy, And all Genteel sorts of Literature / By Charles Blount Gent.
 London : Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1684.
 Description: [8], 135p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing B 3306.
 Subjects: History Geography Chronology Philosophy Political science Compendious Introduction to Geography, Chronology, Government, History, Phylosophy,....
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound with Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. Effigies Amoris in English: London, 1682. Bound in full 17th century leather. A catechism in geography and chronology by the deist and author of some freethinking books.
- 250** BLOUNT, THOMAS POPE, SIR, 1649-1697. **Rare Q PN 89 .B5 1690**
Censura celebriorum authorum, sive, Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur : unde facillimo negotio

*lector dignoscere queat quid in singulis quibusque istorum authorum maximè
memorable sit, & quonam in pretio apud eruditos semper habiti fuerint / omnia
in studiosorum gratiam collegit, & in ordinem digessit secundum seriem temporis
quo ipsi authores floruerunt Thomas-Pope Blount ... ; cum indice
locupletissimo.*

Londini: Impensis Ricardi Chiswel ..., 1690.

Description: [8], 746, [6] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing B 3346.

Subjects: Literature--History and criticism. Criticism--History. Censura celebriorum authorum.

Other Titles: Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. "Imprimatur. May 31. 1690."

Notes: Signatures: [A]*, B-5C*. Includes index. Title-page in red and black; title within double ruled border; printed marginalia. Bound in 1/2 vellum over paper boards; title inked on spine; speckled edges.

251 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. **Vault 853.158 J184 1626**

*The Decameron containing An hundred pleasant Nouels : Wittily discoursed,
betweene seuen Honourable Ladies, and three Noble Gentlemen. The last five
Dayes.*

London : Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1620.

Description: [13], [187] (i.e. 186) leaves : woodcuts ; 27 cm.

Notes: Title in woodcut border. Head and tail pieces. Initials. First English edition, without author notation. Errors in pagination: L. 16 numb. 14; 17 numb. 19; 53 numb. 54; 68 added between 71 & 72. 73 ommitted; 76 numb. 67; 88 numb. 81; 106 numb. 102; 135-36 omitted; 138 numb. 137; 175 numb. 174; 177 added between 186-187. Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned. ()*, ()², B-Z, Aa-Zz*, Aa Bound with his Modell of wit, mirth, eloquence and conversation. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1625.

252 BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, 1313-1375. **Vault 853.158 J184 1626**

*The modell of wit, mirth, eloquence, and conuersation : framed in ten dayes, of an
hundred curious pieces, by seuen honourable ladies, and three noble gentlemen /
preserved to posterity by the renowned Iohn Boccacio, the first refiner of Italian
prose: and now translated into English.*

[London] : Printed by I. Iaggard, for M. Lownes, 1620-1625 [v1., 1625]

Description: [5], [193] (i.e.192) leaves : woodcuts ; 27 cm.

Notes: Title in engraved border. Head pieces. Woodcut initials. Errors in pagination: L. 60 numb. 55, 61 numb.66; 137 omitted; 185 numb. 183. Signatures: A-V, Aa-Nn*. Bound with this is his Decameron. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, 1620. Bound in red morroco and boxed. Bookplate of Henry William Poor. Contents: The First day gouerned by Madame Pampinea.- The II day, gouerned by Madam Philomena.- The third day gouerned by Madam Neiphila.- the IV day, gouerned by Philostratus- the fifth day, gouerned by Madam Fiametta.

253 BODIN, JEAN, 1530-1596. **Rare 320.1 B63s 1606**

*The six bookes of a commonweale / written by I. Bodin ... ; Out of the French and
Latine copies, done into English by Richard Knolles.*

London : Impensis G. Bishop, 1606.

Description: [10], 794 (i.e. 804) p.; 29 cm.

References: STC 3193.

Added author: Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610, tr.

Notes: Translation of: Les six livres de la République. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Uniform title: Six livres de la République. English Errors in pagination: p. 90-

91 numbered 84, 73; p. 161-164 numbered 162, 163, 162, 163; p. 228 numbered 226; 231 numbered 233, 238 numbered 236, 298 numbered 290, 380 numbered 389, 434 numbered 433, 605 numbered 589, 606 numbered 600, p. 625-636 numbered as leaves; p. 657 numbered 668; p. 714 numbered 614. Book plate of Frederick Morgan Padelford, [1875-1942, editor of medieval English literature] Loose notes of F.M. Padelford laid in on various pages.

- 254** BOETHIUS, d. 524. **Rare 189.4 B63de 1695**
Of the consolation of philosophy : In five books / Made English and illustrated with notes, by the Right Honourable Richard Lord Viscount Preston.
London : Printed by J. D. for A. and J. Churchill, 1695.
Description: [2], iii-xxxii, 246 [2]p. : port ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 3433 TC II, 540
Added author: Preston, Richard Graham. Viscount. 1648-1695. tr.
Notes: "The life of Boetius": p.xv-xxvii. Uniform title: De consolatione philosophiae. English "The testimonies of several writers concerning Boetius translated": p.xxviii-xxxii. At head of title: Anicius Manlius Severinus Boetius. Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition by this translator. Said by Lowndes to be a very good translation. Spine title: Preston's Boetius. Bound in half leather. Boethius served Theodoric as a minister, building a bridge between paganism and Christianity. He was then tried, convicted and sentenced to death for conspiring to kill the king. In prison he wrote this work which is a Stoic resignation to the unaccountable whims of fortune and an heroic attempt to reconcile the misfortunes of good men with the benevolence, omnipotence, and prescience of God. He reminds himself of his blessings. This is the last work of pagan philosophy, written by a Christian who, facing death, remembered Athens rather than Golgotha.
- 255** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no. 7**
An apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience : or the duke of Buckingham's seconds / By E.B. esquire. Stulta est clementia, cum tot vbiq; Vatibus occurras, periturae parcere Chartae.
London : Printed for W. Kettilby, at the Bishops Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.
Description: 12 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3447
Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Dissenters, Religious--England. Liberty of conscience. Religious tolerance.
Notes: No.7 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance. This work, written by the man who became a chief justice of Carolina, concerned itself with the establishment and disestablishment of the Church of England.
- 256** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 923.142 EL48b 1693**
The character of Queen Elizabeth, Or, A full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in church and state : Her virtues and defects : Together with the characters of her principal ministers of state : And the greatest part of the affairs and events that happened in her times / Collected and faithfully represented, by Edmund Bohun.
London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXCIII. [1693].
Description: [32], 376 p. : port. ; 20 cm. (8vo)
References: Wing (2nd ed., 1994), B3448 ESTC(RLIN), R004143
Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
Added author: Johnston, Robert, 1567?-1639. Historia rerum britannicarum. Chiswell, Richard, bookseller.

Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-2A* 2 "The learned Johnstone ... is the principal author I have followed in this piece."--The preface. "Chiefly from R. Johnstone's *Historia rerum britannicarum*, 1655."--DNB. The plate is a frontispiece portrait of Queen Elizabeth I and Queen Mary II; signed I. Sturt sculp. With half-title (on recto of frontispiece leaf): The character of Queen Elizabeth. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Cha. Kineys. Full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in church and state

- 257** BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699. **Rare 942.067 B635h 1689**
The history of the desertion : or An Account of all the Publick Affairs in England, From the beginning of September 1688. to the Twelfth of February following. With an Answer To a Piece call'd The Desertion Discussed: In a Letter to a Country Gentleman/ By a Person of Quality. ...

London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689.

Description: [8], 168p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 3457

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 258** BOHUN, R. (RALPH), d. 1716. **Rare 551.518 B635d 1671**
A discourse concerning the origine and properties of wind with an historicall account of hurricanes, and other tempestuous winds / by R. Bohun Fellow of New Coll: in Oxon.

Oxford : Printed by W. Hall for Tho. Bowman, Anno Dom. 1671.

Description: (18), 302 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B 3463.

Subjects: Meteorology--Early works to 1800. Winds. Storms. Hurricanes.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Head pieces.

- 259** BOHUN, WILLIAM **Rare Q 328.42 B635c 1702**
A collection of debates, reports, orders, and resolutions, of the House of commons, touching the right of electing members to serve in Parliament, for the several counties, cities, burroughs, and towns corporate, in England and Wales : together with several ancient charters, and extracts out of Domesday-Book, and other records, relating to the said right.

London : Printed for Bernard Lintott... Sold by Joshua Lintott, [1702?]

Description: [8], 160, 181-292, 301-355, [2] p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.--Election districts. Great Britain. Parliament House of Commons.--Contested elections.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Lord Washington on front end paper. Signature on 1st preliminary leaf: Wm. de Grey. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern calf with title in gilt on chocolate brown morocco label mounted on spine. Gold embossed coat-of-arms on front and back covers. Collection of debates... touching the right of electing members to serve in Parliament

- 260** BOILEAU, JACQUES, 1635-1716. **Rare 177.4 B636de 1678**
A just and seasonable reprehension of naked breasts and shoulders / Written by a grave and learned Papist. Translated by Edward Cooke, esq. With a preface by Mr. Richard Baxter.

London, J. Edwin, 1678.

Description: [16], 150 [7]p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing B 3463A

Subjects: Modesty. Clothing and dress. Women--Social and moral questions.

Added authors: Cooke, Edward, fl. 1678. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

Notes: Originally published, 1675, under title: De l'abus des nuditez de gorge. First edition in English. The author supports his statements with Scripture and great detail in order to alter four problems in fashions: 1. The nakedness of women. 2. 'Their monstrous superfluity of Cloth or silk that must drag after them.' 3. 'Their inordinate late pride and laced gaudiness.' 4. 'And especially the monstrous Periwigs of men.' 'That all religious sober persons, men and women will agree to avoid all immodest fashions.'

- 261** BOLD, S. (SAMUEL), 1649-1737. **Rare BR 455 .S65 1688 no.6**
A brief account of the first rise of the name Protestant, and what Protestantism is . by a professed enemy to persecution.

London, [n.p.] 1688.

Description: [2], 121p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 3477

Subjects: Protestantism.

Notes: Manuscript copy of printed book. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Protestants and Catholics in the last part of the 17th Century. Handwritten. Controversialist sermon against persecution.

- 262** BOLTON, EDMUND, 1575?-1633? **Rare 923.137 N35bo 1627**
Nero Caesar, or Monarchie depraved : An historical worke ... Whereunto beside other things, is now newly added the authors priuat account, to k. James, concerning ye same, together with a parallel of places in Polybivs and Florvs opening ye way of best profit in historie, to Mr. Endymion Porter heretofore, and now to all / By the translatur of L. Florvs.

London : [s.n.], 1627.

Description: [16], 288, 16 p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 3222

Subjects: Nero, emperor of Rome, 37-68.

Added author: Delarum, Francis, 1590-1627, engr.

Notes: Engraved title page. Title enclosed within pictorial border, engraved by Fr. Delarum. Printed by T. Snodham for T. Walkley. Text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf. A historian-poet's life of Nero with notes of transactions in England. Bolton uses medals and coins to illustrate statements by other historians.

- 263** BOLTON, JOHN, 1599-1679. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 2 no.33**
A justification of the righteous judgement of God on Nathaniel Smith : who was a shoo-maker, who being ashamed of his own trade stiles himself in his book student in physick, whose lying mouth God hath set a stop to : as also a witness against Elizabeth Atkinson who is one in the same spirit with the said Nathaniel Smith, this being a testimony for that living truth in which Gods righteousness and salvation is received and injoyed, notwithstanding those that apostatize and draw back and Judas like who first betray the life in themselves and then seek to destroy it in others by blaspheming the name of God and his tabernacle and them that dwell in Heaven, for they went out from us, and truly were never of us, but woe unto them for they have gone in the way of Cain and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core twice dead and pluckt up by the roots, for the angels which kept not their first estate but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto

the judgement of the great day / given forth by one that loves the truth, John Bolton.

[London? : s.n.], 1669.

Description: [2], 28 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B 3508

Subjects: Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1668? Quakers spiritual court proclaimed. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.

- 264** BOLTON, ROBERT, 1572-1631. **Rare 234.1 B639s 1625**
A Short and private discourse betweene Mr. Bolton and one M.S. concerning Usury.
London: Published by E[dward] B[agshawe] by Mr. Boltons owne copy, 1637 (London : Printed by George Miller dwelling in Blacke-Friers).
Description: [8], 77 p. ; 19 cm
References: STC 3249
Subjects: Interest. Usury.
Notes: With that is bound the author's Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God. [London 1625] Title enclosed in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 265** BOLTON, ROBERT, 1572-1631. **Rare 234.1 B639s 1625**
Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God / delivered in the lecture at Kettering in Northhamptonshire, with enlargement, by Robert Bolton.
At London : Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer, and are to be sold at his shop at the great North doore of Pauls Church, 1625.
Description: [14], 391 p. ; 19 cm.
References: STC 3250
Subjects: Christian life--Anglican authors. Sermons. Christian life. Grace (Theology).
Notes: Head pieces, initials. With that is bound the author's A short and private discourse between Mr. Bolton and One M.S. concerning Usury [London 1637] and Clark, Samuel, The life of Robert Bolton [n.p., 1650]
- 266** BOND, J. (JOHN) **Rare 347.016 B64c 1696**
A compleat guide for justices of peace : according to the best approved authors. In two parts. The first containing the common and statute laws relating to the office of a justice of peace. The second consisting of the most authentick and useful presidents which properly concern the same. By J. Bond of Grays-Inn esq;... / by E. Bohun Esquire.
London : printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins Esquires, for M. Gilliflower..., Isaac Cleave..., and W. Freeman, 1696.
Description: 2 vol. in 1 ([16], 283, [3] p.;[2], 289-50, [16] p.) ; 20 cm.
References: Wing B 3568
Subjects: Justices of the peace--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.
Added author: Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699.
Notes: The second edition much enlarged, and continued down to this time. To which is added a table referring to all the statutes relating to a justice of the peace. Paged continuously. Volume 2 has a title: A collection of authentic useful precedents in all cases, which do properly concern, or are relating to, the office of a justice of the peace. Together with indictments for not repairing of highways and bridges. Continued to this time. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 267** [BOOK OF MARTYRS] **Rare BR 1600 .B66 1600**
S.l. : s.n., 16--?]

Description: 5-[190] p. : ill. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Christian martyrs. Persecution. Martyrologies. Torture.

Notes: Signatures: A. Title page missing; heavy browning; closely cropped. With: A letter to some divines. London : John Whitlock, 1695. The life of St. Chrysostom. Contents: The life of St. Stephen -- The life of St. Philip, the Deacon -- The life of St. Timothy -- The life of St. Titus -- The life of St. Dioynsius -- The life of St. Clemens -- The life of St. Simeon -- The life of St. Ignatius -- The life of St. Polycarp -- The life of St. Justin -- The life of St. Irenaeus -- The life of St. Theophilus -- The life of St. Mileto -- The life of St. Pantenus -- The life of St. Tertulliam -- The life of Origen -- The life of Babylas -- The life of St. Cyprian -- The life of St. Gregory -- The life of St. Dennis -- The life of St. Ambrose -- The life of St. Chrysostom

268

Rare 394 B644g 1689

The book of oaths and the several forms thereof, both ancient and modern : faithfully collected out of sundry authentick books of records not heretofore extant. Very useful for all persons whatsoever, especially those that undertake any office of magistracy or publique employment. Whereunto is added a perfect table.

London : Printed for H. Twyford, T. Basset, B. Griffin, C. Harper [and 5 others] ..., 1689.

Description: [16], 264 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing G 265

Subjects: Oaths.

Added author: Garnet, Richard, S.J., attributed author.

Notes: Index: p. [3]-[15] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Attributed to Richard Garnet, S.J. cf. Halkett & Laing v.1, p. 219. Many irregularities in paging. 2-page mss. copy in an unknown hand of several oaths laid in. Bound in full contemporary leather. Enclosed is a manuscript of oaths in an early hand (48 lines). One of the oaths is to King George I (1714). The table of contents alphabetically lists the oaths, from 'abjure the Land for Stealing the King's venison' to 'Writer of the Tables, Tallies, and Counter Talies.'

269

BORLASE, EDMUND, d. 1682?

Rare 914.272 B644L 1670

Latham spaw in Lancashire : with some remarkable cases andcures effected by it.

London : Printed for Rob. Clavel ..., 1670.

Description: [22], 72 p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B 3769

Subjects: Health resorts--England. Mineral waters--England--Latham.

Notes: Head piece; initial. Bound in full modern calf. A doctor of Chester, educated in Dublin, Leyden and Oxford.

270

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

A conference with Mr. Claude minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the church / by James Benigne Bossúet ... ; faithfully done into English out of the French original.

London : Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687.

Description: [8], 126 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 3780

Subjects: Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translation of Conférence avec M. Claude, ministre deCharenton, sur la matiÏre de l'Eglise. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book ... London, 1687 [and] Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. The second part of Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's Book, ... London, 1688.

271

BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.196

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controversie / James Benigne Bossuet ; done into English from the fifth edition in French.

London : [n.p.], 1685.

Description: 22, 48 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 3783.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-C, B-G. The first twenty-two pages are "An advertisement upon account of this present edition." Bibliographic footnotes. The uppermost object of Bossuet's dreams was to reconcile the Protestants with the Roman Catholic Church. In 1670 he first published 'Exposition de la Foi Catholique' which was so moderate in tone that adversaries were driven to accuse him of having watered down the Catholic doctrines to suit a Protestant taste.

- 272** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282.01 B655ee 1686**
An exposition of the doctrine of the catholic church in matters of controversie / By the right reverend James Benigne Bossuet, counsellor to the king, bishop of Meaux; formerly of Condom, and preceptor to the Dauphin; first almoner to the Dauphiness. Done into english with all the former approbaitons, and others newly published in the ninth and last edition of the french.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, for his household and Chappel, 1686.
Description: [8], 20, 55 [1] p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3784
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Added author: Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677, tr.
Notes: Translated by Walter Montagu. Title in French: Exposition de la doctrine de l'Eglise catholique sur les matiIIres de controverse.
- 273** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282 B655Le 1686**
A pastoral letter from the Lord Bishop of Meaux, to the new catholics fo his diocess, exhorting them to keep their Easter, and giving them necessary advertisements against the false pastoral letters of their minister : With reflections upon the pretended persecution / Translated out of french, and publish'd with allowance.
London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's most excellent majesty, for his household and chappel, 1686.
Description: [2], 37 [2] p. ; 22 cm.
References: Wing B 3787
Notes: First edition. Title in French: Letters pastorales, adresséss aux fidIIes de France...
- 274** BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, 1627-1704. **Rare 282.01 B655te 1687 no.1**
A treatise of communion under both kinds / By the reverend father in God, the Lord James Benigne Bossuet Bishop of Meaux, counsellor to the king, &c. Faithfully render'd from the French.
London : Printed for Matthew Turner at the Lamb in High-Holbourn, 1687
Description: [8], 116 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing B 3793
Subjects: Lord's Supper--Communion in both elements.
Added author: Davis, Joel, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by Jo. Davis. Original title in French: *Traité de la communion sous les deux especes*. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Lord's Supper. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 275** BOTERO, GIOVANNI, 1540-1617. **In Process**
Relations of the most famovs kingdoms and common-wealths thorovgh the world. Discoursing of their scituations, manners, customes, strengthes and pollicies. Translated into English and enl., with an addition of the estates of Saxony, Geneua, Hungary, and the East Indies, in any language neuer before imprinted.
London Printed [by W. Jaggard] for I. Iaggard, 1608.
Subject: Geography--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Johnson, Robert, fl. 1586-1626, tr.
Notes: A translation, by Robert Johnson, of Botero's *Le relationi universali*. University microfilms no. 3501 (carton 701). Short-title catalogue no. 3401. Microfilm of original. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1957.
- 276** BOULTON, RICHARD, fl. 1697-1724. **Rare 610.81 C671cXb 1699**
An examination of Mr. John Colbatch his books, viz. I. Novum lumen chirurgicum. II. Essay of alkalies and acids. III. An appendix to that essay. IV. A treatise of the gout. V. The doctrin of acids further asserted, &c. VI. A relation of a person bitten by a viper &c. To which is added An answer to Dr. Leigh's remarks on a Treatise concerning the heat of the blood. Together with remarks on Dr. Leigh's book intituled Exercitationes quinqu; printed at a private press in Oxford, without the license of the University. As also a short view of Dr. Leighs Reply to Mr. Colbatch, &c / by Richard Boulton, of Brazen-Nose College in Oxford.
London : Printed for Tho. Bennet..., 1699.
Description: [18], 291, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
References: 4 Wing B 3830
Subjects: Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. Collection of Tracts, Chirurgical and Medical. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? *Exercitationes Quinq;*. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? A reply to John Colebatch.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each examination has special title-page. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. A medicinal handbook by a physician o f Chester.
- 277** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 201.1 B697e 1674**
About the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis : some considerations, occasionally propos'd to a friend / by T.H.R.B.E., Fellow of the Royal Sociey. [1st ed.]
London: printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1674.
Description: [4], 40 (i.e. 41) p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
Subjects: Celestial mechanics.
Notes: Signatures: A-C*; last leaf blank. General Note: P. 41 misnumbered 40. Bound in modern full calf. Bound with the author's *The excellence of theology*. London, 1674.
- 278** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**
A defence of the doctrine touching the spring and weight of the air / propos'd by Mr. R. Boyle in his new physico-mechanical experiments ; against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs ; wherewith the objector's funicular hypothesis is also examin'd, by the author of those experiments.

London : Printed by J.G. for Thomas Robinson Bookseller in Oxon, 1662.

Description: [12], 122 p. : 1 plate ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Line, Francis, 1595-1675. Tractatus de Corporum Inseparabilitate. Air--Early works to 1800.
Air-pump--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Headpieces; initials. Boyle's law, the relationship of gas to pressure given in Chapter V, p. 57-68.
Bound with the author's New experiments physico-mechanical, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects. Oxford, 1662.

279 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**

An examen of Mr. T. Hobbs, his dialogus physicus de naturâ aëris : as far as it concerns Mr. R. Boyle's book of new experiments touching the spring of the air, &c. With an appendix touching Mr. Hobbs's doctrine of fluidity and firmness / by the author of those experiments.

London : Printed by J.G. for Thomas Robinson Bookseller in Oxon, 1662.

Description: [8], 98 [i.e. 100] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Dialogus physicus, sive De Natura Aeris. Air.

Notes: Headpieces; initials. Pages 85-86 repeated. "The Citation English'd.": p. 85-95. Includes bibliographical references. Bound with the author's New experiments physico-mechanical, Touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects. Oxford, 1662.

280 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 201.1 B697e 1674**

The excellency of theology compar'd with natural philosophy (as both are objects of men's study) / discours'd of in a letter to a friend by T.H.R.B.E., Fellow of the Royal Society ; to which are annex'd some occasional thoughts about the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis, by the same author. [1st ed.]

London: Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1674.

Description: [29], 232 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

References: Fulton 116. Wing B 3955.

Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800. Religion and science--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, B-Q* Error in pagination: 168 misnumbered 186. Errata on last leaf. Bound in modern full calf. Inscription on flyleaf. Bound with the author's About the excellency and grounds of the mechanical hypothesis. London, 1674.

281 BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 533 B697n 1662**

New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the spring of the air and its effects (made for the most part in a new pneumatical engine) : written by way of a letter to the Right Honorable Charles lord viscount of Dungarvan, eldest son to the earl of Corke / by the Honorable Robert Boyle Esq.

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, Printer to the University, for Tho: Robinson, 1662.

Description: [16], 207 p. : fold. plate ; 21 cm.

References: Grolier Club, 100 Books famous in science no.15

Subjects: Air. Air-pump.

Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Half-title for second edition: New Experiments Physico-mechanical, Touching the Air. The Second Edition. Whereunto is added A Defence of the Author's Explication of the Experiments, Against the Objections of Franciscus Linus, And, Thomas Hobbes. Both titles have separate title-pages and pagination. Autograph: A.E. White. Illustration of the effects of elasticity, compressibility, and weight of air; its function in respiration, combustion and conveyance of sound.

- 282** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Vault 828 B697o 1665**
Occasional reflections upon several svbiects, whereto is premis'd a discourse about such kind of thoughts.
 London, Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at his shop at the Anchor in the Lower-walk in the New Exchange, Anno Do. MDCLXV.
 Description: 20 p. l., 80, 161-264, 229, [9] p. 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 4005.
 Notes: Signatures: A8, a8, b4, B-F, M-R8, S4, Aa-Pp8. First edition. Mansell's second entry calls for 4 p. after signature S not in library copy. b is in the library copy "An advertisement touching the IV. section not in the Mansell listing. Title in black and red, enclosed within double rule border.
- 283** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare BX 5136 .H53 1687**
Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Papist, or, Protestant prejudices against the Roman Catholic religion ; propos'd, in a letter to a Romish priest / by A person of quality.
 London : Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: 2 leaves, 32 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 4018.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Anti-Catholicism. Protestantism.
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]-E*. Title page within double rules; E* r,v "A catalogue of books printed for ... John Taylor ..."; marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation in England.
- 284** BOYLE, ROBERT, 1627-1691. **Rare 242 B697 1659**
Some motives and incentives to the love of God : pathetically discours'd of, in a letter to a friend / by the Honble R.B. Esq;.
 London : Printed for Henry Herringman ..., 1659.
 Description: [24], 174, [2] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B4032. Fulton (2nd ed.) 1
 Subjects: God--Worship and love--Early works to 1800. Seraphick love
 Notes: Running title: Seraphick love. Text signed on p. 174: Robert Boyle from Leese this 6th of Aug. 1648. Signatures: A* a* B-M* (a1 and a3 cancels; M8 blank). Last leaf (blank) wanting. Bound in full speckled calf with title in gilt on green label on spine.
- 285** BRAMHALL, JOHN, 1594-1663. **Rare Q 283.01 B731w 1676**
The works of the Most Reverend Father in God, John Bramhall : collected into one volume, in four tomes : to which is prefixt, the authour's life : and in the end is added (for the vindication of some of his writings) an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration, taken from the original in the registry of the See of Canterbury : as also the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr. Colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject.
 Dublin : Printed at His Majesties printing-house, 1676.
 Description: [60], 1050, [3] p.; 32 cm.
 References: Wing B 4210
 Subjects: La MilletiPire, Théophile Brachet, sieur de, ca. 1596-1665. Victory of truth for the peace of the church. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Treatise of liberty and necessity. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of Scotland.
 Added author: Vesey, John, 1636-1716, ed.

Notes: First edition. Title in red and black. Initials. The discourses have separate title pages, dated from 1674-1676. -Epistle Dedicatory. -Athanasius Hibernicus: or, the Life of the most Reverend Father in God, John,... -Hypomnemeuma. -Tome I. Discourses against the Romanists. -Tome II. Against the English Sectaries. -Tome III. Against Mr. Hobs (i.e. Hobbes). -Tome IV. Some papers containing short occasional discourses or theological letters. -[Records] "The Epistle Dedicatory" signed: Jo: Lymeric. (i.e. John Vesey, successively Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe (jointly) and Archbishop of Tuam) Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. Oct. 16, 1705. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked, with title in gilt on spine. Bramhall was one of the chief opponents of Thomas Hobbes. The above edition contains the first prints of his anti-Hobbes tracts: (1) A defence of true liberty, being an answer to a late book of Mr. Thomas Hobbes: 'A treatise of liberty and necessity.' (2) Castigations of Mr. Hobbes . . . with an appendix. (3) The catching of Leviathan or great whale.

- 286** BRATHWAIT, RICHARD, 1588?-1673. **Vault 170 B737e 1640**
The English gentleman; and The English gentlewoman : both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed: to the living glory of their sexe, the lasting story of their worth. Being presented to present times for ornaments; commended to posterity for presidents. With A ladies love-lecture and a supplement lately annexed, and entituled The turtles triumph. By Richard Brathwait, esq. ...

London : Printed by I. Dawson, 1640.

Description: [18], 262, [10], 271-417, [5], 423-523, [2], 52 p. 29 cm.

References: Wing, B 4262

Subjects: Conduct of life--Early works to 1900. Courtesy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: The 3d ed. rev., corr., and enl. Signatures: [*]*, a², 1 folded leaf, B-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Ggg*, Hhh², Iii-Mmm*, Nnn², 1 folded leaf, Aaa-Fff*, Added t.-p., engraved by W. Marshall; each part has also special t.-p. Published also under title: Times treasury; or, Academy for gentry. Contents: The English gentleman, containing sundry excellent rules , or exquisite observations ... -- The English gentlewoman, drawne out to the full body, expressing what habilliments doe best attire her ... -- A ladies love-lecture : composed, and from the choicest flowers of divinitie and humanitie culled and compiled ... -- The turtles triumph, presented in a supplement ...

- 287** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 Sm65a 1684**
Elementa logicae, in gratiam studiosae juventutis in Academia Oxoniensi / Authore Edovardo Brerewood ...

Londini : Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis Ric. Davis, Bibliopolae Oxoniensis, 1684.

Description: [12], 108 p. ; 13 cm.

References: Wing, B 4377

Subject: Logic.

Added author: Baker, William, b. 1585 or 6 ed.

Note: Edited by William Baker, cf. Madan, Oxford books v.3, p.63. Bound with Smith, Samuel, 1587-1620. Aditus ad Logicam in usum eorum qui primo Academiam Salurant. Oxonii, 1684. Antiquary and mathematician. First professor of astronomy at Gresham College

- 288** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 409 B75e 1614**
Enqvirijs tovching the diversity of languages, and religions, through the chiefe parts of the world / Written by Edw. Brerewood ...

London : printed for Iohn Bill, 1614.

Description: [24], 198 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 3618.

Subjects: Language and languages. Sects. Religions. Indians--Origin. Indians of North America--Transpacific influences.

Added author: Brerewood, Robert, sir, 1588-1654, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within an architectural border. Head and tail pieces. First edition. Signature on title page: W. Lorimer. Bound in reddish-brown serpentine paper covered boards with title in gilt on black calf label mounted on spine.

- 289** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 409 B75e 1635**
Enqvirijs tovching the diversity of langvages, and religions, through the chiefe parts of the world / Written by Edvv. Brerevwood ...
London : printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker, at the Kings Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1635.
Description: [24], 203 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Sabin 7732. STC 3621.
Subjects: Language and languages. Sects. Religions.
Added author: Brerewood, Robert, sir, 1588-1654, ed.
Notes: Originally published: London, 1614. Edited by Robert Brerewood. Signatures: pi² *-2** A² B-2C* 2D² (2D2 verso blank). References to America on p. 77-79. "Of the several languages wherein the Liturgies of Christians in severall parts of the World are celebrated": p. 184-198. With this is bound Rous, Francis. *Archaeologiae Atticae*. [London, 1645] and Casaubon, Merici. *A treatise of vse and cvstome*. [London, 1638]
- 290** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 B753t 1631**
Tractatvs dvo quorum primus est de meteoris : secundo de ocvlo. Quos scripsit olim eximius ille philosophus edvardvs Briervvoodvs: Restituit tandem, ab erroibus mendisq.
[Oxford] : Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner, 1631.
Description: 103, [3]p., 2 L., 63 (i.e. 39) p. : ill. ; 17 cm.
References: STC 3625; Madan, Oxford Books, 1631, 6.
Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Comets. Meteorology--Early works to 1800. Ophthalmology--Early works to 1800
Added author: T. S. (Thomas Sixesmith).
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. First edition. Title page bound out of order between the 103 pages and the 39 pages. Edited by Thomas Sixesmith. Contents: [De Meteoris] meteorologia. De Cometis. - De Oculo. Bound with the author's *Tractatvs vidam Logici de Praedicabilibvs, et Praedicamentis*. Oxoniae, 1631. Two full plates of the human eye.
- 291** BREREWOOD, EDWARD, 1565?-1613. **Rare 160 B753t 1631**
*Tractatvs qvidam logici de pradicabilibvs et pradicamentis / ab eruditissimo viro Edvardo Brerewood, ... ; olim conscripti nunc verβ ab erroribus (qui frequenti transcriptione irrepserant) vindicati, ad pristinum nitorem, nativamque puritatem diligentissimΦ manuscriptorum collatione restituti, & in lucem editi, per T.S. ... ; editio postrema, in quΦ acess*runt duo ejusdem authoris insignes tractatus, prior de meteoris, posterior de oculo limΦ, luceque donati per eundem T. S.*
Oxonia : Excudebat Gulielmus Turner, 1631
Description: [32], 431 p., 1 blank L., 103, [3]p. 2 L., 63 (i.e. 39)p. : ill., fold tables ; 17 cm.
References: STC 3629; Madan, Oxford Books, 1631, 5.
Subjects: Logic--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Sixesmith, Thomas.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Editor's dedication signed: Thomas Sixesmith. "Tractatvs dvo Quorum primus est de Meteoris. Secundu De Ocvlo." has special title-page and separate paging. Bound in full old calf. Signature on 1st prelim blank L.: Roger Clark.

- 292** BREVINT, DANIEL, 1616-1695. **Rare 282.01 B758s 1674**
Saul and Samuel at Endor, or, The new waies of salvation and service, which usually tempt [!] men to Rome, and detain them there truly represented, and refuted / By Dan. Brevint, D.D. As also a brief account of R.F. his missale vindicatum, or vindication of the Roman mass. By the same author. They have hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns than can hold no water. Jerem. c. 2. v. 13.
 Oxford : At the Theater, 1674.
 Description: [14], 413 [1] p. : plate ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 4423
 Subjects: Fuller, Robert, fL. 1674. Missale romanum vindicatum. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Brevint was dean of Lincoln and a polemical and devotional writer.
- 293** BRIDOU, TOUSSAINT, 1595-1672. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2224**
The school of the Eucharist : established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgements which beasts, birds, and insects upon several occasions have rendered to the Holy Sacrament of the altar. Whence Catholicks may increase in devotion towards this divine mystery, and hereticks find there their confusion / by F. Toussain Bridoul ... ; printed in French at Lille, 1672, and now made English, and published ; with a preface concerning the testimony of miracles.
 London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], xxiv, [2], 45, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B 4495
 Subjects: Miracles. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church.
 Added author: Clagett, William, 1646-1688.
 Notes: Translation of: L'Escole de L'Eucharistie. Caption title on p. i: The preface to the translation concerning the testimony of miracles. Tr. by William Clagett. Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Clagett's preface contradicts the text. Signatures: [pi]², A-I*. Title page within double-ruled borders. "Imprimatur, Martii. 3. 1686. Guil. Needham."--opposite t.p. Includes bibliographical references in marginalia. Disbound; last leaf torn.
- 294** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2884**
A Brief account of the proceedings of the French clergy, in taking away the Pope's usurp'd supremacy, shewing by what steps or degrees the same was effected : by way of introduction to the Pope's letter, written to the clergy of France, 11th of Apr. 1682, and their protestation [i.e. protestation] thereupon, 6th of May following, the letter condemning, and the protestation justifying and ratifying the said proceedings : both which are here published in Latine, to gratifie the curiosity of scholars, and in English for the satisfaction of other readers.
 London: Printed for Tho. Simmons, at the Prince's Amrs [sic] in Ludgate Street, 1682.
 Description: 12, 22 p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing, B 4516
 Subjects: Gallicanism. Papacy--History--1566-1799. France--Church history--17th century.
 Other title: Pope's letter to the clergy of France. Protestation of the Gallican clergy.
 Notes: Signatures: A* C², A-C* (-C4). Pages 1-22 have two columns to the page, one in Latin, one in English. "The Popes letter to the clergy of France" (p. 1-13, 2nd count), and "The protestation of the Gallican clergy" (p. 15-22). Disbound; untrimmed.

295

Rare 942.06 B765 1679

A Brief Account of the Several Plots, Conspiracies and Hellish Attempts of the Bloody-minded Papists : against the Princes and Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the Reformation to this present Year, 1678. As also Their Cruel Practices in France against the Protestants in the Massacre of Paris, &c. With A more particular Account of their Plots in relation to the late Civil War, and their Contrivances of the Death of King Charles the First, of blessed Memory.

London : Printed for J.R. and W.A., 1679.

Description: [2], 46p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 4520

Subjects: Persecution--England Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain--History

296

Rare 320.942 B765 1695

A Brief enquiry into the ancient constitution and government of England : as well in respect of the administration, as succession thereof. Set forth by way of dialogue, and fitted for men of ordinary learning and capacities. / By a true lover of his country.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695.

Description: [10], 101, [6] p.; 16 cm.

Subjects: Constitutional history--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather. The dialogue is between a justice of the peace and a freeholder.

297

Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 1

A Brief Historical Account of the Behaviour of the Jesuites and their Faction : For the First twenty five Years of Q. Elizabeth's [!] Reign. With an Epistle of W. Watson, a Secular Priest, Shewing, How they were thought of by the other Romanists of that Time.

London : Printed for James Adamson, 1689.

Description: [4], 41p., 1 l., 45-74, [1]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 4597; Wing W 1149.

Subjects: Jesuits--England. Great Britain--Church history--16th century.

Added author: Watson, William, 1559?-1603. Important Considerations Which ought to move all True and Sound Catholicks.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Epistle of W. Watson has title: Important Considerations Which ought to move all True and Sound Catholicks, who are not wholly jesuited, To acknowledge without all Equivocations, Ambiguities or Shiftings, that the Proceedings of Her Majesty, and of the State with them, since the beginning of her Highnesses Reign, have been both Mild and Merciful. Published by sundry of us, the Secular Priests, in dislike of many Treaties, Letters and Reports, which have been Written and made in divers Places to the contrary: Together with our Opinions of a better course hereafter, for the promoting of the Catholick Faith in England. Printed in the Year 1601. And Reprinted in the Year 1688.: 1 l., p. 45-74. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. Bookplate: Ex libris Joseph M. Gleason. Bound in full stained vellum, damaged.

298

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1672

A brief, pithy discourse upon I Corinthians 14.40 : let all things be done decently and in order.

[England: s.n., 1636?]

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Parson, Alexander Read, fl. 1636. Bible. N.T. Corinthians 1st, XIV, 40. Sermons, English--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. "Which will serve for an answer to Dr. Alexander Read Parson of Fifield in Essex, his idle Visitation sermon (printed, 1636) upon this very text."-- p. 1. Caption title. Head-piece; printed marginalia. BYU copy lacking first leaf. Modern wrappers; light browning.

- 299** BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, EARL OF, 1612-1677. **Rare 283 B776t 1640**
The third speech of the Lord George Digby to the House of Commons concerning Bishops and the Citie Petition the 9th of Febr. 1640.
[London?] : Printed for Tho. Walkley, 1640.
Description: [2], 5-19 p.; 19 cm.
References: STC 6844
Subjects: Church of England--Bishops--Temporal power.
Notes: Head piece; initials. Date on title page has been altering in mss. to read 1649.
- 300** **Rare 942.062 M452he 1655**
Britains Triumphs, or, A brief History of the Warres and other State-Affairs of Great Britain : From the Death of the late King, to the third year of the Government of the Lord Protector ...
London : Printed for Edward Farnham, 1656.
Description: [8], 184p. ; 15 cm.
References: Wing B 4813.
Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces. First published in 1654 under title: Britannia triumphalis. Bound with May, Thomas, 1595-1650. A Breviary of the History Of the Parliament Of England. London, 1655.
- 301** BROCARDO, FRANCISCO. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2217**
Francis Broccard (secretary to Pope Clement the Eighth) His alarm to all Protestant princes : with a discovery of popish plots and conspiracies, after his coversion from popery to the Protestant religion. Translated out of the Latin copy printed in Holland.
London : Printed by T.S. for William Rogers, at the Maiden-head over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1679.
Description: [4], 24 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, B 4833.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--History--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-D*. Head-piece. "The time when this discourse was written is manifest from the year 1602 ... The copy from whence I translated this, was printed at Amsterdam, by Jacob Younger, in the year 1677. Annexed to the Latin translation of Mr. Potters interpretation of the number 666."--pref. Disbound.
- 302** BROWN, THOMAS, 1663-1704 **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 13**
The Reasons of Mr. Bays Changing his Religion : Considered in a Dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays.
London : Printed for S.T. ..., 1688.
Description: [12], 32p. ; 21 cm
References: Wing B 5069
Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. A spiteful but amusing pamphlet assailing Dryden

- 303** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Vault 828.3 H99b 1658**
Hydriotaphia, urne-buriall : or, A discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The garden of Cyrus, or The Quincunciall, Lozenge, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients, artificially, naturally, mystically considered. With sundry observations / by Thomas Browne D. of Physick.
 London : Printed for Hen. Brome at the Signe of the Gun in Ivy-lane, 1658
 Description: [14], 202 [5] p. : plates ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 5160
 Subjects: Cyrus, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C. Urn burial Gardening--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: First edition. With the final three leaves: "The Stationer to the Reader," "Books Printed for Hen. Brome," and the longitudinal label in large type "Dr. Brown's Garden of Cyrus." Bound in antique style paneled calf, by Bayntun. This physician and author of encyclopedic knowledge wrote the above work following the unearthing of some ancient sepulchral urns in Norfolk. He meditates on death and burial customs and recommends cremation as the least vain method of disposing with the body. The concluding chapter is a solemn sermon on death and immortality.
- 304** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare 828.3 P95m 1650**
Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenets, and commonly presumed truths/ By Thomas Browne Dr. of Physick.
 London: Printed by A. Miller, for Edw. Dod and Nath. Ekins..., 1650.
 Description: [32], 329, [11]p, 28 cm.
 References: Wing B 5160
 Notes: Second edition: corrected and much enlarged by the author. Together with some marginall observations, and a Table alphabeticall at the end. Head-pieces. Autograph on t.-p.: Edwd. Mangin. An explanation and chastisement of hundreds of false errors in Europe, e.g. that a carbuncle gives light in the dark, that an elephant has no joints, etc.-- yet he himself believed in astrology, alchemy, witchcraft, magic, and the Ptolemaic system of astronomy.
- 305** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare 828.3 P95w 1658**
Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into Very many Received Tenets, and commonly presumed Truths/ By Thomas Drown Dr of Physick.
 London: Printed by R.W. for Nath. Ekins ..., 1658.
 Description: [12], 326 [10]p. ; 28 cm.
 References: Wing B 5161
 Subjects: Vanbrugh, John, Sir, 1664-1726--Stage history.
 Notes: Third Edition: Corrected and Enlarged by the Author. Together With some Marginall Observations, and a Table Alphabeticall at the end. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Head pieces; initials. Tipped in on end paper at back of volume is following play-bill: "By Desire of General Grey's Lady. For the Benefit of Mr. Foote. Perform'd Here but once these Eighteen Years. Theatre, Frankfort Gate. Monday, Oct. 11, 1779, will be performed a Concert of Music...[Information on tickets] Between the several Parts of the Concert, will be performed (Gratis) By their Majesties Servants, &c. a Comedy, called The Provok'd Wife. As it is altered from the Original of Sir John Vanburgh, by the late David Garrick, Esq. and cleared of all exceptionable Passages. Sir John Brute, Mr. Foote,...End of Act II. A Hornpipe by Mr. T. Blanchard End of Act 3, the favourite Air of "My Jockey," by Miss Jarratt. End of the Play, A new Hunting Song in Character of Diana, by Miss Jarratt. Between the Acts of the Farce An Address to the Audience, by Mr. Foote..."
- 306** BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682. **Rare PR 3327 .A7 1672**
Religio medici : With annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also observations by Sir. Kenelm Digby.
 London: Printed for Andrew Crook, 1672.

Description: [8], 144 p. ; 27 cm.

References: Wing, B 5176

Subject: Christian life.

Added authors: Keck, Thomas. Annotations upon Religio medici. Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665.
Observation upon Religio medici.

Notes: Signatures: [A]* B-T. Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. "To the reader" signed: Tho. Browne. "Annotations upon Religio medici" (p. [67]-115) and "Observations upon Religio medici. ...The fifth edition" (p. [117]-143) each have special t.p. With: Pseudodoxia epidemica / Thomas Brown. 6th ed. London : Printed by J.R. for Nath. Ekins, 1672. The seventh edition, corrected and amended.

- 307** BROWNE, THOMAS, 1654?-1741. **Rare BX 5057 .C55 1688**
Concio ad clerum habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi Junii 11 A* 1687, pro grad u baccalaur. in s. theologia, ubi vindicatur vera & valida cleri Anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio, cui accessit concio habita Julii 3. 1687. De canonic a cleri anglicani ordinatione, latinII reddita & aucta / a T. Browne ; annexum est instrumentum consecrationis Matth. Parker archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ex ms C.C.C. cant.*

Cantabrigiaer : Ex officina J. Hayes, 1688 (Impensis H. Dickinson, Cantabr. & Sam. Smith)

Description: [2], 37 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing W 5184.

Subjects: Church of England.

Notes: Headpiece and initials. No. 4 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

- 308** BRUGIS, THOMAS, fl. 1640?. **Rare 617.00202 B833v 1657**
Vade Mecum : or, a Companion for a Chirvrgion. Fitted for times of Peace or War. Briefly shewing the use of every instrument necessary, and the vertues and qualities of such medicines as are ordinarily used, with the way to make them. Likewise, the Dressing of green Wounds, either incised, or confused ulcers, Fistula's, Fractures, and Dislocations. Together with the manner of making Reports, either to a Magistrate, or a Coroners Enquest. Also a Treatise concerning bleeding at the Nose / by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physick.

London : Printed by J.S. for Tho. Brugis..., 1657.

Description: [30], 245, [1] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing B 5227

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800. Materia medica.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The third Edition, corrected, with the Addition of Directions, for Vomiting and Purging. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf. Brugis was an army surgeon during the civil war and was afterwards in practice at Rickmansworth, Herts. This work is a contribution to forensic medicine, in the shape of rules for the reports which a surgeon might have to make before a coroners's inquest. This particular copy was evidently in use as a doctor's pocket book. The front fore-edge has been hollowed out to form a thumb index.

- 309** BUCER, MARTIN, 1491-1551. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.99**
The originall of Bishops and Metropolitans : briefly laid downe / by Martin Bucer, John Rainoldes, Iames Vssher ; whereunto is annexed a geographicall and historical disquisition, touching the Lydian or Proconsular Asia; and the seven Metropolitall churches contained in it by the said Arch-bishop of Armagh,

together with a declaration of the patriarchicall government of the ancient church by Edward Brerewood.

Oxford: Printed for L. Lichfield, 1641.

Description: [43]-119 p. ; 18 cm.

References: British Museum v. 28, p. 1011.

Subjects: Bishops. Metropolitanates. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.

Added authors: Ussher, John, 1549-1607. Rainolds, John, 1581-1656. Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613.

Notes: Gr hand lettered in ink: 43; Qv hand lettered in ink 120. With: A very lively portraytve of the most reverend arch-bishops. [London : s.n.] 1640. M folded over at upper right corner. Title page within double rules. Head- and tail pieces; initials. Signatures: G-Q. Title Gr: The judgment of M. Bucer, touching the Originall of Bishops and Metropolitanas. Text from "De regno Christi Jesu" and other works by Martin Bucer [i.e. Butzer]. Single rule separates imprint from remainder of title page. Bibliographical footnotes.

310 BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582. **Rare 942.05 B852d 1571**

De Maria Scotorum Regina : to-/táque eius contra Regem/ coniuratione, foedo cum/ Bothuelio adulterio, nefaria in / maritum crudelitate & rabie./ horrendo insuper & de-/terrimo eiusdem par-/rididio: plena, &/ tragica planII/ Historia. [printing ornaments]

[Londini? : J. Day? 1571?]

Description: [2], 122 [3] p. 13 cm.

Subjects: Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, 1536?-1578. England--London UNAUTHORIZED

Added authors: Wilson, Thomas, 1525?-1581. Acto contra Mariam Scotorum reginam. Day, John, 1522-1584, printer.

Other title: De Moria Scotorum Regina.

Notes: Printing information from Mansell. Signatures: A-Q4. Only the first part (p. 1-30) known as the Detectio, is now considered by George Buchanan. The Catio contra Mariam Scotorum reginam (p. 31-100) and the Literae reginae Scot. ad comitem Bothelium scriptae (p. 101-121) are supposed to be the work of Thomas Wilson. Probably printed on London by John Day prior to November, 1571. cf. Glasgow. Buchanan quatercentenary studies. George Buchanan, 1907, p. 439-40. Following the text are two poems: In Mariam Reginam Scoticam [signed] G. M. and In Mariam Stuartam Reginum Scoticam, Satyra. [signed] P. R. Scotus. Copy inscribed to "Sutherland for the Rev. Mr. Todd." Bookplate of the Duke of Sutherland. Bound in blind tooled calf, with the Sutherland coat of arms gilt impressed on the front cover.

311 BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582. **Rare 941.05 B851de 1689**

A detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots concerning the murther of her husband, and her conspiracy, adultery, and pretended marriage with the Earl Bothwell : and a defence of the true Lords, maintainers of the King's Majesties action and authority / written in Latin by G. Buchanan ; translated into Scotch and now made English.

London: Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, in Queen's Head-alley, near Pater-Noster-Row, 1689.

Description: [4], 76 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 5282

Subjects: Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of, 1536?-1578. Scotland--History.

Added author: Day, John, 1522-1584, tr.

Other title: De Maria Scotorum regina. English

Notes: Translation of the author's De Maria Scotorum regina. Translated by John Daye.

- 312** BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582. **Rare DA 775 .B92 1643**
Rerum scoticarum historia / auctore Georgio Buchanano Scoto ; ad Jacobum VI. Scotorum regem ; Accessit De jure regni apud Scotos dialogus, eodem Georgio Buchanano auctore.
 Amsterodami : Apud Ludovicum Alzevirium, 1643.
 Description: [8], 750, [35] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Willems 993 Rahir 986 Brunet I, 1369
 Subjects: Constitutional law--Scotland. Scotland--History--To 1603. Scotland--History--16th century.
 Notes: Printer's device on t.p.; title in red and black. Bookplate of the Sinclair family. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in black ink on spine.
- 313** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.8**
The duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter, to the unknown author of a paper, entituled, a short answer to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience ...
 [London : Printed by J.L. for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685].
 Description: 4 p. ; 26 cm folded to 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 5314
 Subjects: Religious tolerance.
 Notes: Caption title. Imprint from colophon. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 314** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 822 B85r 1682**
The rehearsal : as it is now acted at the Theatre-Royal.
 London, Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes ..., 1682.
 Description: [4], 55, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5326 Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 165d.
 Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.
 Added authors: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Clifford, M. (Martin), d. 1677.
 Notes: The fourth edition with amendments and large additions by the author. By the Duke of Buckingham, assisted by Martin Clifford, Thomas Sprat and others. -- cf. DNB. An attack on Dryden and other contemporary dramatists. A brilliant comedy. Unfortunately, this work is his only claim to remembrance in the field of drama.
- 315** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 822 B85r 1687**
The rehearsal : as it is novv acted at the Theatre-Royal.
 London : Printed for Thomas Dring, and sold by John Newton, 1687.
 Description: [4], 55, [1] p. ; 22 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5327 Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 165e
 Subjects: Dryden, John, 1631-1700.
 Added authors: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713. Clifford, M. (Martin), d. 1677.
 Notes: The fifth edition with amendments and large additions by the author. Signatures: [A]² B-H*. By the Duke of Buckingham, assisted by Martin Clifford, Thomas Sprat and others. -- cf. DNB. An attack on Dryden and other contemporary dramatists.
- 316** BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF, 1628-1687. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.1**
A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God / by His Grace, George Duke of Buckingham.
 London : Printed by John Leake for Luke Meredith , at the King's Head, at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, M DC LXXXV.

Description: [6], 21 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5329

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century. Toleration. Religious tolerance.

Note: Third edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.

317 BÜNTING, HEINRICH, 1545-1606. **Rare 220.9 B886i 1636**

Itinerarium totius Sacrae Scripturae, or, The trauels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, iudges, kings, our Sauior Christ, and his apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments : with a description of the townes and places to which they trauelled, and how many English miles they stood from Ierusalem : also a short treatise of the weights, monies, and measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English ualuations, quantitie, and weight / collected out of the works of Henry Bunting, and done into English by R.B.

London : Printed by Adam Islip, 1636.

Description: [6], 570 p. ; 22 cm

References: STC (2nd ed.) 4020.

Subjects: Bible--Historiography

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Title-page damaged.

318 BÜNTING, HEINRICH, 1545-1606. **Rare 220.9 B886ie 1682**

Itinerarium totius Sacrae Scripturae, or, The travels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, judges, kings, our Saviour Christ and his apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments [microform] : with a description of the towns and places to which they travelled, and how many English miles they stood from Jerusalem : also, a short treatise of the weights, monies, and measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English valuations, quantity, and weight / collected out of the works of Henry Bunting ; and done into English by R.B.

London : Printed by J. Harefinch for T. Basset ..., MDCLXXXII [1682]

Description: [8], 431 p., [5] p.; 21 cm

References: Wing B 5362A

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full leather covered boards.

319 BUERDSELL, JAMES, 1669 or 70-1700. **Rare 239.5 B862d 1700**

Discourses and essays on several subjects, relating chiefly to the controversies of these times, especially with the Socinians, deists, enthusiasts, and scepticks / by Ja. Buerdsell.

Oxford : Printed by Leon. Lichfield, 1700.

Description: [14], 223 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing B 5363

Subjects: Apologetics--History--17th century. Deism. Socinianism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: Concerning our Savior's Divinity -- Concerning our Savior's Satisfaction -- Concerning Miracles -- Shewing that the Moral Law of Moses is the same with that of Christ; against the Racovian Catechism, and others -- Proving that the celestial Law is the same with the Moral, or that the Moral Law is a Rule for the Angels and Saints to act by in Heaven; being a Sequel of the former Discourse -- Concerning the Qualifications of Prayer: or, A method to pray in the Spirit, against the Enthusiasts -- Upon Melchizedec: or, A Parallel between the Priesthood of Christ and Melchizedec -- Upon the General Resurrection -- Against Scepticism in Matters of Religion. Bound in full contemporary leather.

320 BUGG, FRANCIS, 1640-1724?

Rare 289.6 B865m 1700

A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd : as also, of my broad sheet, with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod, and other books, presented anno 1699 to the Parliament : and G. Whitehead's Inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, &c. intirely, shewing thereby the Quakers ancient testimony of contempt of the holy scriptures, and blasphemy against the blessed trinity, and they tell us they are not chang'd / by Francis Bugg.

London : Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, and sold by J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-yard; H. Rhodes, at the Star at the Corner of Bride-Lane, Fleetstreet; Ch. Broome at the Gun in Ludgate-street; and J. Marshall at the Bible in Grace-Church-Street, 1700.

Description: 3 pts. in 1v. (xxviii, 32, 32, 48, [4] p.) ; 17 cm.

References: Wing B 5375

Subjects: Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Quakerism exposed to publick censure. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Field, John, 1652-1723. Defence of an apology for the people called Quakers. Townsend, Sampson. Scriptures proved to be the word of God. Society of Friends--Controversial literature.

Added author: Atkinson, Christopher, fl. 1653-1655. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness ... Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness Symonds, Thomas, d. 1666. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness ...

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Smith: A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, v.1, p. 340. Part II has special title page and separate pagination: Ishmael, and his Mother Cast out into the Wildernes Amongst the wild Beasts of the same Nature. Or, A Reply to a Book entituled, The Scriptures proved to be the word of God, put forth by one of Ishmaels Children, who calls himself a Minister of the Gospel, and a Pastor of S. Austins and Savours Parish in Norwich; but is clearly made manifest by the light of God in his Servants, to be a scoffer, and an enemy to the Gospel, which the Saints of God are Ministers of, and suffereres for, by such as he is, who Ishmael-like, hath laid his folly open, and is discovered to the faithful, who are of Abraham, and of the seed of Promise. Also, A cleer distinction between the Ministers of Christ, who are of the seed of Abraham, and the Priests of this generation, who are of Ishmaels root; ... Given forth from the Spirit of the Lord in us that do sufer in the Gaol of Norwich for the truths sake, sake, which is persecuted and slandered by the Priests and Rulers of this City: whose names in the flesh is, Christopher Atkinson, George Whitehead, James Lancaster, Thomas Simonds. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black Spread-Eagle, at the West end of Pauls, 1655. Contents: [Dedication] To the Right Honourable the High Court of Parliament, ... -- A preface by way of parable -- Part I. George Whitehead turn'd topsie-turvy -- Part II. Ishmael, and his mother cast out into the wilderness amongst the wild beasts of the same nature. A cutting switch for the wounded snake -- Part III. A reply to a book entituled, a defence of an apology for the Quakers, in answer to a book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd, &c. (wrote by Fran. Bugg.) Or some papers delivered to the king and Parliament -- A catalogue of books wrote by Fran. Bugg. Bound in full contemporary leather with gilt ornamentation on front and back covers.

321 BULLINGER, HEINRICH, 1504-1575.

Rare 252 B87g 1587

Fiftie godlie and learned sermons, divided into five decades : containing the chiefe and principall points of Christian religion / written in three seuerall tomes or sections, by Henrie Bvllinger ... ; wherevnto are added certaine epistles of the same author concerning the apparell of ministers and other indifferent things ; with a triple or three-fold table verie fruitfull and necessarie ; translated out of Latine into English, by H.I., student in divinitie.

Imprinted at London : By Ralph Newberie, dwelling in Fleet street a little above the conduit, who hath store of these bookes for those that want both in Latine and English, 1587.

Description: [16], 1142 [i.e. 1113], [36] p. ; 22 cm. (4to)

References: STC 4058

Subjects: Christian life--Calvinist authors--Sermons. Sermons, Latin--Translations into English. Reformed Church--Apologetic works. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: H. I., student in divinity. Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A-P*, Q*, Aa-Vv*, Aaa-Nnn*, Ooo², Aaaa-Xxxx*, 2[par.]-5[par.]* (Q4 blank) Publisher's device (McK. 240 alpha) on t.p. Nos. 489 and 782-809 omitted in paging. Head and tail pieces; initials. Printed by H. Middleton (sig. B-Q, Nnnn to end?) T. East (Bb-Ii, Kk(o), Ll-Mm, Gggg(o), Hhhh-Mmmm?) and Eliot's Court Press. Continuously paged and signed; pts. 2-3 have divisional t.p.'s. Imprint varies, adding or omitting "who hath store of these bookes for those that want both in Latine and English" after Newberry's address. Translation of: *Sermonum decades quinque*. Includes index. Herein are contained most of the sermons of the Swiss reformer and successor to Zwingli.

322 BURGES, CORNELIUS, 1589?-1665.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.13

The necessity of agreement with God : opened in a sermon preached to the right honourable the noble House of Peers assembled in Parliament, vpon the 29th of October, 1645. being the monethly fast / by C. Burges ... ; published in obedience to an order of their lordships.

London : Printed by G. Miller for Philemon Stephens, at the signe of the golden-Lion in Pauls Church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 51 p. ; 19 cm.

References: McAlpin II:335 Wing B 5673

Subjects: Fast-day sermons.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.13 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

323 BURGES, CORNELIUS, 1589?-1665.

Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.19

Two sermons preached to the honourable House of Commons, at two publike fasts: the one, March 30. 1642, the other, April 30. 1645 : the former, opening the necessity and benefit of washing the heart : the later, discovering the vanity and mischief of an heart unwashed / by Cor. Burges, D.D. minister of the gospel, in Pauls-London ; published in obedience to severall orders of that honourable house.

London : Printed by J. R. for Phil. Stephens, at the Gilded Lion, in Pauls-church-yard, 1645.

Description: [4], 50, [2], 53 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 5688

Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Repentance--Sermons.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. The second sermon has special title page and separate pagination. No.19 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

324 BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664.

Rare 261.7 B91p 1646

Publick affections, pressed in a sermon : before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament : upon the solemn day of humiliation, Febr. 25, 1645 / by Anthony Burgesse, pastour of Sutton-Cold-field, now minister at

Laurence Jewry, London, and a member of the assembly of divines ; published by order of that House.

London : Printed by J. Y. for Thomas Underhill, at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1646.

Description: [8], 23 p. ; 18 cm

References: Wing B 5653

Subjects: Church and state--Germany.

Notes: Signatures: A-D*. Title vignette; head pieces; initials. Printed by James Young. An exhortation to compassion, Christian love, and mercy. Old Testament examples are used for illustrative purposes.

- 325** BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.7**
The reformation of the church to be endeavoured more than that of the common-wealth : declared, in a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords at the publike fast, August 27. 1645 / by Anthony Burgesse ...

London : Printed by G.M. for T. Underhill at the Bible in Woodstreet, 1645.

Description: [4], 27 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 5654

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Presbyterian Church--Sermons. Fast-day sermons. Sermons, English.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.

Notes: Title enclosed within floral border. Head pieces; initials. No.7 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Abbey of Divines. Towards a true reformation using the following guidelines: 1. Understanding God's will from Scripture. 2. Zeal for God's glory and his pure worship. 3. Love. 4. Sincerity and pure aims. 5. Humility. 6. Exemplary holiness of life. 7. Fortitude, courage and faith. 8. Prudence and wisdom.

- 326** BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.6**
Romes cruelty & apostacie: declared in a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1644 : before the honourable House of Commons / By Anthony Burgesse ...

London : Printed by George Miller for Thomas Vnderhill at the Signe of the Bible in Woodstreet, 1645.

Description: [4], 21 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 5655

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Gunpowder Plot, 1605--Sermons.

Notes: Signatures: A²B-D*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. No.6 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. The use of revelation in Rome.

- 329** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 274.2 B93ha 1683**
The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.

London : Printed by J.D. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1683.

Description: [32], 319, 384 [8] p. : folded ports. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing B 5756

Subjects: Reformation--England.

Notes: Engraved title page added. The second edition.

- 330** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **901 .A1 no. 1362**
An answer to the Animadversions on the history of the rights of princes, &c. / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1682.
 Description: [2], 22 p. ; 21 cm
 References: Wing, B 5761.
 Subjects: Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. History of the rights of princes n the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. Benefices, ecclesiastical--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-C*. Title page within double rules; initial. First edition, as reissued in collection; cf. Foxcroft, p. 530, and A reply to Comber's Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes ... London, 1682. Staining.
- 331** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare DA452 .B96 1689**
A collection of eighteen papers, relating to the affairs of church & state, during the reign of King James the Second (Seventeen whereof written in Holland, and first printed there.) By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. Licensed and entered according to order.
 London, Reprinted at London for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, 1689.
 Description: 4 p. l., 244 p. ; 20 cm.
 Notes: Half title: Dr. Burnet's papers.
 Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.
- 332** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **283.01 T286 1688 no. 9**
A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry : being an answer to the bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1688.
 Description: 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5775
 Subjects: Parker, Samuel, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test. Test act, 1673. Transubstantiation. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Second part of the enquiry ... Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Continuation of the second part of the enquiry ...
 Notes: First edition under this title; first published (In Holland, 1688?) under the titles: a second part of the enquiry into the reasons offered by Sa. Oxon. for abrogating the test ... ; and: A continuation of the second part of the enquiry into the reasons offered by Sa. Oxon for abrogating the test ... Cf. Foxcroft, p. 536; Wing, B5775. No.9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 333** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **282.01 G919p 1689 no.5**
A discourse wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman Church : To the nature, designs, and characters of the christian faith / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London : Printed for J. Watts, at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXVIII.
 Description: [2], 5-71, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 5779
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Published in 1673 under title: The Mystery of Iniquity unvailed. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

- 334** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **42.067 En36 1688 no. 3**
An Enquiry into the Present State of Affairs : and in particular, Whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these Circumstances? And whether we are bound to Treat with Him, and call Him back again, or not? Published by Authority.
 London : Printed for John Starkey; and Ric. Chiswell, 1689.
 Description: 16p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5811.
 Notes: No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.
- 335** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no. 5**
An enquiry into The reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all Members of Parliament / offered by Sa. Oxon.
 [London : s.n., 1688]
 Description: 8 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5813
 Subject term: Test act, 1673.
 Added author: Parker, Samuel. 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test.
 Notes: Caption title. An answer to Samuel Parker's Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all Members of Parliament. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688.
- 336** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 923.142 M363b 1695**
An essay on the memory of the late Queen / By Gilbert, bishop of Sarum.
 London : Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1695.
 Description: 197, [3] p. ; 17 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5783
 Subjects: Mary II, queen of Great Britain, 1662-1694.
 Notes: Title within double line border. Bookseller's advertisements: p. 197 to end.
- 337** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 283.01 B934e 1700**
An exposition of the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England / written by Gilbert Bishop of Sarum.
 London : Printed by R. Roberts for Ri. Chiswell ..., 1700.
 Description: [8], xxiv, 207, 216-396 p. ; MDCC.
 References: Wing B 5792
 Notes: Errors in pagination: p. 208-215 omitted; p. 239 wrongly numbered 234. The second edition corrected. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Book plate of George Bidwell, M.A. Rector of Stanton All Saints, Saint John Baptist, Suffolk.
- 338** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 274.2 B93h 1679 v. 1**
The history of the reformation of the Church of England : The first part, of the progress made in it during the reign of K. Henry the VIII / by Gilbert Burnet.
 London : Printed by T.H. for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXIX.
 Description: [20], 377, 368, [4]p. : ports. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing B 5797
 Subjects: Reformation--England.
 Added author: White, Robert, 1645-1704, engr.

Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Added engraved title by R. White. Initials. Bound in full spotted calf, damaged. A well-researched history which was published at a time Protestant England feared a revival of Catholicism. Both houses of Parliament thanked him for it, editors and enemies have found errors in it, but it remains the greatest book on its subject.

- 339** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare-Q 274.2 B93h 1681**
The history of the reformation of the Church of England : In two parts... / corrected b Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
London : Printed by T.H. for Richard Chiswell, at the rose and crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, MDCLXXXI - MDCCXV.
Description: 3 v. : plates, ports. ; 33 cm.
Subjects: Church of England. Reformation--England.
Notes: Added engraved title page. The second edition. Title page in red and black. Collection of records, etc. appended to each part is separately paged. Vol. 3 published in 1715 after the fourth edition of the two first volumes, but appears to have been printed for a companion for each of the editions. Printed for J. Churchill at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. Contents: v.1. Of the progress made in it during the reign of K. Henry the VIII -- v.2. Of the progress made in it till the settlement of it in the beginning of Q. Elizabeth's reign -- v.3. Being supplement to the two volumes formerly published.
- 340** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2883**
The history of the persecution of the valleys of Piedmont : containing an account of what hath passed in the dissipation of the churches and the inhabitants of the valleys, which happened in the year 1686.
London: Printed for Tho. Newborough, at the Golden Ball in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
Description: [2], 50 p. ; 09 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.), B 5796.
Subjects: Waldenses. Piemonte (Italy)--History--17th century.
Notes: Signatures: [A]² (-A2) B-G* chi1. Disbound.
- 341** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 262.14 B93h 1682**
The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands : relating chiefly to the pretensions of the crown of France to the regale, and the late contests with the court of Rome : to which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix / By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
London : Printed by J.D. for R. Chiswell, 1682.
Description: 110 (i.e. 80), [8], 327, 235 (i.e. 239), [7] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5801
Subjects: Canon law. Church and state--France. Benefices, Ecclesiastical. Regalia--France. Investiture.
Notes: Errors in paging: p. 65-80, numbered 95-110; p. 209-239, numbered 205-235 ("209" numbered 289). A collection of some letters and instruments that have passed during the late contests in France concerning the regale. London, R. Chiswell, 1681" has separate t.-p.
- 342** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no. 2**
The Ill Effects of Animosities among Protestants in England detected : and the necessity of Love unto, and Confidence in one another, in order to withstand the Designs of their Common Enemies, laid open and enforced.

[London?] : [s.n.], 1688.

Description: [2], 3-23p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5802. Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain. Dissenters--England.

Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets.

- 343** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare DA 338 .L55 B8**
A letter to Mr. Thevenot : containing a censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of King Henry the Eighth's divorce. To which is added a censure of Mr. de Meaux's History of the variations of the Protestant churches, together with some further reflections on Mr. Le Grand / both written by Gilbert Burnet, D. D., licensed and entered according to order.
London : Printed for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, 1689.
Description: 2 p. l., 57, [7] p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Le Grand, Joachim, 1653-1733. Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Histoire des variations des églises protestantes.
Added author: Thevenot, Leonard.
Notes: "Books printed for Richard Chiswell": p. [60-65] Half title: Dr. Burnet against Mr. Thevenot and Mr. Le Grand.
- 344** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 922.342 B39b 1685**
The life of William Bedell, D.D. Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland.
London : Printed for John Southby, at the Harrow in Cornhil, 1685.
Description: [38], 259, [3], [10], 265-487 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5830
Subjects: Bedell, William, 1571-1642. Church of England. Bishops--Ireland--Biography.
Added authors: Wadsworth, James, 1604-1656? Bedell, William, 1571-1642.
Notes: Signatures: A*a-2H* Title within double line border. Includes (p. [261]-487): The copies of certain letters which have passed between Spain & England in matter of religion, concerning the general motives to the Roman obedience, between Mr. James Waddesworth ... and W. Bedell. Between p. 259 and p. 265 there are 13 unnumbered p. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather with title in gilt on black morocco label mounted on spine.
- 345** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no. 10**
A modest survey of the most considerable things in a discourse lately published, entituled Naked truth : written in a letter to a friend.
London : Printed for Moses Pitt, 1676.
Description: [2], 29 p.; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 5835
Subjects: Croft, Herbert, 1603-1691. Naked truth. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Second Edition. "Not acknowledged by Burnet but assigned to him by Moses Pitt in a printed letter of 1695." - J.E.S. Clarke and H.C. Foxcroft. A life of Gilbert Burnet. Cambridge, 1907. p. 524. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 346** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 282.01 B934m 1673**
The mystery of iniquity unveiled : in a discourse, wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman church, to the nature, designs, and characters of the Christian faith / By Gilbert Burnet, chaplain in ordinary to his majesty.

London : Printed by W. Godbid, and are to be sold by M. Pitt, at the Angel over against the Little North Door of St. Pauls, 1673.

Description: [2], 161, [5] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing B 5838

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

347 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.6**

The Protestant's companion, or, An impartial survey and comparison of the Protestant religion, as by law established : with the main doctrines of popery : wherein is shewn, that popery is contrary to scripture, primitive fathers and councils, and that proved from Holy Writ, the writings of the ancient fathers for several hundred years, and the confession of the most learned papists themselves : whereby the papists vain pretence to antiquity, and their reproaching the Protestant doctrines with novelty, is wholly overthrown / By a true son of the Protestant Church of England, as established by law.

London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.

Description: [18], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 5845

Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

348 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.01 B934r 1693**

A rational method for proving the truth of the Christian religion, as it is professed in the Church of England : in answer to A rational compendious way to convince without dispute all persons whatsoever dissenting from the true religion, by J.K. / By ... Gilbert (Burnet.)

London : Printed for Luke Meredith, 1693.

Description: [12], 98, [2] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Keynes, John, 1625?-1697. rational compendious way to convince without dispute all persons whatsoever... Church of England--Apologetic works--Protestant authors.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Second Edition. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with blind-tooled double line rule borders on front and back covers.

349 BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 274.2 B934r 1688 pt.1**

Reflections on the relation of the English reformation lately printed at Oxford. Part I

Amsterdam : Printed for J.S., 1688.

Description: [2], 38 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing B 5854

Subjects: R. H., 1609-1678. Church government. Part V. Relation of the English reformation. Reformation--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Part II has title: Reflections on the Oxford theses, relating to the English Reformation. Reply to "Church government. Part V. a relation of the English reformation..." Oxford, 1687, attributed generally to Obadiah Walker, but written by Abraham Woodhead. In black buckram slipcase.

- 350** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283 B934r 1696**
Reflections upon a pamphlet, entitled [Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late funeral-sermon of the former upon the later] / By the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.
 London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard, 1696.
 Description: 166 p., [2] ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 5860
 Subjects: Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the latter. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715. Sermon preached at the funeral of... John, Archbishop of Canterbury. Tillotson, John, 1630-1694. Church of England--Government.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Half title and running title: The Bishop of Sarum's Vindication. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. Cover title: Bishop of Sarum's Vindication A review of church history in England and its relation to the government. The author of the pamphlet was George Hickes.
- 351** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1207**
A relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand protestants: begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus, and other approved authors.
 London: Printed for Richard Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1678.
 Description: 47, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing, R 814.
 Subjects: Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572. Huguenots--France.
 Notes: Signatures: A-G*(F*v blank) Head-piece; printed marginalia. Author's name from Mansell. Staining.
- 352** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2240**
A relation of a conference held about religion at London, by Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. &c. with some gentlemen of the Church of Rome.
 London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationeers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [8], 64 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing, B 5863.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800
 Added author: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.
 Notes: Signatures: A-I*. Disbound.
- 353** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 928.2 R58b 1680**
Some passages of the life and death of the Right Honourable John, Earl of Rochester: who died the 26th of July, 1680 / written by his own direction on his death-bed, by Gilbert Burnet, D.D.
 London: Printed for R. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1680. Description: [14], 182, [8] p. : port. ; 17 cm
 References: Wing B 5922
 Subjects: Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of, 1647-1680.
 Notes: First edition. Bound in contemporary calf. Signature of John S. Harford (biographer) on front end-paper.

- 354** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 942.067 En36 1688 no.8**
Six Papers by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. : To which is Added I. An Apology for the Church of England, &, and II. An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supream [!] Authority, &c. / By the same author.
 London : [s.n.], Printed in the Year 1689.
 Description: 52, 8, 8p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing B 5913.
 Subjects: Freedom of Religion--Great Britain.
 Notes: No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets with title on front end-paper: English Revolution of 1688. Rare Collection of Contemporary Pamphlets. Contents: -Reasons against the Repealing the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test, humbly offered to the Consideration of the Members of both Houses, at their next Meeting.-Some Reflections on His Majesties Proclamation of the Twelfth of February, 1688/7. for a Toleration in Scotland, together with the said Proclamation.-By the King. A Proclamation.-A Letter, containing some Reflections on His Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, Dated the Fourth of April, 1687.... -An Enquiry Into the Measures of Submission to the Supream [!].
- 355** BURNET, GILBERT, 1643-1715. **Rare 283.021 B934v 1677**
A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England : in which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches, are still retained in our church : in answer to a paper written by one of the church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders; and given to a person of quality / By Gilbert Burnet.
 London : Printed by E. H. and T. H. for R. Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1677.
 Description: [64], 181 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 5939
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Customs and practices. Ordination--Church of England. Ordination--Anglican Communion.
 Notes: First edition. cf. Foxcroft, p. 525; Wing, B-5939. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. The outcome of controversy with Stillingfleet, Coleman and several Catholic priests.
- 356** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the Theory of the earth.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettelby at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.
 Description: [2], 85, [1] p. ; 34 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5942
 Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Geologia. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology.
 Notes: Signatures: A-L* ; [\$ 2 signed] Title vignette; initials; printed marginalia. T.-p. within double rules. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691. Erasmus Warren attacked his theory in a pamphlet called 'Geologia.'
- 357** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare 213 B934a 1692**
Archaeologicae philosophicae : sive Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. / Libri duo.
 Londini : Typis R.N., Impensis Gualt. Kettelby..., 1692.
 Description: [16], 358 p., [8]p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full panelled calf.

In this work Burnet reconciles his 'theory of the earth' with the first chapter of Genesis, which receives a non-literal interpretation. Also a ludicrous account of the conversation between Eve and Satan gave great offense.

- 358** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare BL 224 .B82 1690**
A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's Defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth : in a letter to a friend.

London: Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1691.

Description: [2], 42 p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5947

Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Creation--Early works to 1800. Deluge. Cosmology. Earth.

Notes: Signatures: A-E* F² ; [\$ 2 signed] Thomas Burnet's answer to Warren's Defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the Flood. Warren's original refutation was published with title: Geologia, or A discourse concerning the earth before the flood. Double ruled t.-p. Title vignette; initial; printed marginalia. Imperfect: page 42 misnumbered "24." With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.

- 359** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
A review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs : especially in reference to Scripture.

London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690.

Description: [2], 52, [2] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) B

Subjects: Bible--History of biblical events--Early works to 1800. Creation--Early works to 1800. Cosmology. Philosophy, Ancient.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; [\$ 4 signed] Thomas Burnet's sequel to his Theory of the earth, a translation of his Telluris theoria sacra. Advertisements: p. [1] at end. Printed marginalia. With: The theory of the earth, containing an account of the original of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690-1691.

- 360** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare 213 B934t 1689**
Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens .../ Authore T. Burnetio.

Londini : Typis R. N., impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1689.

Description: [14], 287, [1]p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology.

Notes: "Liber secundus" has special title-page. Editio secunda. Title enclosed within double line rule border. In 1680 Burnet proposed a reconciliation between Genesis and geology by stretching the "days" of the Biblical Creation into Epochs. His explanation was widely accepted, but then he went on to explain the story of Adam's fall as an allegory, thereby finding himself barred from advancement in the church.

- 361** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Vault-Q 213 B934te 1684**
The theory of the earth : containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things ...
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, 1684-90.
 Description: [20], 327 p., [2], 85 [1] p., [14], 122 p., [6], 129-224 p., [2], 52, [1] p., [4], 40 p. : ill., plates, double maps, diagrs. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing B 5942, B 5945, B 5950, B 5954
 Subjects: Warren, Erasmus. Exceptions against the theory of the earth. Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology. Eschatology--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Engraved illustrated half-title, with title: The sacred theory of the earth. Initials. Published first in Latin, with title: Telluris theoria sacra, 1681-1689. Later issued under title: The sacred theory of the earth. Each part has separate title-page.
 Contents: The two first books concerning the deluge, and concerning paradise.- The second book concerning the primaeval earth, and concerning paradise -- An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the theory of the earth. 1690 -- The two last books, concerning the burning of the world, and concerning the new heavens and new earth -- The fourth book, concerning the new heavens and new earth, and concerning the consummation of all things -- A review of the theory of the earth, and of its proofs: especially in reference to scripture. Dedication signed: Thomas Burnet. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bound in at end of volume: The measure of the earth. London, 1687. Burnet maintained that the earth resembled a gigantic egg; the shell was crushed during the flood, the internal waters burst out, while the fragments of the shell formed the mountains, and at the same time the equator was diverted from its original coincidence with the ecliptic.
- 362** BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715. **Rare-Q BL 224 .B82 1690**
The theory of the earth : containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things.
 London : Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishops-Head in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1690-1691.
 Description: 2 v. in 1 : ill., maps ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 5951. Wing (2nd ed.) B 5952.
 Subjects: Creation--Early works to 1800. Philosophy, Ancient. Cosmology.
 Added authors: Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, signer. Talmage, James Edward, 1862-1933, former owner.
 Notes: Volume 1 only in second ed. Initials; printed marginalia. The second edition. Translation of: Telluris theoria sacra. Dedication signed: Thomas Burnet. Double ruled t.-p. In four books. Books 1-2 and 3-4 are in separate volumes with collective title pages. The second and fourth books each have special t.p. In this binding arrangement, v.2 (Books 3-4) is bound after A short consideration of Mr Erasmus Warren's defence ... Engraved half-titles. Contents: Bk. 1. Concerning the deluge, and the dissolution of the earth -- bk 2. Concerning the primaeval earth, and concerning paradise -- bk 3. Concerning the conflagration -- bk. 4 Concerning the new heavens and new earth, and concerning the consummation of all things. With: A review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690 -- A short consideration of Mr. Erasmus Warren's defence of his exceptions against the Theory of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1691 -- An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren against the Theory of the earth / Thomas Burnet. London : R. Norton, 1690. Bound in full leather over boards; title stamped in gilt on red morocco spine label. Armorial bookplate: Augustus Langdon.

- 363** BURNYEAT, JOHN, 1631-1690. **Rare 922.86 B937 1691**
The truth exalted in the writings of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ John Burnyeat : collected into this ensuing volume as a memorial to his faithful labors in and for the truth.
 London : Printed for Thomas Northcott in George-Yard in Lumbard-Street, 1691.
 Description: [8], 256, 259-261, 264 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subject: Society of Friends.
 Notes: Errors in pagination at end of volume. A letter begins on page 257 'For Friends in the Barbadoes, New-England, Virginia, Maryland, the significance of my purest love unto you all, amongst whom I have travel'd in those parts.
- 364** BURROUGH, EDWARD, 1634-1662. **Rare 289.6 B94d 1660**
A declaration of the sad and great persecution and martyrdom of the people of God, called Quakers in New-England for the worshipping of God : Also, some considerations, presented to the King, which is in answer to a petition and address, which was presented unto him by the General court at Boston, subscribed by J. Endicot, the chief persecutor there, thinking thereby to cover themselves from the blood of the innocent.
 London : Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins le grand, [1660]
 Description: 32 p. ; 19 cm.
 Subjects: Society of Friends--History.
 Notes: Signed: E.B. [i.e. Edward Burrough] London the 15th of the first month, 1660. Title in red and black.
- 365** BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, 1599-1646. **Rare 248.4 B94e 1649**
The excellency of a gracious spirit : delivered in a treatise upon the 14 of Numbers, vers. 24 : together with Moses, his self-deniall / by Jer. Burroughes.
 London : Printed by G. Dawson, for Francis Eglesfield 1649.
 Description: [30], 384 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 6064
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Numbers XIV, 24. Theology--History--17th century. Christian life.
 Added authors: Greenhill, William, 1591-1671, ed.
 Notes: With an epistle to the reader signed: W. Greenhill. Initials; head pieces. Congregational minister and one of the seven dissenting brethren whose views of church government were congregational, in opposition to the presbyterian of the majority.
- 366** BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, 1599-1646. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
A vindication of Mr. Bvrrovghes against Mr. Edwards : his soule aspersion, in spreading gangraena, and his angry antiapologia : concluding with a briefe declaration what the independents would have / by Jer: Burroughes.
 London : Printed for H. Overton, 1646.
 Description: 1 leaf, 32 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing B 6126.
 Subjects: Theology--Early works to 1800. Christian life.
 Notes: Signatures: A-D4, E. Pages misnumbered: p. 20 as 21, and 21 as 20. Head piece; initial; marginalia. Some browning and staining. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
- 367** BURROUGHS, THOMAS, b. 1611 or 12. **Rare 242.4 D628 1669**
Directions about preparing for death.

- London : Printed by A. Maxwell for John Baker ..., 1669.
 Description: 95, [1] p. ; 14 cm.
 References: Wing B 181
 Subjects: Consolation. Devotional literature. Christian life. Death--Meditations.
 Notes: Dedication signed: T.B. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary leather. Contains precepts for following Christ and being assured of salvation.
- 368** BURTHOGGE, RICHARD, 1638?-ca. 1700. **Rare 192 B952e 1694**
An essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits ...
 London : John Dunton, 1694.
 Description: [6], 280 p. : diagr.; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 6150
 Subjects: Supernatural. Knowledge, Theory of.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of William A. Hammond. Burthogge was a theological writer and critic of Locke, to whom he dedicates this volume. He argues that 'every object which we know, we know only as in relation to our powers to know--as a phenomenon or appearance--and waht appears is determined negatively by that power of sense and understanding we possess as human beings.
- 369** BURTON, HEZEKIAH, 1631 or 2-1681. **Rare 252.03 B964s v.2 1685**
A second volume of discourses ... / by Hezekiah Burton.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1685.
 Description: [6], 608 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing B 6178
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Contents: Of walking exactly -- Of redeeming the time -- Of understanding the will of God -- Of the advantages of Christianity -- Of loving our enemies -- Of calling no man master -- Of inordinate desire or coveting -- Of doing our own business -- Of studying to be quiet -- Of education -- Of hospitality -- Of doing good to all men. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf. A Latitudinarian Anglican divine and intimate friend of Tillotson and Stillingfleet, Burton spoke on many Christian themes. This volume contains discourses on Life, Redemption, the Will of God, Christianity, Love of Enemies, Master of Servant, Coveting, Minding our own business, Studying to be quiet, Education, Hospitality, and Doing good to all men.
- 370** BURTON, HEZEKIAH, 1631 or 2-1681. **Rare 252.03 B954s 1695**
Several discourses : viz., I. Of purity and charity, II. Of repentance, III. Of seeking first the kingdom of God / by Hezekiah Burton ...
 London : Printed for R. C., and sold by John Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultry over against the Compter, 1695.
 Description: [10], 5-547, [3] : port. ; 20 cm.
 Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Theology--History--17th century.
 Added author: Tillotson, John, 1630-1694, ed.
 Notes: Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 371** BURTON, ROBERT, 1577-1640. **Vault 828 B956a 1624**
The anatomy of melancholy, : What it is. VVith all the kindes, cavses, symptomes, prognosticks, and severall cures of it. In three maine partitions, with their seuerall sections, members, and svbsections. Philosophically, medicinally,

*historically opened and cut up / by Democritvs Iunior ; with a satyricall preface
conducing to the following discourse.*

Oxford : Printed by John Lichfield and James Short, for Henry Cripps, A Dom. 1624.

Description: [4], 64, [4], 188, [4], 189-332, [2], 333-379, 370-557 (i.e.587), [7] p. ; 30 cm. Subjects:
Melancholy.

Notes: Signatures: a-g4 h6 A-Z4 Aa-Zz4 Aaa-Zzz4 Aaaa-Dddd4. The second edition, corrected and
augmented by the author. Head-pieces; initials. Pages 370-379 repeated. Errors in pagination: 63,
126, 225, 383, 457, & 512 numbered 93, 12, 325, 289, 455, & 511 respectively. Two presentation
inscriptions on fly-leaf opposite title page: Chs. B. Haddock, from the Rev. D. Dana, D.D., 1829 ;
Chs. Haddock, M.D. from his father, Dart. College, 1843. On title page in ink: Pro. Nathan Stone.
This work consists of three parts: 1. Causes and symptoms. 2. Cure. 3. Love melancholy and
religious melancholy. Prefixed to each part is an elaborate synopsis. On every page there are
quotations from authors of all countries and ages, fathers of the church , classics, medical writers,
poets, historians, travelers, and scholars.

372 BURY, ARTHUR, 1624-1713. Rare 231 B959n 1691 no.1

*The naked gospel : discovering I. What was the gospel which our Lord and his
apostles preached, II. What additions and alterations latter ages have made in it,
III. What advantages and damages have thereupon ensued : Part I. Of Faith, and
therein, of the Holy Trinity, the incarnation of our Blessed Saviour, and the
resurrection of the body / now first published by Arthur Bury.*

London : Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691.

Description: [22], 107 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing B 6202.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
Trinity--Controversial literature. Socinianism. Theology, Doctrinal.

Notes: The first printing of this work was burned at Oxford 19 July 1690 by order of the convocation of
the university. Bound in full contemporary calf. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets (1690-1693)
dealing primarily with the trinity controversy. The theologian Bury supported Socinianism. The
object of this work was to free the gospel from the additions and corruptions of later ages, and he
sums up its doctrine in two precepts--believe and repent.

373 BURY, JOHN, CAPT. Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.17

*A true narrative of the late design of the Papists to charge their horrid plot upon
the Protestants : by endeavouring to corrupt Captain Bury and Alderman Brooks
of Dublin, and to take off the evidence of Mr. Oats and Mr. Bedlow, &c. As
appears by the depositions taken before the Right Honourable Sir Joseph
Williamson, Knight, one of His Majesties late Principal Secretaries of State; and
the several examinations before Sir William Waller, Knight, one of His Majesties
Justices of the Peace. Published for general information.*

London : For Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing B 6215

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Added author: Brooks, William, Alderman of Dublin.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². "A relation of other Material Circumstances and Discourses, in reference to
the before-mentioned design." p. 11-16. "This Narrative ... doth exactly agree with the
Examinations taken by Sir Joseph Williamson and my self. March 10 --79. [signed] William
Waller." No.17 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

- 374** BUSBY, RICHARD, 1606-1695. **Rare PA 257 .B78 1683 no.1**
Gr̄c̄c̄ grammatices rudimenta : in usum schol̄c̄ Westmonasteriensis.
 Londini : Ex officina Eliz. Redmayne, MDCLXXXIII [1683]
 Description: [2], 308 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing B 6223
 Subjects: Greek language--Grammar.
 Notes: Coat-of-arms of Westminster School on title page. No.1 in a volume of Latin and Greek grammars. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebaked in modern calf. Busby taught Latin and discipline to John Locke and John Dryden as headmaster of Westminster School.
- 375** BUSCHER, ANTON, ed. **Rare 875.18 B961e 1652**
Ethicae Ciceroniana, Libri duo: Seu Doctrina de Honesti vivendi ratione ex Ciceronis Libris collecta, ejúsque Verbis & Sententiis expressa, & Ramea methodo digesta. B.M. Antonio Buschero.
 Londini: Typis Guil. Du-Gardi. Veneunt apud Thomam Matthews, 1652.
 Description: [20], 156, [23]p. ; 14 cm.
 Subjects: Cicero, Marcus Tullius--Religion and ethics.
 Added author: Cicero, Marcus Tullius
 Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 376** BUTLER, JOHN. **Rare 133.5 B977a 1680**
Agiastrologia, or, The most sacred and divine science of astrology : I. Asserted in three propositions, shewing the excellency and great benefit thereof, where it is rightly understood and religiously observed : II. vindicated, against the calumnies of the Reverend Dr. More in his Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness : III. Excused, concerning pacts with evil spirits, as not guilty, in humble considerations upon the pious and learned discourse upon that subject, by the Right Reverend Father in God, Joseph sometimes Lord Bishop of Norwich / by J.B., B.D. ...
 London : Printed for the author and are to be sold by William Bromwich ..., 1680.
 Description: [42], 91 [3]p., [7] L., 128 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing B 6268
 Subjects: More, Henry, 1614-1687. Explanation of the grand mystery of godliness. Hall, Joseph, 1574-1656. Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience. Astrology--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. In three parts. Part 1 has t.p.: Agiastrologia, or, Astrology a sacred science. Part 2 has t.p.: Astrologia, or, The most sacred and divine science of astrology vindicated ... Part 3 has caption title: An humble consideration by way of comment upon the pious and learned discourse of ... Joseph late Lord Bishop of Norwich ... Title-pages enclosed within double line rule border. Dedicatory signed: John Butler. Bookplate of Charles F. Cox, New York.
- 377** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1663**
Hudibras. The first part. Written in the time of the late wars. [device]
 London: Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-Street, 1663.
 Description: 2 p.l., 128 p. 15 cm.
 Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-E12, F6. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine.
- 378** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1664**
Hudibras. The Second part. By the author of the first. [device]

- London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, and James Allestry at the bell in St. Pauls Church Yard, 1664.
Description: 2 p.l., 216 p. 20 cm.
Notes: First edition. Roger L'Estrange, printer; Nov. 5th, 1663. Signatures: [A2], B-O8, P4, F4 printed for F3. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine. Double gilt rule borders on front and back covers; inner dentelles. Binding by Riviere.
- 379** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 H866 1678**
Hudibras. The third and last part. Written by the author of the first and second parts.
London, Printed for Simon Miller, at the Sign of the Star at the West End of St. Pauls. 1678.
Description: 1 p.l., 285 p., 1 l. 20 cm.
Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-S8. Errata on last leaf. Bound in polished calf; gilt ornamentation on spine. Double gilt rule borders on front & back covers; inner dentelles. Binding by Riviere.
- 380** BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. **Rare 827.42 M539 1682**
Mercurius Menippeus : The loyal satyrist, or, Hudibras in prose / written by an unknown hand in the time of the late rebellion. But never till now published.
London: Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1682.
Description: [2], 24 p. ; 18 cm
References: Wing B 6325
Subject: Great Britain--History--Puritan revolution, 1642-1660.
Notes: First edition. Signature A¹ (blank) missing; Signatures: A² - A*, B - C* Bound in green morocco by Riviere; inner dentelles gilt, triple gilt border on front and back covers, gilt spine with title lettered lengthwise.
- 381** BYFIELD, RICHARD, 1598?-1664. **Rare 252.6 W528s 1645 no.14**
Zion's answer to the nations ambassadors : according to instructions given by Isaiah from Gods mouth : in part unfolded in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their solemne fast, Junii 25. 1645 / by Richard Byfield ... ; published by order of that House.
London : Printed by John Field for Ralph Smith, at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill, neer the Royall Exchange, 1645.
Description: [6], 38 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing B 6395
Subject: Fast-day sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. No.14 in a volume collected by Thomas Foxcroft of sermons delivered by members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.
- 382** BYTHNER, VICTORINUS, 1605?-1670? **Rare 223.6 B99L 1653**
Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive, Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. In qua omnes & singulæ voces Hebrææ in Psalterio contentæ, tam propriæ quæ Bm appellativæ, (nullâ exceptâ) ad Regulas artis revocantur; earumque significationes genuinæ explicantur: Eleganti linguæ propriæ evolvuntur. Isuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versione Græca LXXII Interpretum, in locis, sententiis discrepantibus, fideliter confertur. Cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguæ hebrææ & Chaldaeæ studio & vigiliis

*Victorini Bythneri ... Opus novum, nec antea in tali forma tentatum: in quo quid
proferatur, proferatio ad lectorem indicabit ...*

Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher: prostat apud Cornelium Bee in vico vulgò vocato Little-
Britain, 1653.

Description: [8], 342 [2] 69 p. 22 cm.

References: Wing B 6419.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms--Commentaries. Hebrew language. Aramaic language.

Added author: Bythner, Victorinus. Lingua eruditorum

Notes: Title and text within line borders; title in red and black. "With" note: With this is bound the author's
Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguæ sanctæ ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher.
MDCL.4 L., 46p.

383

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.19

The cabal of several notorious priests and Jesuits, discovered : as, William Ireland, Tho. White alias Whitebread, provincial of the Jesuits in England : William Harcourt, pretended rector of London : John Fenwick, procurator for the Jesuits in England : John Gaven alias Gawen, and Anthony Turner, &c. : shewing their endeavours to subvert the government, and protestant religion : viz. their treasonable practices in England and France : articles of their creed : their stirring people to rebellion : frequenting Quakers meeting in all sorts of apparel : their usurpations : murdering of infants and incontinency in their own classis : their unclean acts in their visits, churches, houses, travels and nunneries : coyning false money : bloody revenges and strange ingratitude : the number of their orders with the divisions and strifes now in that society / by a Lover of his King and Countrey, who formerly was an eye-witness of these of things.

[London? : s.n.], Printed in the Year 1679.

Description: 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 181

Subjects: Ireland, William, 1636-1679. Whitbread, Thomas, 1618-1679. Barrow, William, 1610-1679.

Gavin, John, 1640-1679. Caldwell, John, 1628-1679. Turner, Anthony, 1628 or 9-1679. Jesuits--

Early works to 1800. Jesuits--England. Dutch War, 1672-1678. Popish Plot, 1678. Great

Britain--History--Restoration, 1660-1688.

Notes: No.19 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot. Signatures: A-E².

384

Rare 942.05 C111a 1654

Cabala, Mysteries of State : in Letters of the great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles. Wherein Much of the publique Manage of Affaires is related/ Faithfully Collected by a Noble Hand.

London : Printed for M.M.G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1654.

Description: [14], 347 [20]p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 183

Notes: Advertisement on last page for The Ladies cabinet, enlarged and opened. Bound with *Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire*,... [London, 1654]

385

Rare 942.05 CH1 1654

Cabala: sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State & Government: in Letters of illustrious Persons, and great Agents; in the Reigns of Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, K: James, and the late King Charls. In two parts. In which te Secrets of Empire, and Publique manage of Affairs are contained. With many remarkable Passages no where else Published.

London : Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, 1654.

Description: [14], 347 [12]; [12] 160, 181-355 [i.e. 255]p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 184.

Notes: Spine-title: Mysteries of state & government. Part II has separate title-page: *Scrinia Sacra; Secrets of Empire*, in letters of illustrious Persons. A supplement of the *Cabala*. In which Business of the same Quality and Grandeur is contained: With many famous Passages of the late Reigns of K. Henry 8. Q. Elizabeth. K. James, and K. Charls. London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and are to be sold at their shop in the Middle-Temple-gate in Fleet-street. 1654. Title-pages in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. First edition with the collective title-page which was not supplied until the publication of the second part. In part II text continues from p. 160 to p. 181. Page 255 incorrectly numbered p. 355. Bookplate of Edward Cane.

386

Rare-Q 942.05 C111 1691

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons, and Great Ministers of State, As well Foreign as Domestick, In the Reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. Wherein Such Secrets of Empire, and Publick Affairs, as were then in Agitation, are clearly Represented; and many remarkable Passages faithfully Collected.

London : Printed for Tho. Sawbridge... Mat. Gillyflower... Ric. Bentley... Mat. Wootton... Geo. Conniers... , 1691.

Description: [14], 380 [12] [12] 110 [2]p ; 33 cm.

References: Wing C 186.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. Edition: To which is added in this Third Edition, A Second Part, consisting of a Choice Collection of Original Letters and negotiations, never before Published. With two Exact Tables to each Part; the One of the Letters, and the Other of the most Remarkable Occurrences. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Second part has special pagination and title-page.

387 CAESAR, JULIUS.

Vault 091 C116c

[1a] [C]aesar fuisse tradatur ex celsa stature./ Colore candido. Teretibus Me[m]bris. Ore paulo/ pleniore. Nigris uegetisq[ue] oculis. Valitudine/ prospera nisi q[ui]d t[er]re extreme repente ai[o] lingui./ atq[ue] et p[er] somniu[m] ex terreri solebat. [7a. red] Cai Caesaris Imperatoris comentarior[ii]/ Belli Gallici primvs liber incipit/ feliciter./ [black] [G]allia est om[n]is diuisa inp[er]tes tris. Quar[um] una incolunt Belge. [125b. red] Epistola A. Hircii ad Balbum. A Hircius Balbo suo salutem duit Lege feliciter. [126a. red] A. Hircij. Commentarior[ii] belli Gallici Liber octa/uus feliciter Iulius Celsus Constantinus V./ C. Emendauit. [140a. red] Comentarior[ii] C. Iulij C[a]e[sar]. de bello ciuili Pomep[iano] Liber p[ri]mus Iulius Celsus Constantinus./ V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [206b. red] Commentarior[ii] C. Iulius C[a]e[sar] A. Hircij de Bello/ Alexandrino Liber Quartus Iulius Celsus Constantinus. V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [228a. red] Commentarior[ii] C. Iulij C[a]e[sar] A. Hircij de bello Ap/hricano Liber Quintus Iulius Celsus Constan/tinus. V.C. Emendauit feliciter. [254b. red] Commentarior[ii] A. Hircii de bello Hispaniensi Li/ber Sextus Iulius Celsus Constantinus. V.C/ Emendauit. feliciter. [266a. end] Quorum Laudib[us] et virtute.

Description: [267] leaves 26 cm.

Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.

Added author: Hirtius, Aulus. Works. Celsus, Julius.

Notes: Pagination used in above collation written in book in pencil, and includes a double leaf 131. This has been disregarded except in pagination. Written on vellum in brown ink in a clear humanistic hand. It was written in Italy during the latter half of the 15th century, probably between 1470-1480. Piccolomini arms on the first and seventh leaves; the seventh leaf arms being held by angels. Chapter initials illuminated in gold, with red, blue, and green vine leaf decoration extending into the margins. Occasional rubric initial. Bound in a velvet binding.

388 CALAMY, BENJAMIN, 1642-1686.

Rare 252.03 C125s 1690

Sermons preached upon several occasions / by Benjamin Calamy.

London : Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1690.

Description: [8], 495 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 222

Subjects: Church of England--Sermons. Sermons, English.

Added author: Calamy, James, d. 1714 ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. 2nd ed. corr. Edited by the author's brother James Calamy. Contents: Sermon. I. Act X. 38. Who went about doing good -- Sermon. II. I. Cor. XI. 29. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself -- Sermon. III. Prov. I. 10. If sinners entice thee consent thou not -- Sermon. IV. Rom. XII. 16. Be not wise in your own conceits -- Sermon. V. S. Matth. XV. 19. For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts -- Sermon. VI. I. Cor. XIII. 4-7. Charity suffereth long, and is kind: ... -- Sermon. VII. Numb. XXIII. 10. Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his -- Sermon. VIII. S. Matth. V. 34. But I say unto you, swear not at all -- Sermon. IX. S. Matth. I. 21. And thou shalt call his name Jesus; for he shall save his people from their sins -- Sermon. X. S. Mark VI. 12. And they went out and preached, that men should repent -- Sermon. XI. I Cor. XV. 35. But some man will say, how are the dead raised up? And with what body did they come? -- Sermon. XII. Job XXVII. 5,6. God forbid that I should justify you: till I die, I will not remove my integrity from me -- Sermon. XIII. 2 Tim I. 10. And hath brought life and immortality to light through the Gospel. Calamy sympathized with the non-conformists, but he was not one of them. His sermons herein dealt with Righteousness, the Lord's Supper, Sin, Wisdom, Evil Thoughts, Charity, Profanity, Messiah, Repentance, Resurrection, Justification and Immortality.

389 CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 248.3 C125a 1680**

The art of divine meditation, or, A discourse of the nature, necessity, and excellency thereof : with motives to, and rules for the better performance of that most important Christian duty : in several sermons on Gen. 24:63 / by Edmund Calamy.

London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, and are to be sold at his shop ... and by J. Collier ..., 1680.

Description: [16], 208 p. : port. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing C 227

Subjects: Meditation. Meditations.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

390 CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 252.1 C125g 1672**

The godly mans ark or, city of refuge, in the day of his distress : discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistress Elizabeth Moore : the other four were afterwards preached, and are all of them now made publick, for the supportation and consolation of the saints of God, in the hour of tribulation : hereunto are annexed Mrs. Moores Evidences for Heaven, composed and collected by her in the time of her health, for her comfort in the time of her sickness / by Ed. Calamy, B.D. ...

London : Printed for John Hancock (brother to Eliz. Moore) and to be sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley in Cornhill, and for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and three Crowns in Cheapside, 1672.

Description: [36], 221, [7] p. ; 14 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing C 250A McAlpin coll., v. 3, p. 196-197

Subjects: Moore, Elizabeth, d. 1656? Church of England--Sermons. Consolation--Early works to 1800. Funeral sermons.

Added author: Moore, Elizabeth, d. 1656? Evidences for Heaven.

Notes: Initials. The seventh edition corrected and amended. Contents: The godly mans ark -- The word of God is the saints delights -- The excellency and usefulness of the word -- Meditate on the promises -- Rules for the right application of the promises -- A brief repetition of what was said of Mrs.

Elizabeth Moore at her burial -- Mrs. Elizabeth Moores Evidences for Heaven. Bound in full old calf.

- 391** CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 942.062 C125g 1642**
Gods free Mercy to England : Presented as Pretitious, and Powerfull motive to Humiliation: In a Sermon Preached before the Honorable Hous of Commons, at their late solemne Fast, Feb. 23 1641/ By Edmvnd Calamy, B.D. and Preacher at Aldermanbury London.
London : Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1642.
Description: [6], 51p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 253
Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain.
Notes: Head pieces; initials.
- 392** CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.5**
The noble-mans patterne of true and reall thankfulnesse : presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords, at their late solemne day of thanksgiving, June 15, 1643 : for the discovery of a dangerous, desperate and bloody designe, tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous city of London / by Edmund Calamy ...
London : Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith ..., 1643.
Description: [8], 59 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 261 BM v. 31, col. 1078
Subjects: Gratitude. Nobility. Fast-day sermons. Repentance.
Notes: Title within ornamental border. Device on t.p. "Published by order of that House." Initials; head-pieces; tail-piece. Side-notes. Signatures: A - H* P.
In the doctrinal debates surrounding the Westminster Assembly of Divines of June 12, 1643, Calamy, one of the Smectymnuans, held the Augustinian or Calvinistic theology. He found the mean in presbyterianism
- 393** CALDERWOOD, DAVID, 1575-1650. **Rare-Q 285.241 C127t 1680**
The true history of the church of Scotland : from the beginning of the reformation, unto the end of the reign of King James VIth, beginning 1560 and ending 1625 / by Mr. David Calderwood, author of Altare Damascenum.
[London : Sold by P. Boulter], Printed in the year, 1680.
Description: [8], 839 p. ; 33 cm.
References: Wing C 280
Subjects: Church of Scotland--History.
Notes: Errata: p. 839. Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials.
Ecclesiastic, historian and theological writer Calderwood has here given us a work of little literary value but a great source of information on the ecclesiastical history of Scotland beginning with Patrick Hamilton and ending with the death of James VI. This edition is an abridgment of the digested version from the original work of 3,136 pages.
- 394** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 284.201 C13ia 1585**
An abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion / written by M. Ihon Caluin. VWherein briefe and sound aunsvveres to the objections of the aduersaries are set dovvne. By Vvilliam Lawne Minister of the word of God. Faithfullie translated out of Latine into English by Christopher Fetherstone Minister of the word of God ...

Imprinted st Edinburgh : by Thomas Vautrollier, 1585.

Description: [32], 398, [30] p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Reformed Church--Doctrinal works. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: Lawne, William. Fetherstone, Christopher. Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: *, A-Z, Aa-Ee* (Ee7,8 blank). Includes index. Printer's device on the title-page; followed by a quotation from I Peter. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printed marginal notations. Dedication to Lady Judeth Pelham is dated "From Maighfield in Sussex this xvij of Aprill.1586." "To the right vvorshipfull M. Richard Martin Maister of her Maiesties mints, and Alderman of the most famous citie of London, grave and peace." signed: William Lawne. Bound in contemporary full brown calf; two lined gilt borders with fleurons at the corners; remains of claps; inner dentelles; marbled end-papers. Ownership inscription: "Robert Walker London 1848." Bookplates: Harold Greenhill in the volume and H. Bradley Martin with the box. Brown morocco slipcase, "Made by Mounteney" with note "Asbestos lined case."

395 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Vault 225.6 C13c 1585

The commentaries of M. Iohn Calvin upon the Actes of the Apostles / faithfully translated out of Latine into English for the great profite of our countrie-men by Christopher Fetherstone.

Londini : Impensis G. Bishop, 1585 (Imprinted at London : By Thomas Dawson)

Description: 9 leaves, 298 (i.e. 598), [29] p. ; 19 cm. in box 22 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Bible. N.T. Acts--Commentaries.

Added author: Fetherstone, Christopher, tr. Bishop, George, d. 1611, publisher. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Pp*, Aa-Vv* (Qq*, Vv* blank Title within an ornamental border. Type ornament in the center. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Bishop, 1585. Page 598 is misnumbered 298. Printed marginal notations. Bound in modern striated calf, in box. Uniform title: Bible. N.T. Acts. English. Fetherstone. 1585.

396 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Vault 284.201 C13i 1576

Institvtio Christianae religionis / Joanne Caluino authore.

Londoni : Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus, 1576.

Description: [14], 742, [134?] p.; 18 cm.

Added author: Vautrollier, Thomas, d. 1587, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title-page. Signatures:**, ***, ***2, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Hhh*, Iii*, Indexes.- Index in institvtionem Christianae Religionis.- Index Augustini Marlorati.-Alter Inder A. Marlorati, quo continentur bibliorum loci. Library copy missing final leaf of index.

397 CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Rare 284.201 C13ie 1634

The institution of Christian religion / written in Latine by M. Iohn Calvin ; translated into English according to the authours last edition, with sundry tables to finde the principall matters intreated of in this booke, and also the declaration of places of Scripture therein expounded, by Thomas Norton ; whereunto there are newly added in the margine of the booke, notes containing in briefe the substance of the matter handled in each section.

Imprinted at London : By Anne Griffin, for Ioyce Norton, and R. Whitaker, 1634.

Description: [20], 749, [159] p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 4425

Subjects: Reformed Church--Doctrines. Theology, Doctrinal.

Added author: Norton, Thomas, 1532-1584, tr. Marlorat, Augustin, 1506-1562.

Notes: Signatures: (*)* A* B-4G* 4 Title within architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Tables prepared by Augustin Marlorat.

- 398** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Rare-Q 223.1 C13s 1574**
Sermons of Master Iohn Caluin vpon the booke of Iob / translated out of French by Arthur Golding.
 London : Imprinted by Lvcas Garison and George Byshop, 1574.
 Description: [6], 757, [27]p. ; 34 cm.
 References: STC 4444. With catchword on signature Aij "is, and."
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Commentaries.
 Added author: Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer. Bishop, George, d. 1611, printer. Harrison, Luke, d. 1578, printer.
 Notes: "Imprinted at London by Henrie Binneman, for Lucas Harison and George Bishop. Anno. 1574."--Colophon. Initials. Title-page missing. Information supplied from LC.
- 399** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault-Q 223.1 C13s 1580**
Sermons of Maister John Caluin vpon the booke of Iob / translated out of French by Arthur Golding.
 Imprinted at London : For George Byshop and Thomas Woodcocke, 1580.
 Description: [34], 751, [752] p. ; 35 cm. (fol.)
 References: STC 4446 a
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Dawson, Thomas, d. 1620, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, **, **, A-Y*, 2A-2Y*, 3A-3 Colophon: Imprinted at the three Cranes in in the Vintre, by Thomas Dawson, for George Bishop and Thomas Vwoodcocke, anno 1580. Title within architectonic border; initials. Numerous errors in pagination. Bound in 1/2 leather. Some manuscript writing in ink on last page.
- 400** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 284.2 C13s 1583**
The sermons of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie : Faithfully gathered word for as he preache them in open Pulpet; together with a preface of the ministers of the Church of Geneua, and an admonishment made by the Deacons there. Also that are annexed two profitable tables, the one containing the chiefe matters; the other the places of scripture herein alledged. Translated out of French by Arthvr Golding.
 London : Henry Middleton for Iohn Harison, Anno domini, 1583.
 Description: [10], 1247, [142], ; 28 cm.
 Subjects: Calvinism.
 Added author: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606 translator. Middleton, Henry, d. 1587, printer. Harrison, John, d. 1617, publisher.
 Notes: Title vignette. "A table of all and singvlar, the doctrines of Master Iohn Calvin." "Table of the places of the Olde and Nevv Testament alledged, and properly applied and expounded, by Master Iohn Caluin..."
- 401** CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564. **Vault 227.4 C13s 1574**
Sermons of M. Iohn Caluine vpon the Epistle of Saincte Paule to the Galathians.
 Imprinted at London : By Lucas Harison and George Bishop, 1574.
 Description: [21], 329, [1] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Galatians--Commentaries.
 Added authors: Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. Bishop, George, d. 1611, printer. Harrison, Luke, d. 1578, publisher. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, publisher.
 Notes: Translated with introduction by Arthur Golding. With the text. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Haryson and George Byshop.

- 402** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.055 C144a 1615**
*Annales rerum anglicarum : et hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, ad annum
 salvtis M.D. LXXXIX/ Gvilielmo Camdeno, avthore.*
 Londini : Typis Gulielmi Stansbij, impensis Simonis Watersoni, 1615.
 Description: [8], 499 [20]p. ; 29 cm.
 Subjects: Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533-1603.
 Notes: Text within line border; initials; head and tail pieces. Includes rebinding bill from Augustus A.
 Burt, Nov. 3, 1891. Bound in leather with gold crest.
- 403** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare-Q 914.2 C14b 1607**
*Britannia, sive, Florentissimorum regnorum Angli Φ, Scoti Φ, Hiberni Φ, et
 insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio : nunc
 postremβ recognita, plurimis locis magna accessione adaucta, & chartis
 chorographicis illustrata / Guilielmo Camdeno, authore.*
 Londini : Impensis Georgii Bishop & Ioannis Norton, 1607.
 Description: [16], 860, [23] p. : port. ; 33 cm.
 Notes: Added engraved title page; initials. First leaf and engraved title page mounted. Defective copy:
 Missing following pages: 133-34, 143-44; 153-54, 159-60, 175-56, 187-88, 201-202, 211-12, 219-
 20, 229-30, 249-52, 261-64, 275-78, 281-84, 287-90, 299-302, 315-18, 331-34, 343-46, 353-56,
 363-66, 371-74, 383-86, 391-92, 395-98, 409-12, 415-18, 423-24, 431-32, 437-38, 443-46, 453-
 56, 467-70, 475-86, 493-7, 501-4, 507-9, 515-18, 520-24, 527-34, 537-38, 543-46, 549-52, 559-
 62, 575-76, 581-84, 597-600, 607-610, 621-24, 627-30, 655-58, 677-80, 723-26. Errors in
 pagination. 174 numb. 170; 193 numb. 139; 349 numb 347; 348 numb. 149; 349 numb. 148, 442
 numb 444; 471 numb 461; 585 numb. 587; 606 numb 601; 645 numb. 643; 648 numb. 649; 649
 numb. 648; 686 numb. 682; 827 numb. 837; 833 numb. 823. Camden, an antiquary, historian, and
 scholar, at Westminster school, took ten years to write this history, researched from original
 sources.
- 404** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.05 C14h 1630**
*The Historie of the Most Renowned and Victorious Princesse Elizabeth, Late
 Queene of England : Contayning all the Important and Remarkable Passages of
 State both at Home and Abroad, during her Long and Prosperous Raigne.
 Composed by Way of Annals. Neuer heretofore so Faithfully and fully Published
 in English.*
 London : Printed for Benjamin Fisher, 1630.
 Description: [20], 138, 120, 104, [6] 105-148, 224, [19]p. ; 29 cm.
 References: STC 4500.
 Notes: Translated from the Latin by R. Norton. Head and tail pieces; initials. Title-page enclosed within
 double line rule border. In four books separately paged. Frontispiece (portrait) missing.
 Signature in front cover: "Jos. Digby, 1748." In manuscript on back end paper: "The Queen of
 Scots case" by Jos. Digby.
- 405** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.05 C14h 1675**
*The history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of
 England : containing all the most important and remarkable passages of state,
 both at home, and abroad (so far as they were linked with English affairs) during
 her long and prosperous reign/ Written by William Camden...*
 London : Printed by E. Flesher, for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1675.
 Description: [18], 10 numb. l. 11-661, [40]p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Great Britain--History--Elizabeth, 1558-1603.
Notes: Translated from the Latin. The third edition. Title in red and black.

- 406** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 914.2 C144r 1623**
Remaines, concerning Britaine: but especially England, and the inhabitants thereof: Their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagrammes, armories, monies, empreses, apparell, artillery, wise speeches, prouerbs, poesies, epitaphs.
London : Printed by N. Okes, for S. Waterson, 1623.
Description: [4], 350 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Names, Personal. Proverbs. Devices (Heraldry) Aphorisms and apothegms. Epitaphs--Great Britain.
Notes: Dedication signed: M. N. (i.e. [Willia]m [Camde]n) The 3d impression; reviewed, corrected, and increased. Head pieces; initials. Book-plate of Edward C. Ellice.
- 407** CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623. **Rare 942.055 C144a 1615 v.2**
Tomvs Alter Annalivm Rervm Anglicarvm : et Hibernicarvm, regnante Elizabetha, qui nunc demum prodit: siue Pars Qvarta/ Autore Gvil. Camdeno.
Londini : Excudebat Guil. Stansby, Impensis Simonis Waterson, 1627.
Description: [6], 286 [10]p. : port. ; 29 cm.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Covers the years from 1589 1603.
Bookplate: Bibl. Hammer. Stockholm. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 408** CAMERARIUS, PHILIPP, 1537-1624. **Rare 040 C145oe 1625**
The living librarie, or, Meditations and observations historical, natural, moral, political, and poetical / written in Latin by P. Camerarius ; and done into English by I. Molle, Esquire, with some additions by H. Molle, his sonne.
London : Printed by Adam Islip and are to be sould by I. Partridge, anno 1625.
Description: [4], 428, [4] p. ; 30 cm. (6to).
Subjects: History--Miscellanea--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Molle, John. Molle, H.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-20*. The second edition. Translation of: Operae horarum subscisuarum. Page 423 mispaged 427.
- 409** CAMERIIUS, JOACHIM, 1534-1598. **Rare-Q 225.07 B469j 1642**
Commentarivs in Novum Foedus : in quo & figurae sermonis, & verborum signaficatio, & orationis sententia, ad illius Foederis intelligentiam certiorum, tractantur / Elaboratur studio & diligentia Joachimi Camerarii Pabepergensis.
Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1642.
Description: [24], 125 [4]p. ; 35 cm.
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
Notes: Printer's device on t.-p.; head pieces; initials. Bound as part of "Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum, Sive Novum Foedus ... Theodori Bezae."
- 410** CANEPARI, PIETRO MARIA. **Rare QD 27 .C3 1660**
De atramentis cujuscunque generis : opus sanII novum, hactenus B nemine promulgatum. In sex descriptiones digestum / auctore, Petro Maria Canepario ...
Londini : Excudebat J.M., impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Alestry, Tho. Dicas, apud quos veneunt ad insigne Campanae, in coemeterio Paulino, 1660.
Description: [16], 568 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 425A. Partington II, p. 94-95. Bonacini 316. Duveen p. 115. Ferguson I, p. 139-140. Thorndike VII, p. 250-252.
Subjects: Chemistry--Early works to 1800. Pharmacy--Early works to 1800. Printing ink.
Notes: Signatures: A* a* B-4C* Title within double-ruled border; headpieces; initials. First work devoted entirely to inks of all kinds, and the earliest known work giving details of the composition of printing ink. Bound in full contemporary mottled leather over boards; gilt ornamented spine; gilt fillets; gilt lettering on spine label; speckled edges. Bookplate: Anselm Bayley.

411

Vault 944.03 A1 no.1469

Les Canons Accordez au pretendu Synode de Londres sur la pretendue reformation de l'Eglise au Royaume d'Angleterre.

[London : Barker, 1605]

Description: 59 p. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Customs and practices. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625.

Notes: Signatures: E-H8; first and last leaves lacking. Caption title. Head-piece; initial. Printed marginalia. At bottom of page 54: Imprime A Londres, Par Robert Barker, Imprimeur B la moult Excellente Maiesté du Roy. L'an de nostre Seigneur, 1605.

412

Rare-storage R10199

Les Canons Accordez au pretendu Synode de Londres sur la pretendue reformation de l'Eglise au Royaume d'Angleterre.

London : Barker, c1605.

Description: 59 p. ; 17 cm.

413

CAPEL, RICHARD, 1586-1656.

Rare 233 C17t 1655

Tentations : their nature, danger, cure : to which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of usury / by Richard Capel.

London : Printed by E.B. for John Bartlet, 1655.

Description: [26], 275, [2], 267-387, [20], 298 (i.e. 198) p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing C 473, C 476

Subject term: Temptation. Usury. Sin.

Notes: In four parts. Pts. 3 and 4 have special t.p. Pt. 4 has separate pagination. The fifth edition, corrected and very many faults amended, which escaped the presse the last impression, there is now printed a fourth part on other tentations, as large as all this book, of the same authors. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. In 4 parts; pts. 3-4 have special title pages. Bound in full contemporary leather.

414

CAPRIATA, PIER GIOVANNI.

Rare DG 543 .C25 1663

The history of the wars of Italy : from the year MDIXIII to the year MDCXLIV. In XVIII books / written originally in Italian, by Pietro Giovanni Capriata, Dr. at Law ; and rendred in English by Henry Earl of Monmouth.

London : Printed by J. Macock, and are to be sold by J. Place, and Will. Place, at Furnivals and Grays-Inne Gate in Holborne, 1663.

Description: [12], 797, [3] p. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Italy--History--1559-1789.

Added author: Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of, 1596-1661.

Notes: Signatures: *2 (a)-(b)², A-5H*; verso of 5H3 and leaf 5H4 blank. Printer's device; head-pieces. Bookplate on verso of t.-p.: Sr. John Anstruther of that ilk Baronet. Bound in full contemporary calf over boards; gilt initials PSA stamped in covers; head of spine reinforced; cover edges ornamented in gilt. Some minor foxing; staining.

- 415** CARE, GEORGE. **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.4**
A reply to the answer of the man of no name, to His Grace the duke of Buckingham's paper of religion, and liberty of conscience / by G.C. and affectionate friend, and true servant of His Grace the duke of Buckingham's.
 London : Printed by John Leake, for Luke Meredith, at the King's Head, at the West End of St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCLXXXV.
 Description: [2], 36 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 504
 Subjects: Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 1628-1687. Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. Short answer to His Grace the D. of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. Toleration. Religious tolerance. Liberty of conscience.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.
- 416** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.4**
Animadversions on a late paper entituled, A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence / by H. C.
 London : Printed for J. Harris, at the Harrow against the church in the poultery, 1687.
 Description: 40 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 505
 Subjects: Halifax, George Savile, 1st marquis of, 1633-1695. Letter to a dissenter. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.4 in volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.
- 417** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.9**
An answer to a paper importing a petition of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and six other Bishops, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience. ... With Allowance.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
 Description: 24 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 507
 Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1685-1688 : James II) His Majesties gracious declaration ... for liberty of conscience. Church of England--Bishops. To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The humble petition of William Archbishop of Canterbury... Liberty of conscience.
 Notes: Initial. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 418** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2243**
A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and Bishop of that church? : wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered, II. Some considerations taken notice of that render the negative highly probably.
 London : Printed for Randall Taylor, near Stationers-Hall, 1687.
 Description: [4], 116 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 529
 Subjects: Peter, the Apostle, Saint--Early works to 1800. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Apostolic succession--Early works to 1800. Papacy--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Signatures: A-P*. Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. Published anonymously. By Henry Care. Cf. Wing (2nd ed.) Error in pagination: 20 called 18. Text set 34 lines (92R) except p. 113, final 6 lines through p. 116 set 48 lines (76R). Disbound.

- 419** CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5137 .C27 1682**
Utrum horum, or, The nine and thirty articles of the Church of England : at large recited, and compared with the doctrines of those commonly called Presbyterians on the one side, and the tenets of the Church of Rome on the other. Both faithfully quoted from their own most approved authors / by Hen. Care ...
 London : Printed for R. Janeway ..., 1682.
 Description: :[40], 142 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing C 535
 Subjects: Church of England. Thirty-nine Articles. Church of England--Catechisms and creeds.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a*, b*; B-K* (last leaf blank). Title-page in double-ruled border; printed marginalia. BYU copy wanting covers.
- 420** CARLETON, GEORGE, 1559-1628. **Rare 942.055 C19t 1630**
A Thankfvll Remembrance of Gods Mercie : In an Historicall Collection of the great and merciful deliuerances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth/ Collected by Geo: Carleton,...
 London : Printed by Aug. Math. for Robert Mylbourne, and Humphrey Robinson, 1630.
 Description: [8], 292p. : illus., port. ; 19 cm.
 References: STC 4643
 Subjects: Church and state in Great Britain
 Notes: Engraved head-pieces; initials. Fourth Edition revised.
- 421** CARTER, MATTHEW, fl. 1660. **Rare 929.71 C246h 1660**
Honor rediviuus, or, An analysis of honor and armory / by Matt: Carter.
 London : Printed for Henry Heringman, and are to be sould by Henry Herringman at the Ancker on the lower side of the New-Exchange, 1660.
 Description: [10], 251 p. : ill., plates ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing C 659
 Subjects: Orders of knighthood and chivalry--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain. Heraldry--Great Britain.
 Added author: Gaywood, Richard, fl. 1650-1680, ill.
 Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Plates and illustrations are engraved by Gaywood. Added blank leaves bound in between each page from p. 98-175.
- 422** CARTER, MATTHEW, fl. 1660. **Rare DA 670 .E7 C3 1650**
A most true and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester / By M. C. a loyall actor in that engagement, Anno Dom. 1648.
 [S.l. : s.n.], printed in the yeere, 1650.
 Description: [10], 214 p. 15 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing C 662.
 Subjects: Kent (England)--History--Sources. Colchester (England)--History--Siege, 1648.
 Notes: Signatures: A-P* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament; head-pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary calf; rebacked. Bookplate: ex libris F. William Cock.
- 423** CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, 1634-1689. **Rare 261.72 H139L 1687 no.13**
An answer of a minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important question, proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House

of Commons : viz. What respect ought the true sons of the Church of England, in point of conscience and Christian prudence, to bear to the religion of that Church, whereof the king is a member? If it be possible, and as much as in you lies, live peaceably with all men. Rom. xij. 18.

London : Printed for J.L. and are to be sold by most Booksellers in London and Westminster, 1687.

Description: 63 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 696

Subjects: Church of England--History--17th century. Catholic Church--Great Britain. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters.

- 424** CARY, ROBERT, 1615?-1688. **Rare-Q 902.02 C259p 1677**
Palaeologia Chronica : A Chronological Account of Ancient Time. In Three Parts. I. Didactical. II. Apodeictical. III. Canonical/ Performed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell, 1677.
[36], 183, 181-271, 97 [1]p. : tables. ; 32 cm.
References: Wing C 743.
Subjects: Chronology--Historical. History, Ancient--Chronology.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Errors in pagination: p. 49, 52, 89, 91-92, 172, 226 and 269 are numbered respectively, 51, 54, 91, 89-90, 162, 229 and 267. Bound in full contemporary leather, pockmarked, with title in blind on spine. This work was an attempt to settle ancient chronology.
- 425** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **In-process B-67**
An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, and twenty-sixth chapters of the book of Job : being the summe of thirty-seven lectures delivered at Magnus neare London Bridge / by Joseph Caryl ...
London : Printed by M. Simmons and are to be should [sic] at her house ..., 1659.
Description: [14], 826, [26] p.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job XXII-XXVI--Commentaries. Sermons, English--17th century.
Notes: Early English books, 1641-1700 ; 999:1.
- 426** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **Rare 223.1 C259e 1652**
An exposition with Practical Observations: Continued Upon the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Chapters of the Book of Job : Being the sum of XXXV Lectures, delivered at Magnus near the Bridg, London / by Joseph Caryl Preacher of the Word, and Pastor of the Congregation there.
London : Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Fawn, 1652.
Description: [10], 672, [19] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 763
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Job--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces: initials. Ownership mark on verso of title-page: Joseph Buffington's Book. Bought at auction, Philadelphia December 1st, 1704. Ownership signature on front end-paper: John Marshall's Book. Bought at Joseph Buffington's Vendue 1785. Ownership mark on last page: Hic liber ad Andream Forsyth Pertinent.

- 427** CARYL, JOSEPH, 1602-1673. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.6**
The saints thankfull acclamation at Christs resvmption of His great power and the initials of His kingdome : delivered in a sermon at Westminster, before the Honourable House of commons, upon the day of their solemne thanksgiving unto God, for the great victory given our armie, under the command of the noble Lord Fairfax, at Selby in Yorke-shire and to other [of] the Parliaments forces in Pembrock-shire, April 23d, 1644 / by Joseph Caryl preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inne ...
 London : Printed by G. M. for Giles Calvert, 1644.
 Description: [6], 50 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing C 787
 Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head and tail pieces.
- 428** CASAUBON, ISAAC, 1559-1614. **Rare DA 390 .C38 1611**
Isaaci Casauboni Ad Frontonem Ducaeum S.J. theologum epistola : in qua de apologia disseritur communi Iesuitarum nomine ante aliquot menses Lutetiae Parisiorum edita.
 Londini : Excudebat Ioannes Norton, serenissimae regiae maiestatis, in Latinis, Graecis & Habraicis typographus, 1611.
 Description: [2], 172 p. ; 23 cm.
 References: STC 4742.
 Subjects: James I, King of England, 1566-1625. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. Gunpowder Plot, 1605. Oath of allegiance, 1606.
 Added author: Du Duc, Fronton, 1558-1624.
 Notes: Signatures: A-Y* ; last leaf blank. Title ornament. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Title page and text within double-ruled border. First edition. Bound in one-quarter modern leather over marbled boards; title stamped in gilt on spine label. Summary: The first book which Casaubon wrote and published in England, where he had settled the previous year, at the invitation of James I. Commissioned by James I, Casaubon replies to the Jesuit scholar Fronton du Duc with all the major contemporary criticisms against the Jesuits. It is said that this work became a favorite of James I, who even took it with him on the hunt, reading it while his hounds brought back the game.
- 429** CASAUBON, ISAAC, 1559-1614. **Rare BT 300 .C38 1614**
Isaaci Casauboni De rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes XVI : ad Cardinalis Baronii prolegomena in Annales, & primam eorum partem, de domini nostri Iesu Christi natiuitate, vita, passione, assumptione. Ad Iacobum, Dei gratia, Magnae Britanniae, Hiberniae, &c.
 Londini : Ex officina Nortoniana apud Ioan. Billium, 1614.
 Description: [70], 773, [23] p. ; 30 cm.
 References: STC, 4745.
 Subjects: Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Jesus Christ. Church history. Church history.
 Notes: Signatures: *-7**, A*, *A-5D* 5E* 5F-5K² ; last leaf blank. Includes index. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Title within architectonic woodcut border. Part 1, "Exercitatio prima ad Card. Baronii Annales; in apparatus eiusdem" and pt. 2, "Exercitationes quatuordecim ad Card. Baronii Annalium partem I"; each with special half title. "Addenda superioribus": p. [1-2] at end. Errata: p. [3] at end. First edition of Casaubon's last published work. Casaubon criticises the monumental Ecclesiastical Annales of Cesare Baronio, published in 12 volumes, from 1588 to 1607. Casaubon demonstrates that Baronio knew no Hebrew and no Greek, and was totally destitute of the critical skill. He planned to publish 12 volumes of the criticism, setting against each volume of Baronio's

acts of the popish clergy, to fortify it under these corruptions, the several writs of common law, and the statute laws made in those times, and still in force, to restrain the abuse of this censure, and to deliver the subjects from the oppression of it : II. the mischievous consequents of excommunication as the law now stands at present in England : with some friendly advice to persons pursued in inferior ecclesiastical courts by malicious promoters, both in order to their avoiding excommunication, or delivering themselves from prisons, if imprisoned because they have stood excommunicated fourty days.

London : Printed for J. R. sold by Richard Janeway, 1682.

Description: 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 848 Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 496

Subjects: Excommunication. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Notes: Head piece; initial.

434

Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.7

The Case of compelling men to the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper : considered, and authority vindicated in it, by the rules of the Gospel, from the common and popular objections against it.

London : Printed for A. Swalle,... and Fincham Gardiner, 1684.

Description: [6], 52 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 898

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial works. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

435

CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, EARL OF, 1634-1705.

Vault 522.78 C279 1679

The English globe : being a stabil and immobil one, performing what the ordinary globes do, and much more / invented and described by the Right Honorable, the earl of Castlemaine. And now publish't by Josphe Moxon, member of the Royal Society, and hydrographer to his most Excellent Majesty.

London : Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1679.

Description: [8], 153, [6] p. : front., ill., diags., plates ; 20 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1242

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Globes.

Added author: Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-V*, X*. Pages [144] and [153] misnumbered 148 and 147 respectively. First edition. Engraved plates. A catalogue of globes, coelestial and terrestrial, spheres, maps, sea-plats, mathematical instruments, and books, with their prizes, made and sold by Joseph Moxon, on Ludgate -Hill, at the Sign of Atlas: [6] p. Bound with Euclides. Compendium Euclidis curiosi. London, 1677. and Moxon, Joseph. Mechanick dyalling. London, 1668.

436

CASWELL, JOHN, 1654 or 5-1712.

Rare-Q 516.24 C279b 1685

A brief (but full) account of the doctrine of trigonometry, both plain and spherical / by John Caswell.

London : Printed by J. Playford for R. Davis, bookseller in the University of Oxford, 1685.

Description: [2], 17 p. : diags. ; 34 cm.

References: Wing C 1252

Subjects: Trigonometry--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Printer's device on title page. Bound in half modern leather.

Throughout the work are notes in MS in a contemporary hand and a great many diagrams. Caswell accompanied John Adams in his geodetic survey of England from 1681 to 1684, and determined the heights of Snowdon and Cader Idris by instrumental means. He did active work with the Oxford Philosophical society and afterwards became Savilian Professor of astronomy at Oxford.

437

Rare Z 2002 .A3 1680

A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London: no. 1-57 <i.e. 58>; Michaelmas term, 1680-Trinity term, 1695.

<London : s.n., 1680-1695>

Description: 58 pts. ; 30 cm.

Subjects: English literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--Bibliography. English literature--18th century--Bibliography. English literature--Bibliography--Early.

Notes: The majority of the numbers have colophon: Printed for the booksellers of London ... [date]-no. 6, 8: London, Printed for B. Tooke.--no. 41: Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster. The issue for Trinity term 1684 is wrongly numbered 15 for 16. No. 23 is issue for both Easter and Trinity terms 1686. Two issues are numbered 32: Michaelmas term 1688 and Easter term 1689. No issue for Hillary term 1688/89. No record has been found of the issue of a no. 58 (i.e. 59) of this series (for Michaelmas term 1695). Not limited to books printed in London. Edited by Robert Clavell. The fourth of series of quarterly term catalogues which were published regularly from 1668 to 1709 about the middle of each of the four law terms: November, for Michaelmas term; February, for Hillary term; May, for Easter term; and June, for Trinity term. The five series are as follows: [1st ser.] 1668-1670. Mercurius librarius, of, A catalogue of books printed and published ... ; [2nd ser.] 1670-1674. A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London ... ; [3rd ser.] 1674-1680. A catalogue ... ; [4th ser.] 1680-1695. A catalogue ... ; [5th ser.] 1695-1709. A catalogue ... "Numb. 1" of a 6th series was issued for Easter term 1711. The term catalogues form the basis of Clavell's summary catalogues of books printed in England since the fire of London in 1666, and supplement the four editions of these catalogues (issued in 1673, 1675, 1680 and 1696 respectively). Local note: BYU has nos. 1 (1880) and 2 (1881) only. Modern binding (nos. 1-2 bound together). Early Added author: Clavell, Robert, d. 1711.

438

Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 17

A catalogue of the damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands. As also a list of the damages, actions, and pretenses for which those of the United-Netherlands demand reparation... Together with the answer of the England...

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1664.

Description: [2], 75p. ; 20 cm.

Added Author: East India Company. Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie

Notes: Incomplete copy. Lacks title-page and first 2 preliminary leaves. Title supplied from NUC.

Concerns the English and Dutch East-India Companies. No. 17 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England. Netherlands--Claims vs. Great Britain.

439

CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Vault 282.02 R662s 1555

Manuale ad usum celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis.

Londoni recenter impressum : [s.n], Anno Domini 1555.

Description: [96] leaves : music ; 23 cm.

Subject: Catholic church--Ritual.

Added author: Kingston, John, fl. 1553-ca. 1584, printer. Sutton, Henry, d. before 1582, printer.

Note: Text and title in red and black. Title within border woodcut initial on [2]. Errors in foliation: xv numb. xxiii; xxxiv numb. xl; xl numb. xlvi; second xlvi added after xxxix; xlv numb. xlvii; lxii not numb.; lxix not numb. Short title catalogue lists J. Kinston and H. Sutton as probable printers. "Londini recenter impressum necnon multis mendis tersum atq emendatum. Anno

Domini. 1555." Library copy defective. fo. lxxij and lxxx missing. Leaves after fo. 96 missing. Many of the remaining leaves and title page are damaged with loss of text. Some mounted for repair. Bookplate of Daniel Canon Rock.

- 440** CATHOLIC CHURCH. **Vault-Q 091 C286gra**
[2a] Protexisti me deus. [29b end]. In dedicatione eulie ad vespas aiiit. [30a] Sanctifica uit dominus taberna tu lum luu. [33a] Noua uemens e celo nupuali thalamo[]parata ut sponsata copulata domino platee et muri euis ex auro purissimo. [35a. 8th line] Euouae.
ca. 15th century.
Description: [35] leaves music 31 cm.
Subjects: Graduals (Music) Vespers (Music) Sacred vocal music. Evening worship services--Catholic Church. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Notes: Signatures: A*, B8=1, C-D*, E². (A¹ blank. Graduale for Marien church of monastery in honor of the Virgin Mary. Sequences by Notket Balbulus. Section for vespers leaves 30-32. Section leaves 33-35 is a kyriale with tropes in red. Hufnagelschrift notation. "Dedicacione ecclesiae ad vespras antri." Illuminations throughout, 9 of which are painted in the upper right corner. Initials in red, black, and blue. Music staves in red. Liturgical directions in red. Manuscript of vellum. Catchwords at the end of each quire. Bound in 15th century Germana bound leather over wooden boards. Blind tooled rosettes within frames made up of diamond-shaped tools and quadruple-fillet panels. Five brass bosses on each cover and a brass clasp.
- 441** CATHOLIC CHURCH. **Vault 091 C286 1400**
*[1b] ABCDEFG ... [2a] Si d[]nicam q[]ris a bis inapere debes et in anno nativ*itas ibi permanebis. [3a] BIS p[ri]ma dies nona. iam scorpius hora/ Vul[]na seu a nimis. ferthoris. fij q[]nis/ [red] Ianuarius h[]t dies. xxxj. luna xxx/ Nox h[]t horas. xvj. dies u[]o. viij. [9a] Hic i[]apit canticu[m] gra-/duu[m] [?] in ec[]a[] toletana, Santiai[]/ graduu[m]/ cantat/ p[] totu;/ annu[]/ pret[] in/ omn[]b[] festis p[]cipius sex/ cappa[rum] unat*is eo[rum] [et] p[]ter in oib[us] festis q[]tour/ cappa[rum]. Cantams pro/mortius p[]mos q[]nq[ue] ps. [567b. end] Deitas trina unaq[ue] da/genti nuc matutina uota/ persolue[]ti ut uis diuina assistat cred[]nti ad diri/gendum. Amen.*
ca. 1400?
Description: 567 leaves ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Notes: Manuscript written in Gothic hand in several sizes on red and black, double columns. There are six pages with complete illuminated borders; with elaborate floral design, with birds, animals, grotesques and occasionally angels and putti. Also in borders and historiated initials are representations of God, the resurrection, and King David. In addition there are approximately 600 illuminated initials with marginal extensions, floral designs containing birds, flowers, and grotesques. Other initials are rubricated and have pen detail around the initial and into the border. Bound in beveled wooden boards covered with reddish brown morocco, of Moorish design, which is contemporary with manuscript. Repaired.
- 442** CATULLUS, GAIUS VALERIUS. **Rare PA 6274 .A2 1684**
Cajus Valerius Catullus et in eum Isaaci Vossii observationes.
[Londini] : Apud Isaacum Littleburii, 1684.
Description: [4], 327, [30] p. : coat of arms ; 21 cm.
Added author: Vossius, Isaac, 1618-1689.
Notes: Includes index. Printer's device; initials; t.p. in red and black. Signatures: [unsigned]2 A-Z4 Aa-Zz4 Aaa-Bbb2 Bound in vellum; spine printed in black ink: Catullus Vossii Londini 1684; small

paper label at foot of spine; foxing; browning. Marbled end-papers; square plate inside front cover: From the library of Friedrich Gundolf (1880-1931) professor of German literature at Heidelberg University; signature on first blank leaf: Friedrich Gundolf, Bonn (b. Cohen) 1930; illeg. note on next blank leaf; note on verso of this leaf: Lesbia, c'était Clodia, selon Apulée in apolog.; mirror image of this note on t.-p.; round rubber stamp in purple ink on verso of t.-p.: Akad. Kunstmuseum Bonn.

- 443** CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651. **Rare 248.4 C31h 1663?**
The holy court : first tome treating of motives which should excite men of quality to Christian perfection ... / written in French by Nicolas Causin S.J. ; translated into English by Sr. Tho. H. Phil. Lenvys.
[London : Printed for John Williams, 1663?]
Description: [18], 557, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 1548
Subjects: Christian life.
Added author: T. H. (Thomas Hawkins), Sir, d. 1640, tr.
Notes: Title page supplied in manuscript.
Written to the French nobility, that they might be examples to the people.
- 444** CAVE, JOHN. **Rare 282 C315g 1681**
The gospel preached to the Romans, in four sermons : Two on the 5th of November: and two on the 30th of January, 1680 / By John Cave, Rector of Cold-Orton in Leicestershire; and chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham.
London : Printed by J.D. for Rich. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1681.
Description: 108 p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
John Cave was ejected from his ministry in his native Pickwell, Leicestershire, when the revolution broke out. This book takes issues with his persecutors, equally with the Idolatrous Papists and Sacrilegious Protestants.
- 445** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C316 1677**
Antiquitates apostolicae : or, The history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour, and the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Luke. To which is added an introductory discourse concerning the three great dispensations of the church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates Christianae, or, The life and death of the Holy Jesus / By William Cave ...
London : Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, bookseller to His most sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner, 1677.
Description: [6], LXVIII, [8], xviii, 238 p. : ill., plates ; 32 cm.
References: Wing C 1588
Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Biography. Fathers of the church--Biography. Dispensations.
Notes: Title in red and black. 5th ed. rev., with some additions ... Antiquitates apostolicae has added t.-p.: Antiquitates apostolicae: or, the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour ... 1684. William Cave published the lives of the apostles and of the primitive fathers to 300 A.D. His two volumes are based on a wide knowledge of early church history and on a firm control of sources. Moreover, each individual is given a separate biography, and the whole is not told as history. There are large engraved portraits, by Michael Burghers, one attached to each life, and a list of the remaining works, divided into genuine, doubtful, and spurious.

- 446** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C315 1677**
Apostolici : or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles. As also the most eminent of the primitive fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. / By William Cave ...
 London : Printed by A. C. for Richard Chiswel ..., 1677.
 Description: [30], xxxii, 335 p. : plates, (ports.) ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1590.
 Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Biography. Fathers of the church--Biography--Early works to 1800. Apostolic Fathers--Biography--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: "A chronological table of the three first ages of the Christian church ... printed by Andrew Clark ... 1676"--p. <299>. Added engraved title page. Half title: The lives of the primitive fathers. Title page in red and black. Full page portrait with each biography. Contents: Introduction. - S. Stephen. - S. Philip. - S. Barnabas. - S. Timothy. - S. Titus. - S. Dionysius. - S. Clemens. - S. Simeon. - S. Ignatius. - S. Polycarp. - S. Quadratus. - S. Justin. - S. Irenaeus. - S. Theophilus. - S. Melito. - S. Pantaenus. - S. Clemens. - Tertullian. - Origen. - S. Babylas. - S. Cyprian. - S. Gregory. - S. Dionysius. Bound with separate title page is: A Chronological table of the Three First Ages fo the Christian Church ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Richard Chiswel at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard. MDCLXXVI.
- 447** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 225.92 C31s 1687**
Apostolici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles : As also the most eminent of the primitive Fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church / By William Cave ...
 London : Printed by B.W. for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [34], xxxii, 335 p. : ill. ; 31 cm.
 References: Wing C 1592
 Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600. Christian biography. Fathers of the church--Biography. Apostolic Fathers.
 Notes: Added t.-p. engraved. The third edition corrected... Title vignettes for each life. Title page in red and black.
- 448** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 922 C31c 1685**
Chartophylax ecclesiasticus : quo propé MD. scriptores ecclesiastici, tam minores, quam majores, tum Catholici, tum haeretici, eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur. Scriptores dubii a certis, supposititii a genuinis, nonextantes a superstitibus disginguuntur. A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores Gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevi cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico / studio & labore Guilielmi Cave.
 Londini : impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1685.
 Description: [48], 336, [56] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing C 1593
 Subjects: Christian literature, Early--Bio-bibliography. Theology--Bibliography.
 Notes: Title enclosed with quadruple red and black line rule border. A sort of abridgment of the "Tabulae Ecclesiasticae" and "Historia Literaria," containing a short account of most of the ecclesiastical

writers from the birth of Christ of 1517 A.D. Bound in full blind-stamped decorated contemporary leather, rebacked.

- 449** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare-Q 225.92 C315 1677**
A chronological table of the three first ages of the Christian church.
London : Printed by Andrew Clark for Richard Chiswel, 1666.
Description: 299-335p. ; 21 cm.
Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Notes: Bound as part of his: Apostolici: or, the history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles. London. MDCLXXVII.
- 450** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 283.01 C315d 1684 no.1**
A discourse concerning the unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England.
London : Printed for B. Tooke ..., and F. Gardner ..., 1684.
Description: [6], 57 p.; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 1594
Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Christian union. Apostolic succession.
Added author: Thorp, George, 1637 or 8-1719.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Variously attributed to W. Cave and to George Thorp. ct. BMC. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning whether the Church of England co-existed with the Catholic Church or followed it. Bound in full contemporary leather covered boards. Feathered end papers.
A clear and simple statement of the principles of the Anglican Church.
- 451** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 270.1 C31p 1682**
Primitive Christianity, or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel : in three parts / by William Cave, DD.
London : Printed by J.H. for R. Chiswel, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's churchyard, 1682.
Description: [40], 352, 388, [12] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 1601
Subjects: Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.
Notes: Title within double line border. Fourth ed. Added illus. t.p., engr. Parts 2 and 3 paged continuously. Side notes. "A chronological index of the authors cited": p. <389-393> at end of pt. 3. Bound in full contemporary leather. In part 1 Cave clearly and systematically deals with the charges against the primitive Christians--the novelty of their doctrine, their mean condition, their manner of life. He then dwells on the positive parts of their religion, their piety of God, places of worship, fasts and festivals, ministers, sacraments. In parts 2 and 3 he treats of their religion as respecting themselves and other men. This was Cave's first work, first published in 1672.
- 452** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 283 C686 1685**
A serious exhortation, with some important advices, relating to the late cases about conformity, recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England.
London, Printed by T. Moore & J. Ashburne for Fincham Gardiner, 1683.
Description: [4], 44 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing C 1603

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters--England.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 12 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

- 453** CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.40**
A sermon preached before the king at White-Hall, January xxij. 1675/6 / by William Cave ... ; Printed by His Majesties special command.
London : Printed by W. Godbid for Richard Chiswell, at the sign of the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls' Church-yard, 1676.
Description: [2], 27 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 1605
Subjects: Temptation.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Sermon based on 2. Cor. II., 11.
- 454** CAVENDISH, GEORGE, 1500-1561? **Vault-Q 091 C315**
*[3a] The historie of/ Thomas Woolsey Cardinale Archbishops of Yorke, and/ Chancellor of England/ died November 29. 1529/ Computac[i]o*n celesiae anglican*e ...*
[England, ca. 1557]
Description: 154 leaves ; 29 cm.
Subjects: Wolsey, Thomas, 1475?-1530. Manuscripts, Renaissance--Specimens.
Added author: Norgate, Edward, d. 1650, former owner.
Notes: One of 32 known secondary copies of the original, circulated privately and secretly before publication in 1641 in a poor copy; reprinted in 1667, 1706, 1708 with only slight changes in the title. In 1815 S.W. Singer printed it from the author's manuscript in the British Museum. The library manuscript is very close to the original. Custodial history: In the hand of Edward Norgate, royal scribe; his copy with inscription Edw. Norgate Windsor on title page. In original vellum cover. Boxed. Cavendish was the biographer of Wolsey. In this work it is easy to see the fulness of portraiture, the clearness of personal details, the graceful description, and the reserve shown in drawing from memories of a time long past and outlived. This copy is one of 32 known secondary copies from the original.
- 455** CAVENDISH, GEORGE, 1500-1561? **Rare DA334.W8 C3 1641**
The negotiations of Thomas Woolsey : the great cardinall of England, containing his life and death, viz. 1. The originall of his promotion. 2. The continuance in his magnificence. 3. His fall, death, and buriall / composed by one of his owne servants, being his gentleman-vsher.
London : Printed for William Sheares, 1641.
Description: [12], 118 [i.e. 122] p. : port. ; 18 cm.
References: Hazlitt I 73. Lowndes I 396. Wing C 1619.
Subjects: Wolsey, Thomas, 1475?-1530.
Added author: Cavendish, William, Sir, 1505?-1557.
Notes: First edition. Pages 37, 40, 57 incorrectly numbered 39, 42, 75 respectively. Pages numbers 57-60 repeated in paging. Authorship formerly ascribed to the author's brother, William Cavendish (1505?-1557). Signature: A*, a², B-G*, h*, i², H-P* (P* blank). Final blank missing in BYU copy. Port. of Wolsey, from some other source, cut down and mounted oppositely t.-p. "Cavendish's work, the 'Life of Cardinal Wolsey,' long remained in manuscript. In 1641 was published for party purposes a garbled text under the title of 'The negotiations ...'" - Dict. nat. biog. On t.-p. in mss.: "Sir William Cavendish ancestor of the Devonshire family." In different mss. hand: "By George Cavendish elder brother of the above Sr. William Cavendish." Bound in half red morocco, gilt fleurons on spine.

456

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2181

Certaine considerations touching the present factions in the Kings dominions.

London : [s.n.], 1648.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C 1697.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.
Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A-B* (-B4). Title ornament; head-piece; initial. Disbound. The dominions belonging to the Crown of England were divided into three Kingdoms. Every Kingdom was divided into three Factions: I. Royalists. II. Presbyterians. III. Independents.

457

Rare 354.42 C337 1651

Certaine observations concerning the office of the Lord Chancellor / composed by the Right Honorable, and most learned, Thomas Lord Ellesmere, late Lord Chancellor of England. Whereunto is annexed a perfect table, and a methodicall analysis of the whole treatise.

London : Printed for Matthew Walbanck ... , for Henry Twyford ... , and John Place ... ,
1651.

Description: [8], 120, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing C 4098 Sweet & Maxwell's Legal Bibliography I, p.156

Subjects: England and Wales. Lord Chancellor's Dept.

Added author: Egerton, Thomas, Sir, 1540?-1617.

Notes: Attribution to Lord Ellesmere considered doubtful. Cf. Dict of nat. biog.; W. S. Holdsworth's Sources and literature of English law; Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. Title vignette. Headpieces. Floriated initials. Title enclosed within border of printer's ornaments. First edition. Bookplate of Earl of Birkenhead. Bound in full contemporary calf.

458

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2183

Certaine observations upon the two contrary covenants, lately published : and shortly to be offered by one side or other to the whole kingdom.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Lichfield, printer to the university, 1643.

Description: [1], 6, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Madan, 1526. Wing, C 1716.

Subjects: Solemn League and Covenant (1643) Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: A*. "A London counterfeit, issued by the royalist side"--Madan, 1526. Includes the text of the covenants: p. [1] at end. Title ornament; initials. Disbound. Copies of both covenants are on the final page. I. A sacred vow and Covenant to be taken by the Armies and Kingdomes. II. A sacred Oath or Covenant to be taken by all his Majesties loyall Subjects, for the maintenance of the true Reformed Protestant Religion, his Majesties must Rights, and the Privilege of Parliament.

459

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no.4

Certaine Propositions offered to the Consideration of the Honourable Houses of Parliament.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 8p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 1730 Astor Library. Dixon collection, 177 Thomason, I, 214

Notes: Head piece. "A satirical Royalist piece," possible printed at Oxford.--cf. Madan 1125. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

Written by a loyal subject: nine proposals to the Parliament.

460

Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.5

A certain way to prevent popery in England, and effectually suppress all Jesuits & popish priests, without giving them the vain-glory of pretending to be martyrs : publisht on occasion of some reprieves lately granted to condemned Romish priests. Humbly offered to the consideration of the approaching Parliament at Oxford.

London : Printed for R.W., Anno 1681.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 1763

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature. Brit Tracts--1681. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [*]² (first leaf blank), A-C². "By a Person of Quality"--p. 1. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

461

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, 1547-1616.

Vault 863.32 D71te 1652

The History of the Valorous and Vvitty-Knight-Errant, Don-Quixote, of the Mancha : Translated out of the Spanish; now newly corrected and amended.

London : Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, for Andrew Crooke, 1652.

Description: [8], [274] leaves : fold. map ; 29 cm.

Indexed by: cf. SuZe Beneges Bibliograph critica de edicione del Quijote. Wing C 1776.

Added author: Shelton, Thomas, fl. 1612 translator. Bowle, John, 1725-1788 Carta de EspaZa, Acomodada B la Historia de Don Quixote.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Third edition of Skelton's translation and the second edition of the two parts. Map entitled: Carta de EspaZa, acomodada B la Historia de Don Quixote. Por El SeZor I.B. Map not listed as part of this volume by Library of Congress. According to SuZe Beneges, map was done by John Bowle for his life of Cervantes in Spanish in 1781. Bound in mottled calf over boards. Gilt lettered. Stamped on cover with the coat-of-arms of The Society of Writers of the Signet.

462

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, 1547-1616.

Rare 863.32 T75ce 1652

The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love: Lively setting forth, The Feavers, the Dangers, and the Jealousies of Lovers; and the Labyrinths and Wildernesses of Fears and Hopes through which they dayly passe. Illustrated by many admirable Patterns of Heroical Resolutions in some persons of Chivalry and Honour; and by the Examples of incomparable Perfections in some ladies. A Work very delightfull and Acceptable to All/ Written in Spanish, by that Excellent and Famous Gentleman, Michael Cervantes; and exactly Translated into English, by R. C[odrington] Gent.

London: Printed by B. Alsop, 1652.

Description: [264]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 1781.

Added author: Codrington, Robert, 1601-1665, tr.

Notes: First edition in English. Initials; head and tail pieces. The ascription to Cervantes is no longer accepted.

463

CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD, 1616-1703.

Rare 914.2 C355a 1700

Angliae notitia, or, The present state of England : with divers remarks upon the ancient state thereof / by Edw. Chamberlayne

London : Printed by T. Hodgkin, for R. Chiswell, M. Gillyflower, S. Smith and B.

Walford, M. Wotton, G. Sawbridge, and B. Tooke, 1700.

Description: [14], 600, [2] p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 1836

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edition: The nineteenth edition, with great additions and improvements, in three parts. Later editions issued under title: *The Present State of England*. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped design on front and back covers. Chamberlayne was English ambassador to the Low Countries.

- 464** CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD, 1616-1703. 914.2 C355a 1700. **Rare 942.034 C355p 1647**
The Present Warre parallel'd : Or A briefe Relation of the five yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third, King of England with the Event and Issue of that unnaturall Warre, and by what course the Kingdome was then settled again. Extracted out of the most Authenticke Historians and Records...
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1647.
Description: [2], 33p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 1845.
Subjects: Kings and rulers. Great Britain--History--Henry III, 1216-1272. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649
Notes: Head pieces. First edition.
- 465** CHAMBERS, HUMPHREY, 1598 or 9-1662. **Rare 252.008 En36 no.48**
Divine ballance to weigh religiovs fasts in : applyed to present vse, in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, in S. Margarets Westminster at their publique fast, Sept. 27, 1643 / by Humfry Chambers.
London : Printed by M.F. for Samuel Man dwelling at the Swan in Pauls Church-yard, 1643.
Description: [4], 44 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 1915
Subjects: Fast-day sermons. Fasts and feasts.
Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons.
Notes: "Published by order of that House." Signatures: A², B-G². Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 466** CHAMBRUN, JACQUES PINETON DE, 1637-1689. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2395**
The history of the persecutions of the Protestants by the French king, in the principality of Orange, from the year 1660. to the year 1687. / Written by Monsieur Pineton pastor of the Church of Orange, and professor of divinity, and chaplain to his highness the Prince of Orange. With a particular account of the author's fall through the violence of the persecution. Licensed, Jan. 25th 1689. Rob. Midgley.
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street; and Samuel Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1689.
Description: [2], 74. [2] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, P 2265.
Subjects: Huguenots--France--History. France--Church history. France--History--Louis XIV, 1643-1715.
Notes: Signatures: [A]1, B-K* L². Title within double-ruled border. Publisher's advertisements: [2] p. at end. Translated and abridged from his *Les larmes*. Disbound.
- 467** CHARDIN, JOHN, SIR, 1643-1713. **Rare-Q 915.5 C374t 1686**
The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies : The first volume, containing the author's voyage from Paris to Ispahan. To which is added, The coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the Third.

London : Printed for Moses Pitt, 1686.

Description: [16], 417 p., [4], 154 [11] p. : fold. map, fold. plates, port. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing C 2043

Subjects: Sulaiman III, Son of Abbas, King of Persia, 1667-1694. Middle East--Description and travel. Iran--Description and travel. Iran--History--16th-18th centuries. Georgia (Republic)

Notes: Added engraved title page. Head and tail pieces. No more published. Title vignette. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript ownership notation on title page: Ex Libris Joh: Oxley. Bound in full contemporary calf, very damaged. Title in spine in gilt.

468 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Rare-Q DA 396 .A2 B37 1662

Basilika. The works of King Charles the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt His said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. <With the history of his life; as also of his tryal and martyrdome>

London : Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, 1662.

Description: 2 v. : front. (coat of arms) double plates ; 36 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 2075.

Subjects: Great Britain--History.

Added authors: Fulman, William, 1632-1688, ed. Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673, joint ed. Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649, supposed author. Eikon basilike. Gauden, John, 1605-1662.

Notes: Added engraved title-page with port. Title enclosed within multiple red ruled lined border. Initials. Edited by William Fulman and Richard Perrinchief. Perrinchief compiled the life from Fulman's notes and some material of Silas Titus. "The Life of Charles I." -- v.1, p. 1-120. [signed: Richard Perrinchiefe] "Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings." -- v.1, 151 pages following p. 120 has been attributed to Charles I, also to John Gauden. "The papers which passed betwixt His Sacred Majestie Curch-Government at Newcastle, 1646." -- v.1, p. [153]-189. "Prayers used by King Charles in the time of his troubles and restraint." -- v.1, p. [191]-198. "King Charles His messages for peace, 39." --v.1, [2], p. 199-276. "His Majesties Declaration." -- v.1, p. [277]-295. "His Majesties Letters." -- v.1, p. [297]-353. "His Majesties Speeches: with the historie of his trial. -- v.1, p. [355]-458. Volume 2 has special title-tage: A Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Principal Passages concerning the Differences betwixt King Charles I and his Two Houses of parliament. Clearly Manifesting The Justice of His Cause. His Sinceritie in Religion. His Constant Endeavours for Peace. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf, rebacked in modern calf with title in gilt on maroon morocco labels mounted on spine.

469 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1152

A collection of His Maiesties most gracious messages for peace : sent to the two houses of Parliament at Westminster, since the 5. of Decemb. 1645; with His Majesties last message Jan. 15. and the answer of both houses to his two former messages of the 26. & 29. of Decemb. / Charles R. ; our pleasure and command is, that these messages with their answers, be forthwith published in all churches and chappells within our dominions.

Oxford : Printed by Leonard Litchfield, printer to the university, 1645.

Description: 1 p. l., 14 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, C 2158.

Notes: Signatures: A-B*. Title page within fleuron-type border; head-piece; initial. Staining.

- 470** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.324**
His Majesties two speeches : one to the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of Nottingham at Newark ; the other to the knights gentlemen and freeholders of the county of Lincoln at Lincoln.
 London : Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642.
 Description: [2], 5, [1] p. ; 18 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing C 2866.
 Subjects: Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.
 Added Authors: England and Wales. Parliament. England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Royal coat of arms: verso of t.p. Stitched.
- 471** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649, defendant. **Vault 942.062 C38 1650**
Histoire entiere & veritable du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre : Contenant, en forme de journal, tout ce qui s'est faict & passé sur ce sujet dans le Parlement, & en la Haute cour de justice; et la façon en laquelle il a esté mis B mort. Au mois de janvier, 1648/9 ; A quoy sont adjoustées quelques declarations du Parlement publiées auparav ant, pour faire voir plus amplement, quels peuvent avoir esté les motifs & raisons d'une procedure si extraordinaire. Le tout fidelement receüilly des pieces authentiques & traduit de l'anglois.
 A Londres : Imprimé par J. G., l'An, 1650.
 Description: [2] leaves, 155, [9] p. ; 15 cm.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649--Trials, litigation, etc. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources.
 Added Author: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the Trying and Judging of Charles Stuart, King of England.
 Notes: Signatures: A-K*, L*. Part 2 has title: La declaration des deux Maisons du Parlement d'Angleterre, contenant les causes & raisons qu'elles ne s'appliqueront plus au Roy & n'auront plus aucune affaire avec luy. Part 3 has title: Le declaration des communes d'Angleterre, Assemblées en Parlement, touchant la revocation & cassation de certains suffrages, & la rupture du dernier traité faict avec le Roy en l'Isle de Wight. Traduite de l'original Anglois emprimé B Londres par ordre du Parlement le 28/18 Janvier 1648/9. Bound in calf; gilt border with fluer-de-lis at the corners and a floral oval in the center.
- 472** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3847**
King Charls his speech made upon the scaffold at Whitehall gate : immediately before his execution, on Tuesday the 30 of Jan. 1648 : with a relation of the manner of his going to execution ...
 London : Printed by Peter Cole ... , 1649.
 Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
 References: Wing C 2792.
 Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649.
 Notes: Signatures: A*. Title within single-ruled border; printed marginalia. Disbound; contemporary wrappers.
- 473** CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 14**

Maiestatis svae rationes Adversus Praetensam Iurisdictionem Supremi Tribunalis Iustitiae, quas intenderat exhibere in Scripto di Lunae Ian. XXII 1649. Fideliter descriptae ex Authographo ipsus Regis.

13-16p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. High Court of Justice for the trying and and judging of Charles Stuart, King of England. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 14 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649. Issued as part of No. 13.

474 CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 15

Regis Caroli Oratio habita in svuggestv ad Portam Albae Avlae ImmediatIIante Executionem Die Martis XXX Ian. 1648/1649. Cum Relatione quo pacto ad supplicium ductus fuerit. Publicatum speciali Autoritate.

Londini : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 19-24p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: No. 15 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

475 CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1630-1685. Rare BX1780 .C53 1686

Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles the Second : together with a copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York; published by His Majesties special command.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.

Description: 11 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing C 2943 Wing Y46

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added author: Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. James II, King of England, 1633-1701.

Notes: Publisher's device on title-page. Initials. First BYU copy is manuscript copy of printed copy, in 20 p.; Note at end of first paper: This is a true copy of a paper written by the late King my brother in his own hand, which I found in his closet. [Signed] James R.; No note at end of second paper; Pages written double rules; Some marginalia. Both copies no.1 in volumes of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church. Spurious and doubtful works attributed to Charles II. Second BYU copy has note at end of first paper: This is a true copy of a paper I found in the late King my brothers strong box, written in his own hand. James R.; Note at end of second paper: This is a true copy of a paper written by the late King my brother in his own hand, which I found in his closet. James R.

476 CHARLES II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1600-1649. Vault 942.066 C38h 1660

His Majesties gracious letter and declaration sent to the House of Peers : by Sir John Greenville, Kt. from Breda, and read in the House the first of May, 1660.

London : Printed by John Macock and Francis Tyton, 1660.

Description: 14 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 3015.

Subjects: Amnesty--Great Britain. Great Britain--Politics and government--1660-1688. Great Britain--History--Charles II, 1660-1685.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1660-1685 : Charles II). England and Wales. Parliament (1660).

Notes: First edition, second issue. Spine title: Charles II -- Letter from Breda -- 1660. Bound in paper covered boards with leather spine. Gold printing on spine.

- 477** CHARLETON, WALTER, 1619-1707. **Rare- Q QH41 .C47 1677**
Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, Et quaedam De variis Fossilium generibus, Deque differentiis & nominibus Colorum.
 Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1677.
 Description: 10 p.l., 119, 106 p., 1 blank l., 1 l., 78, [19] p. illus., 2 plates 31 cm.
 Subjects: Natural history--Pre-Linnean works. Zoology--Pre-Linnean works. Color.
 Notes: At head of title: Gualteri Charletoni. Editio secunda, duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Title vignette (picture of Sheldonian Theater) First published with title: Onomasticon zoicon... Londini, 1668. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 478** CHARRON, PIERRE, 1541-1603. **Rare 170 C384de 1658**
*Of wisdom : three bookes written in French / by Peter Charr*o ... ; translated by Samson Lennard.*
 London : Printed for Luke Fawne ..., 1658.
 Description: [28], 524, [20] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 3718
 Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Lennard, Samson, d. 1633, tr.
 Notes: "An alphabetical table..." [i.e. index]: p. [1]-[18] at end. Advertisement: p. [19]-[20] at end.
 Engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: De la Sagesse. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-tooled ornamentation.
 Charon was considered an atheist by some since he said, 'I would have a man virtuous without heaven and hell.' For him all knowledge is derived from the senses and therefore subject to the limitations of the senses. 'The voice of the people is the voice of ignorance.' 'Religion is a necessary means to morality and order.'
- 479** CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400. **Vault-Q 821.178 K273 1551**
The workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed : with dyuers workes whiche were neuer in print before : as in the table more playnly dothe appere. Cum priuilegio.
 Imprinted at London : By Rycharde Kele ..., [1551?]
 Description: [8], ccclv leaves : ill. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Grolier Club. Chaucer. STC, 5072 McKerrow & Ferguson, 38
 Added authors: Kele, Richard, d. 1552, printer. Martin, Robert Walsingham, former owner.
 Notes: Imprint from colophon. Signatures: A*, B-X*, 2A-3Q* (3Q6 blank, missing). Third collected ed.
 Ornamental t.p.; woodcut initials. Long considered to have been printed in 1545 (e.g., STC), more recent research on the initials and title border suggest the true date to be 1551. "The best recent authorities place this edition about 1550 ... In its publication four printers evidently shared, as their names appear in the colophon of different copies. These were Bonham, Kele, Petit, and Toye."- Grolier Club. Bound in modern full red levant morocco, with gilt trimming; in slip case.
 Bookplate: Ex libris Robert Walsingham Martin.
- 480** CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400. **Rare-Q 821.17 C39 1687**
The works of our ancient, learned, and excellent English poet, Jeffrey Chaucer : as they have lately been compar'd with the best manuscripts; and several things added, never before in print. To which is adjoyn'd, The story of the siege of Thebes, by John Lidgate, Monk of Bury. Together with the life of Chaucer, shewing his countrey, parentage, education, marriage, children, revenues, service, reward, friends, books, death. Also a table, wherein the old and obscure words in Chaucer are explained, and such words (which are many) that either

are, by nature or derivation, Arabick, Greek, Latine, Italian, French, Dutch, or Saxon, mark'd with particular notes for the better understanding their original.

London : [s.n.], MDCLXXXVII.

Description: [36], 660, [24] p. : front (gen. chart and port.) ; 32 cm.

Added author: Speght, Thomas, fl. 1600. Lydgate, John, 1370?-1451.

Notes: Gothic type; front. with heraldic border. Editor's dedication signed by Tho. Speght.

481

Rare 001.2 C42e 1654

Le chemin abregé, or, A compendious method for the attaining of sciences in a short time, together with the Statutes of the Academy founded by the Cardinall of Richelieu / Englished by R.G. Gent.

London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1654.

Description: [12], 120 p. ; 14 cm.

Subjects: Learning and scholarship. Science.

Added Author: Académie Royale de Richelieu.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Translated by Robert Gentili. "Statutes and ordinances for the government of the Academie, or Royall Colledge, founded by order from the King, in the gity [sic] of Richelieu: under the protection of the Dukes of Richelieu."--p. 115-120. Bound in full limp vellum; printed waste on cover paste downs. Signatures: A*, B-F It is not known for certain who the author of this work was. Robert Gentili made the translation into English of Sir Francis Bacon's 'Natural and Experimental Historie of Winds.'

482

CHESTLIN.

Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.8

Persecutio vndecima: or, The churches eleventh persecution. Being a briefe of the fanatick persecution of the Protestant clergy of the Church of England: more particularly within the city of London. Begun in Parliament, Ann. Dom. 1641 and printed in the year 1648.

Reprinted [London] W. Davis, 1681.

Description: 2 p. l., 36 p. 30 cm.

References: Wing C 3786; Halkett & Laing, v. 4, p. 326. No. 8 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-K². "A general bill of the mortality of the Clergy of London ... Ministers ... who have been imprisoned, plundered ... and deprived of all livelihood ... for their constancy in the Protestant religion ... and their loyalty to their sovereign": p. 23-26. Table of contents precedes t.p. Authorship established from British Museum and Halkett and Laing.

483

CHEYNELL, FRANCIS, 1608-1665.

Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.4

Sions memento, and Gods alarum : In a sermon at Westminster, before the honorable House of Commons, on the 31. of May 1643, the solemne day of their monethly [sic] fast / by Francis Cheynell late fellow of Merton College in Oxford ; printed and published by order of the House of Commons.

London : Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643.

Description: [10], 45, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 3816

Subjects: Justification. An example of the points of view taken by the more narrow-minded and fanatic among the presbyterians.

484

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, 1602-1644.

Rare 284 C43r 1687

Mr. Chillingworth's book called The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation : made more generally useful by omitting personal contests, but inserting whatsoever concerns the common cause of Protestants, or defends the Church of England / With an addition of some genuine pieces of Mr. Chillingworth's never before printed ...

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard, C. Harper, at the Flower de-Luce in Fleetstreet, W. Crook, at the Green Dragon without Temple-Bar, and J. Adamson at the Angel in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.

Description: [8], 408, 7, [12] p., [4], 99, 4, 105-134 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 3885 Wing P 730

Subjects: White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Dialogues of W. Rushworth. Knott, Edward, 1582-1656. Mercy and Truth, or Charity maintained by Catholiques. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Protestantism.

Added author: Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Answer to some passages in Rushworths Dialogues.

Notes: Signatures: A2-A4, B-Z4, Aa-Zz4, Aaa-Fff4, S-S4, Hhh-Hhh4, Iii-Iii2; B-R4, S-S3. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has special title page. An answer to a book entitled "Mercy and truth; or Charity maintained by Catholiques." by Edward Knott [pseud. of Matthew Wilson]. Part 2 has title page: Additional discourses of Mr. Chillingworth never before printed ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church-yard, 1687. Running title: A conference betwixt Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar. Part 3 has title: An answer to some passages in Rushworths Dialogues. Beginning at the third dialogue Section 12. p. 181. ed. Paris, 1654. about traditions. London, Printed for James Adamson, 1687. "Out of Mr. Chillingworth's manuscript. A letter to Mr. Lewgar, concerning the Church of Romes being the guide of faith and judge of controversies." 7 pages at end. Edited and abridged by John Patrick. Presentation note on front end-paper: The Gift of my Cous: Charles Bunbury Apr: 11th. 1718. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Chillingworth was a convert to the Church of England through the efforts of Archbishop Laud. This work greatly influenced the thought of the Church, and is one of the most important works on religions tolerance.

485 CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, 1602-1644.

Rare-Q BX 4809 .C45 1674

The religion of Protestants : a safe way to salvation, or, An answer to a booke entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the apostolical institution of episcopacy; as also, IX. sermons, the first preached before his majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions / by William Chillingworth, master of arts of the University of Oxford ...

London : Printed by Andrew Clark, for Richard Chiswell at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1674.

Description: [30], 447 p. ; 33 cm.

Subjects: Wilson, Matthew, 1582?-1656. Mercy and truth. Protestantism--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A* B-3N*. Initials; printed marginalia; t.-p. within double ruled border. An answer to a book entitled "Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholiques", by Edward Knott, pseud. of Matthew Wilson. The religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation -- The apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated -- Nine sermons: the first preached before his majesty King Charles the First. Bound in full leather over boards; author and title stamped in gilt on spine label. Bookplate: Levi Edgar Young.

486

Rare 942.01 An46c 1692

Chronicon Saxonicum : seu Annales rerum in Anglia praecique gestarum, a Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV. deducti, ac jam demum latinitate donati.

Cum indice rerum chronologico. Accedunt regulae ad investigandas nominum locorum origines. Et nominum locorum ac virorum in chronico memoratorum explicatio/ Opera & studio Edmvardi Gibson.

Oxonii : theatro Sheldoniano, 1692.

Description: [12], 244 [36] 64p. : fold. map. ; 25 cm.

Added author: Gibson, Edmund, 1669-1748, ed.

Notes: Anglo-Saxon and Latin in parallel columns. Added t.-p. with vignette: Chronicum Saxiconum. Ex mss. codicibus nun primum integrum edidit, ...

- 487** CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT JOHN, d. 407. **Vault 227.5 C469e 1581**
An exposition vpon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians / by S. Iohn Chrysostome, Archbishop of Constantinople ; truely and faithfully translated out of Greeke ; perused and auctorized according to an order appointed in hir Maiesties iniunctions.
At London : Printed by Henry Binneman and Ralph Newberie, 24 Decembris 1581.
Description: [8], 341, [37] p. : ill. ; 21 cm. (4to)
References: STC 14632
Subjects: Bible. N.T. Ephesians--Commentaries.
Added authors: Newbery, Ralph, d. 1604, printer. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.
Notes: Dedication to Anne, Countess of Oxford: 1 leaf marked A1 inserted after "To the reader." Title within border surmounted by an escutcheon with motto: **Honi soit qui mal y pense**. Head and tail pieces; initials; printer's device (the brazen serpent) in p. [342].
- 488** CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare BX 5145 .A6 G74 1665**
Biblos tes demodias euches / kai teleseos Mysterion kai ton allon thesmon kai teleton tes ekklesias, ka ta' to' ethos tes Agglikanes Ekklesias. Peros de tetois Tupos kai Tropos tes Katasaseos, Cheipotonias, kai Katheithoseos Episkopon, Presbyteron, kai diakonon. En te Kantabrigia, Exetypothe par Ioannou Phieldou, ta tes Akademias Typopaphou. Etei apo tes Theogonias a ch x e.
En te Kantabrigia : Exetypothe par' Ioannou Fieldou, 1665.
Description: 18 p.L., 126p., 1 blank L., 1L. 171p. ; 17cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) B 3632
Subjects: Killingworth--Autographs. Batty, Guli--Autographs.
Added author: Duport, James, 1606-1679.
Notes: Title within ornamental border. "Psalterion tou Dabid" (1L. 171p.) has special t.p. dated 1664, and separate pagination, and separate signatures. Dedication signed: I:D. (i.e. James Duport) Greek title has been romanized. In this edition, the 6th line on the title-page is printed in capitals. Translated by James Duport. Signature on front end-paper: Tho: Green. 1716. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 489** CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault 220.51 G286 1610**
The Booke of Common prayer and administration of the Sacraments : the order where morning and evening prayer shall be used and said.
[London : Imprinted by Robert Baker, 1610?]
Description: [38?] leaves ; 22 cm.
Notes: Signatures: [A]⁴ (?), B¹⁰, C-E⁸ With: Bible. English. Geneva. 1610. BYU copy lacks the first few leaves; signature A.
Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.
- 490** CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault-Q 220.51 G286 1611**

The Booke of common prayer : with the Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid : of that translation which is appointed to be used in Churches.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., 1611.

Description: [80] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)

Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴ B-G⁶. Title within ornamental border. Reissue of the 1606 edition. With: The genealogies recorded in the sacred Scriptures / by J.S. [London? : s.l., 1611?] -- The Bible. London : Robert Barker, [1611?] -- The whole booke of Psalmes / Thomas Sternhold. London : Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1609. Bound in mottled calf with spine repaired.

491 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Vault 220.51 G286 1615**

The Booke of common prayer, with the Psalter or Psalmes of David : of that translation which is appointed to be used in churches.

Imprinted at London : By Robert Barker ..., Anno 1614.

Description: [46] leaves ; 23 cm. (4to)

Added author: Barker, Robert, d. 1645, printer.

Notes: Signatures: [*]⁴ A⁸ B¹⁰ C-E⁸ (A⁴ numb. Black letter and roman type. Title in red and black within ornamental border. Tail-pieces; initials. First in a volume with binders title: Booke of common prayer. Breches Bible. 1615.

492 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare BX5151.A3 1675**

A Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, Orders, Ordinances, and Constitutions Ecclesiastical; With other Publick Records of the Church of England, Chiefly in the Times of K. Edward VI. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. Published to Vindicate the Church of England, and to promote Uniformity and Peace in the same.

London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, at the Bible in CHancery-Lane, near Fleetstreet, 1675.

Description: 8 p.l., 402, [16] p. coats of arms. 24 cm.

References: Wing S 4815.

Subject: Church of England--Government. Church of England--Catechisms. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Added author: Sparrow, Anthony, 1612-1685. Great Britain. Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Third Impression with Additions. Also two Tables of the Principal Matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. Compiled by Anthony Sparrow in 1661 and republished in 1671, 1675 and 1684. Initials. Most of the works have special title-pages enclosed in decorative borders, with varying imprints. Imprints and colophons dated 1536-1675. Many errors in paging. Bookplate of A. E. Gimingham. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

493 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 262.9 C47c 1604**

Constitvtions and canons ecclesiasticall : treated vpon by the bishop of London, president of the conuocation for the prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the said prouince: and agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties licence in their synode begun at London Anno Do. 1603, and in the yeere of the raigne of our soueraign lord Iames by the grace of God king of England, France and Ireland the first, and of Scotland the 37 : And now published for the due obseruation of them by His Maiesties authoritie, vnder the Great Seale of England.

Imprinted at London : by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie,
Anno 1604.

Description: [174] p. ; 18 cm.

References: STC 10071

Subjects: Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Notes: One of three issues printed, 1604, by R. Barker.

494 CHURCH OF ENGLAND. **Rare 283 C47i 1641**

Injvnctions given by the Qveenens Majestie concerning both the clergie and laity of this realme. Published Anno Dom. 1559, being the first yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

[London : s.n.], 1641.

Description: [30] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 529

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)

Notes: Head piece; initial. Woodcut device on title page. Bookplate of George Becker Blomfield.

495 **Rare BX1763 .C58 1686**

The Church of England truly represented according to Dr. Heylins history of the Reformation : in justification of Her Royal Highness the late Dutchess of Yorks, paper.

London : Printed & sold by Matt: Thurner, 1686.

Description: 46 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4192.

Subject: Church of England.

Added author: Heylyn, Peter, 1600-1662.

Notes: BYU copy is handwritten copy of printed work. Bound in contemporary leather; gilt pattern on fore edges of covers. No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Roman Catholic-Church of England controversy.

496 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. **Rare 285.241 C473p 1691-1720**

The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, convened at Edinburgh ... 1690-1720 : collected and extracted froom the records of the said assembly by the clerk thereof.

Edinburgh : Printed by George Mosman, Printer to the Church of Scotland and Her Assemblies, Anno Domini, 1691[-1720].

Description: 27 pts. in 1v. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing C 4245, Wing C 4247, Wing C 4248, Wing C 4248A, Wing C 4249, Wing C 4250, Wing C 4251.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--History--Sources.

Notes: Titles enclosed within ornamental borders. Contains the years: 1690, 1694, 1695-96, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720. Imprint varies: 1708-1711, Printed by the relict of George Mosman, Printer to the Church and its Assemblies; 1712-1716, Printer by the Relict of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty and to the Church of Scotland; 1717-1720, Printed by the Heir and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printers to the Church of Scotland.

497 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. **Rare BX9183.C8 1651**

The Confession of Faith, and the Larger and Shorter Catechisme, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, and now approved by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to be a part of uniformity in religion, between the kirks of Christ in the three kingdoms. Together with the Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms.

First [!] Printed at Edinburgh, and now reprinted at London for the Company of Stationers, 1651.

Description: [8] 190 (i.e. 182), [2] p. 13 cm.

References: Wing C 5762.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Catechisms. Presbyterianism.

Added author: Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Library lacks title-page and first 5 1/2 preliminary pages. Title information supplied by Mansell. "The larger catechism" and "The shorter catechism" have each special title-pages. Bound in full contemporary leather with portion of spine missing. Bound with Westminster Assembly of Divines. A directory for the publique worship of God... London, 1651.

498 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND : GENERAL ASSEMBLY : COMMISSION. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3160**

The remonstrance of the Commissioners of the General Assembly to the Convention of Estates at Edinburgh, June, 1643.

First printed at Edinburgh : by Evan Tyler and now printed at London : by Thomas Paine and Matthew Simmons, July 13, 1643.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 4253.

Added author: Ker, A.

Notes: Signed: A. Ker Cl, Commiss. Gen. Ass. Signature: A*. Title ornament; initial. Disbound.

499 CHURCHILL, WINSTON, SIR, 1620?-1688. **Rare-Q 942 C475d 1675**

Divi Britannici : being a remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the year of the world 2855. unto the year of grace 1660 / By Sir Winston Churchill Kt.

London : Printed by Tho. Roycroft, to be sold by Francis Eglesfield, at the sign of the Marygold in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXV. [1675]

Description: [6], 362, [2] p. : ill., coats of arms ; 33 cm. (fol.)

Notes: Title page vignette; head and tail pieces; initials. Title page in red and black. Includes index. Each of the six divisions preceded by a half-title, not included in paging.

The extreme royalist sentiments of this politician and historian led Churchill to devote his learning and leisure to the composition of a kind of apotheosis of the kings of England. This work was dedicated to Charles II.

500 CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare-Q 875.18 L73o 1681**

M.T. Ciceronis opera quae extant omnia: ex sola fere Codd. Mss. fide emendata: studio atque industria Jani Gulielmii & Jani Gruteri: quorum annotata omnia, prius in calce Operis congesta, suae nunc cuique paginae subjiciuntur. Adjungitur item Frobenii Penu Tullianum. Decem indicibus summa cum cura huic editioni adaptatis comprehensum. Juxta exemplar Hamburgense.

Londini: Impensis J. Dunmore, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sambridge, & C. Mearne, 1681.

Description: 4v. in 2. (v.1. [4], [14] 547, 108p.; v.2. 607, 108, 50p.)

Added authors: Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694, ed. Gruterus, Janus, 1560-1627. Gulielmus, Janus, 1555-1584.

Notes: Edited by A. Littleton. -v.1. Historica. Ad Herennia. De Invention rhetorica. De oratores.-v.2. Epistolae. Attici vita. Philosophici.

- 501** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Or1m 1692**
Orationes Quaedam Selectae: cum Interp. & Notis quas in Usus Serenissimi Delphini/ Edidit P. Carolus de Meroüville S.J. Quibus Vita Ciceronis per Annos Consulares digesta. His Adjiciuntur in Tres Orationes Notae quaedam non inutiles ex Asconio, P. Manutio, &c decerpta.
Cantabrigiae: Johann. Hayes, 1692.
Description: [8], xxx, 489, [12]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 4315.
Added author: Mérouville, Charles de Hallot de, 1625-1705, ed.
Notes: At head of title: M.T. Ciceronis. Text at top of page, notes in double columns below. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 502** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Of2eL 1684**
Tully's Offices: In Three Books. turned out of Latin into English / by Ro. L'Estrange.
London: Charles Brome, 1684.
Description: [12], 194, [2]p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 4311.
Added author: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Third Edition: Corrected. Added engraved title page. Original title in Latin: De Officiis. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 503** CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. **Rare 875.1 Of2eL 1699**
Tully's Offices: in Three Books. Turned out of Latin into English / By Sr. Ro. L'Estrange.
London: M.B. for J. Tonson, R. Knaplock, and H. Hindmarsh, 1699.
Description: [8], 190 [10]p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 4313.
Subjects: Ethics.
Added authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Fifth Edition Corrected: To which is Added a Table. Translation of the author's De Officiis. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 504** CLAGETT, NICHOLAS, d. 1746. **Rare 942.06 Ob2 1689 no. 6**
A Perswasive to an Ingenuous Tryal of Opinions in Religion.
London : Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685.
Description: [2], 57, [4]p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 4370.
Subjects: Freedom of religion.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Stuart period in England.
- 505** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**
An answer to the Representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy : with a reply to the Vindicator's full answer : shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing Popery.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: 10 p. l., 130 (i.e. 128), 4 p. . ; 20 cm.

References: NUC pre-1956 v. 108, p. 365: Ascribed also to William Clagett, wrongly. Wing W4376; ascribed to William Clagett.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-S⁴, T; final two leaves unsigned. Error in pagination: 97 and 98 omitted in numbering. Title page within double rules. Marginalia.

506 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 283 G686 1685**

An answer to the dissenters objections against the common prayers and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in liturgie of the Church of England.

London : Printed for T. Basset ..., B. Tooke ..., and F. Gardiner ..., 1684.

Description: [2], 45 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing, C 4374

Subjects: Church of England--Liturgy and ritual. Church of England--Controversial literature. Pastoral prayers. Dissenters--England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 2 in a volume with the title: A collection of cases and other discourses ... 1685. V.2.

Burnet ranks Clagett among the worthy and eminent men whose lives and labors rescued the Church of England from those reproaches which the foolish acts of other men drew upon it.

507 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.118**

The difference of the case, between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the separation of Dissenters from the Church of England.

London : Printed for T. Baset at the George in Fleetstreet, and F. Gardiner at the White Horse in Ludgate-street, 1683.

Description: 2 p. ., 71 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4377.

Subjects: Catholic Church. Church of England. Dissenters, Religious. Protestants.

Notes: Signatures: A-K (A- missing) Title page within double rules. Marginalia. Some browning. Handwritten on title page: Dr. Claggat.

508 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare 231.3 C519d 1680**

A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit : with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject / written by William Clagett ... the second part ; with an answer to Mr. Humfrey's animadversions upon the first.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1680.

Description: [24], 326 p., 1 L, 97, [7] 290 [2] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 4380

Subjects: Owen, John, 1616-1683. Pneumatologia. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Peaceable disquisitions. Holy Spirit--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Errata: p. [7] Title enclosed within double line rule border. Part II has special title-page: A Discourse ... The Second Part. With An Answer to Mr. Humfreys' Animadversions upon the First. Part III was destroyed by fire before it was ever printed and Clagett never did rewrite it. Bound in half vellum.

The second part is an answer to John Humphrey's Animadversions on the first part. The third part is an attempt to prov that the Church Fathers were not on Dr. Owen's side.

509 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX2290 .C58 1687**

A discourse concerning the pretended sacrament of extreme unction : with an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the Western church, in three parts, with a letter to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom.

London : Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.

Description: [14], 136 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4383.

Subjects: Extreme unction.

Notes: Half-title: Extreme unction. The vindicator was Joseph Johnson. Title page within double rules. Signature on letter page: W. Clagitt.

510 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2221**

A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the saints : with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's appeal to the fourth age, in his Exposition and Pastoral letter.

London : Printed for Tho. Bassett at the George in Fleetstreet, and Tho. Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], 114, [2] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing, C 4384.

Subjects: Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Theology--Early works to 1800. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Cult. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Exposition de la doctrine de l'*eglise catholique. Bossuet, Jacques B*enigne, 1627-1704. Instruction pastoral. Saints--Cult.

Notes: Signatures: [A]1 B-P* Q². Title within double-ruled border; printed marginalia. "Faults to be corrected": p. 114. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1-2] at end. Disbound.

511 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.785**

A paraphrase with notes, and a preface, upon the sixth chapter of St. John : shewing, that there is neither good reason, nor sufficient authority, to suppose that the Eucharist is discoursed of in that chapter, much less to infer the doctrine of Transubstantiation.

London : Printed by J.D. for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion, and T. Newborough at the Star in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1686.

Description: [2], xxiv, 52 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4388.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Bible N.T. John VI--Commentaries. Charity. Transubstantiation.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned] a-c B-G H. Title page within double rules. Browning.

512 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**

The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome : or, An account of the books written on both sides, in a letter to a friend.

London : Printed for T. Basset, J. Adamson, and T. Newborough, 1687.

Description: 3-40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4390.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Bibliography. Church of England--Doctrines--Bibliography. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Added author: Tenison, Thomas, 1636-1715. Wake, William, 1657-1737.

Notes: Ascribed also to Thomas Tenison and William Wake. Cf. New York. Union Theological Seminary. Library. Catalogue of McAlpin coll., v. 4, p. 241; Halkett & Lang, v. 4, p. 419. Title page within

double rules. Author established from British Museum. No. 8 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

- 513** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1629 or 30-1703. **Rare BX 5203.5 .W3 C55 1688**
The queries offered by T. W. to the Protestants : concerning the English reformation reprinted and answered.
London : Printed by H. Clark, for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
Description: 47, [1] p. ; 24 cm.
References: Wing C 4391.
Subject: Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Reformation--England--Early works to 1800. Protestants--England--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A-F*. Errata: p. [1] at end. Publisher's advertisement: p. [1] at end. Title-page with in double rules; initials; printed marginalia. "Imprimatur, liber cui titulus, The queries offered by T.W. &c. Guil. Needham R.R. in Christo P. ac D.D. Willielmo archiep. cant. B sacris domest. Nov. 23, 1687."--t.-p. Running title: Queries concerning the English reformation answered. "A translation by Thomas Ward, of the Latin queries in "The considerations which obliged Peter Manby, dean of Derry, to embrace the Catholique religion," with William Clagett's answers."--cf. Brit. Museum Catalogue. BYU copy stored in modern portfolio; edges untrimmed. Mss. notes on t.-p.
- 514** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5203.5 .S76 C55 1681**
A reply to a pamphlet called The mischief of impositions : which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's sermon concerning The mischief of separation.
London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1681.
Description: [4], 88 p. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Mischief of separation. Alsop, Vincent, 1629 or 30-1703. Mischief of impositions. Dissenters, Religious--England. Reformation--England--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Signatures: A² B-M*. Bound in modern wrappers; edges untrimmed.
- 515** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2239**
A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction : to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom.
London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose & Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1688.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing, C 4395.
Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. Vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Extreme unction--Early works to 1800.
Notes: "Imprimatur. Libellus cui titulus, A second letter from the author of the discourse concerning Extreme unction, &c. Decemb. 10, 1687. H. Maurice." Written to Joseph Johnston. Disbound. BYU copy is a contemporary ms. transcription on 41 pages.
- 516** CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX5057 .C55 1688**
Several captious queries concerning the English reformation : first proposed by Dean Manby (an Irish convert) in Latin, and afterwards by T. W. in English; briefly and fully answered / by the late reverend and learned Dr. Clagett.

London : Printed for H. Clark by J. Adamson, 1688.

Description: [48] p. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Church of England. Reformation--England. Anti-Catholicism.

Added author: Manby, Peter, d. 1697. Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708.

Notes: Title page within double rules. No. 1 in a vol. with 25 in gilt for binder's title.

517 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX 5136 .H53 1687**

The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began : as it appears by the advices given Pavl III and Jvlivs III by creatures of their own ; with a preface leading to the matter of the book.

London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church on Fleetstreet, and Samuel Smith at the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.

Description: [8], 34 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4400.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Counter-Reformation.

Added author: Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, 1498-1565. Advice given ... to pope Julius III concerning the way to establish the Roman Church. Catholic Church. Commissio de Emendanda Ecclesia. Advice given to pope Paul the Third by four cardinals.

Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]2, B-F4. Title page within double rules; p. 18 misnumbered as p. 19. A translation of the "Consilium delectroum Cardinalium" and "Consilium quorundam episcoporum Bononiae." "It is probable, from many errors, that Clagett only wrote a hasty preface to the publication, and that the translation was executed by some inferior hand, and yet he apparently adopts the translation as his own ... "--D.N.B. IV, p. 368. "The Advice Given by some Bishops Assembled at Bononia, to Pope Julius III. Concerning the Way to Establish the Roman Church.": p. 19 [i.e. 18]- 34. "The Advice given to Pope Paul the Third by Four Cardinals, and Five other Prelates, ... ": p. 1-17. Copy 1 has some staining. First copy is no. 5 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Reformation of England. Second copy is no.1 in a volume of pamphlets, concerning the Reformation, printed in 1688. Copy 3: Disbound.

518 CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688. **Rare BX1780 .G76 1686**

A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer : with an answer to the representer's last reply : in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists.

London : Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun, against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1687.

Description: [2], 123, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 4402

Subjects: Gother, John, d. 1704. Papist misrepresented, and represented. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Church of England--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Church of England--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: B-Q4, R2. Title page enclosed within double rules. Marginalia. Occasioned by John Gother's "A papist misrepresented and presented" and the replies thereto written by Edward Stillingfleet and William Sherlock. With: An amicable accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer ... / John Gother. London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686. Copy 2 is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

519 CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare 282.01 C541a 1674**

Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet : and the imputation refuted and retorted by S.C. / by a person of honour.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1674.

Description: [6], 262, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 441

Subjects: Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Church of England--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. Initials. Signature on title-page: Witt: Hawkins, M.A. Bound in full contemporary leather.

Friend of Charles II during the latter's exile, laer the king's chancellor, and author of the famous 'History of the Rebellion.'

- 520** CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 12**
Plenvm Responsvm ad famosvm et proditorivm libellvm : Inscriptum, (Declaratio Communium Angliae congregatorum in Parlamento, explicans rationes, propter quas nuper statuerint non ampliꝰs agere cum Rege),...

[London] : Impressum pro R. Royston, 1648.

Description: [8], 148p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. 1648. House of Commons. Declaration of the Commons... expressing their reasons and grounds... 11 Feb. 1648. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642. Great Britain – History – Charles I, 1625-1649.

Notes: Initial. Latin translation of the author's A full answer to an infamous pamphlet. 1648. No. 12 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

- 521** CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, 1609-1674. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1686**
Transcendent and multiplied rebellion and treason : discovered, by the lawes of the land ...

[Oxford : L. Lichfield], 1645.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 4428.

Notes: Signatures: A-C* D². Head-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Title within ornamented border. With: England anatomized : her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed. [London : s.n., 1659]. Disbound. This work concerns the authority of the government.

- 522** CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1599-1682. **Rare 922 C549g 1651**
A generall martyrologie : containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times, whereunto are added, The lives of sundry modern divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety, and most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ / By Sa. Clarke ...

London : Printed by A.M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell in St. Pauls Churchyard, near the little North-door, 1651.

Description: [24], 520, [4] p. : plates, ports. ; 29 cm.

References: Wing C 4513

Subjects: Persecution. Church history. Christian biography.

Notes: The Lives of sundry modern divines has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe and E. Mottershed for J. Rothwell and T. Vnderhill Title page in red and black. Initials; head pieces.

- 523** CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1599-1682. **Rare 910 C556g 1671**
A geographical description of all the countries in the known world : as also of the greatest and famous cities ... : whereunto are now added an alphabetical-description of all the counties in England and Wales, and of the four chiefest English plantations in America ... : collected out of the most approved authors and from such as were eye-witnesses of most of the things contained herein / by Sa. Clarke ...
London : Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, Tho. Passinger, William Cadman, William Whitwood, Tho. Sawbridge and William Birch, 1671.
Description: [2], 293, 68 p. ; 28 cm.
References: Wing C 4517
Subjects: Geography--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within single line border. Extra title page: "True, and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America. To wit, of Virginia. Of New-England. Of Bermudus. Of Barbados. With the temperature of the Air: The nature of the soil: The rivers, mountains, beasts, fowls, birds, fishes, trees, plants, fruits, &c. As also, of the Natives of Virginia, and New-England, their religion, customs, fishing, hunting, &c. Collected by Samuel Clarke, sometime Pastor in Saint Bennet-Fink, London. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitwood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch. 1670.
- 524** CLARKSON, DAVID, 1622-1686. **Rare 282.01 C561p 1676**
The practical divinity of the papists discovered to be destructive of Christianity and men's souls : [quotation from 2 Thess. 2. 11., 12.]
London : Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Nath. Ponder at the Bible and Three Crowns, at the Lower End of Cheapside near Mercers Chappel; and at the Peacock in Chauncery Lane near Fleetstreet, MDCLXXVI.
Description: [36], 415 (i.e. 413), [1] p. ; 20 cm.
Indexed by: Wing C 4575
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf.
Clarkson was ejected from his ministry in Surrey because of non-compliance with the Uniformity Act of 1662.
- 525** CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.2**
An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France.
[London : s.n.], 1686.
Description: [2], 48 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing, C 4588.
Subjects: Protestants--France. Huguenots--France.
Notes: No. 2 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France.
- 526** CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687. **Rare-Q BV 823 .C56x 1684**
The Catholick doctrine of the eucharist in all ages : in answer to what M. Arnaud, doctor of the Sorbon alledges, touching the belief of the Greek, Moscovite, Armenian, Jacobite, Nestorian, Coptic, Maronite, and other eastern churches :

whereunto is added an account of the Book of the body and blood of our Lord, published under the name of Bertram : in six books.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen Corner, 1684.

Description: [26], 362, 316, [18] p. : plate ; 30 cm.

Subjects: Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Perpetuité de la foy de l'Eglise catholique. Ratramnus, monk of Corbie, d. ca. 868. De corpore et sanguine domini. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Lord's Supper--Eastern churches.

Added author: Erigena, Johannes Scotus, ca. 810-ca. 877.

Notes: Attributed to Jean Claude--NUC pre-1956 imprints. Title page in red and black. Translated into English by J.R.R.

527 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare BR304 .C53 1683

An historical defence of the Reformation : in answer to a book intituled, Just prejudices against the Calvinists / written in French by the Reverend and learned Monsieur Clavde, minister of the Reformed Church at Charenton ; and now faithfully translated into English / by T.B., M.A.

London : Printed by G.L. for John Hancock, at the Three Bibles over-against the Royal Exchange in Cornhil ; and Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, 1683.

Description: [12], 280, 135, 102, [8] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing C 4593.

Subjects: Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Préjugés légitimes contre les calvinistes. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Reformation. Calvinism.

Notes: Signatures: B-Z4 Aa-Oo4 Pp2 Aaa-Rrr4 Aaaa-Oooo4 (Oooo3 Oooo4 blank). Title page within double rules; initials; marginalia. Bound in contemporary calf, double rules front and rear covers; ornamented spine. Some browning; handwritten at head of title: Liber Biblioth: P[illegible] H[illegible] ex. Dono Londinensium 1709.

528 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude : with his letter to a friend, wherein he answers a discourse of M. de Condom, now bishop of Meaux, concerning the Church.

London : Printed for T. Dring, at the Harrow in Fleetstreet, at Chancery-Lane-end, 1687.

Description: [2], xxvi, 67, 30 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4591; Wing A 3364.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Conference with Mr. Claude. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "An Answer to M. de Meaux's Book. Entituled, A Conference with Mr. Claude.": last 30 pages. Original title in French: Réponse au livre de Monsieur l'évesque de Meaux intitulé "Conférence avec M. Claude." Bound with Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. A conference with Mr. Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church. London, 1687.

529 CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Rare 262.8 B655ce 1687

The second part of Mr. Claude's answer to Monsieur de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude, &c. : containing an examination of M. de Meaux's Thirteen reflections on a writing of Mr. Claude's.

London : Printed for T. Dring, at the Harrow in Fleetstreet, at Chancery-Lane-end, 1688.

Description: [6], 196 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 4595.

Subjects: Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. Conference with Mr. Claude. Authority--Religious aspects.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704. A conference with Mr. Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church. London, 1687.

530

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.10

A clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the protestant rule of faith, scripture, after the help of ministerial guides, finally interpreted by each man's private sense : Published with allowance.

London : Printed by Henry Hills, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for His Household and Chappel; and are to be sold at his Printing-house on the Ditch-side in Black-Fryers, 1688.

Description: [2], 12 p. ; 21 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 4620

Subjects: Williams, John, 1636?-1709. Answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Rule of faith.

Notes: No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686. This 'proof' is drawn from the 'Answer to the address presented to the Ministers of the Church of England.'

531

CLEVELAND, JOHN, 1613-1658

Rare 820 C59 1687

The works of Mr. John Cleveland : containing his poems, orations, epistles, collected into one volume, with the life of the author.

London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrove, 1687.

Description: [20], 514, [14] : front (port.)

Notes: "Revived poems, orations, epistles ..." (with special t.-p.): p. [179]-384. "The Rustick rampant, or rural anarchy affronting monarchy; in the insurrection of Wat Tyler..." (with special t. -p.)

532

COALE, JOSIAH, 1632?-1668.

Rare 289.601 T642 1667 no.6

A salutation to the suffering-seed of God : wherein the things are declared and signified before-hand that must shortly come to pass / By a servant of the Lord, Josiah Coale.

London : printed for William Warwick, 1663.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 18 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 4755. Smith, J. Friends' books, I, 433

Subjects: Society of Friends--Doctrines.

Notes: Signatures: A* B Initial. Initial. No.6 in a volume with binder's title: Touch Stone. 1667. 'Written at Kingstone upon Thame, the 22. Of the 7th month 1663 and is to go amongst Friends, to be read in their Assemblies in the Lord's fear.'

533

COCKBURN, JOHN, 1652-1729.

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1404

A continuation of the Historical relation of the late General Assembly in Scotland : with an account of the commissions of that assembly and other particulars concerning the present state of the church in that kingdom ...

London : Printed by B. Griffin for Samuel Keble ..., 1691.

Description: 75, [1] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 4806.

Subjects: Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Church and state--Scotland.

Notes: Signatures: A-1⁴ K². Published anonymously. By John Cockburn. Cf. BM. "The end of the first part": p. 75. No further parts published. Advertisements: p. [1] following text. Title-page within double rules. Bound in modern blue-grey wrappers. Occasional light foxing.

- 534** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.98024 C644a 1696**
An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers that are incident to Seafaring People. With Observations on the Diet of the Sea men in His Majesty's Navy. Illustrated with some Remarkable instances of the Sicknesses of the Fleet during the last Summer, historically related. Libera per vacuum posui vestigia princeps, Non aliena meo pressi pede. Horat. epist. xix. lib. I. / by W.C. of the Colledge of Physicians, London: And Physicians, London: and Physician to the Blue Squadron of his majesty's Fleet.
London : Printed for Hugh Newman..., 1696.
Description: [12], 173, [5], [2] p. ; 16 cm.
Indexed by: 4 Wing, C 4815.
Subjects: Medicine, Naval--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Manuscript notes in an unknown hand on front preliminary blank leaves. Bound with the author's A Continuation of the Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers... London, 1697. Bound in full contemporary leather. A record of Cockburn's two years experience as ship's doctor in the home station. He remarks on the cause of scurvy are interesting.
- 535** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.98024 C644a 1696**
A continuation of the Account of the nature, causes, symptoms and cure of the distempers that are incident to seafaring people. Illustrated with some remarkable Instances of the Sicknesses of the Fleet during the last Summer, historically related. To which is prefix'd, An essay concerning the quantity of blood that is to be evacuated in fevers. Being the third part of the work / by William Cockburn, of the Colledge of Physicians, London; Physician to the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's Fleet, and Fellow of the Royal Society.
London : Printed for Hugh Newman..., 1697.
Description: [22], 153, [3] p. : port. ; 16 cm.
Indexed by: 4 Wing, C 4816.
Subjects: Medicine, naval--Early works to 1800. Phlebotomy.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's An Account of The Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers... London, 1696.
- 536** COCKBURN, W. (WILLIAM), 1669-1739. **Rare 616.09 C644o 1695**
Oeconomia corporis animalis / Autore Gulielmo Cockburn, Collegii Medic. Lond. Perm. ac Classis Sereniss. Regis Magnae Britanniae Medicorum Altero.
Londini : Excudebat F. Leach, impensis Hugonis Newman..., 1695.
Description: [8], 137 p. ; 18 cm.
Indexed by: Wing C 4817
Subjects: Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.
A scholarly work on veterinary hygiene.
- 537** COCKE, THOMAS. **Rare 615.854 C645k 1675**

Kitchin-physick, or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician, Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, and such things as are daily sold in the market: as also, for the better enabling of nurses, and such as attend sick people; there being nothing as yet extant (though much desired) of this nature. Parve nec invideo, &c. Ovid de Trist.

London : Printed for J.B., 1675.

Description: [6], 87 p. ; 15 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 4792.

Subjects: Thomson, George Derwent. Diet in disease. Diet--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Imperfect: p. 53-68 of part [2] wanting. Part [2] has special title page: *Miscelanea medica*; or, A supplement to *Kitchin-physick*; to which is added, a short discourse on stoving and bathing: with some transient and occasional notes on Dr. George Thompsons ... Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather. Bound with the author's *Miscelanea Medica*: London, 1675.

- 538** COCKE, THOMAS. **Rare 615.854 C645k 1675**
Miscelanea medica, or, A supplement to kitchin-physick to which is added a short discourse on stoving and bathing : with some transient and occasional notes on Dr. George Thompsons galino-memphis.----Nec lex est justior ulla, Quam necis artificis arte perire sua.

London, 1675.

Description: [8], 52 p. : folded plates ; 15 cm.

References: Wing C 4793

Subjects: Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Cookery for the sick. Hydrotherapy--Early works to 1800. Baths.

Added author: Cocke, Thomas, Discourse on Stoving and Bathing

Notes: Reproduction of original in the Huntington Library. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound with the author's *Kitchin-Physick*. London, [1675]

Contains folding plate of the vaporarium, a device similar to the portable Turkish bath.

- 539** COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Law 2 Rare KD 6883 .A65 .C65 1671**
A book of entries: containing perfect and approved presidents of counts, declarations, informations, pleints, indictments, barres, replications, rejoinders, pleadings, processes, continuances, essoines, issues, defaults, departure in despite of the court, demurrers, trials, judgements, executions, and all other matters and proceedings (in effect) concerning the practick part of the laws of Engalnd, in actions real, personal, and mixt, and in appeals. Being very necessary to be known, and of excellent use for the modern practice of the law, many of them containing matters in law, and points of great learning. Collected and published for the common good and benefit of all the studious and learned professors of the laws of England.

London : Printed by John Streater, James Flesher, and Henry Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins [etc.] 1671.

Description: 9 p. 713 numb., [17] p. ; 35 cm.

Subjects: Pleading--Great Britain. Forms (Law)--Great Britain.

Notes: Irregularities in paging. The 2d ed., carefully cor. ... Head and tail pieces; printers' ornaments. Preface signed: Edvv. Coke. Prefaces in Latin and English; text in Latin; index in French.

- 540** COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.1 1629**

The First Part Of The Institvtes of the Lawes of England : Or, A Commentarie vpon Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer onely, but of the Law it selfe ... Haec ego grandeuus posui tibi candide Lector. / Authore Edw: Coke Milite.

London : Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More, Esquire; and are to be sold by Richard More, in S. Dunstans Churchyard, 1629.

Description: [12] p., 395 numbered leaves, [70] p. : port.,) fold. tab. ; 29 cm.

Subjects: Land tenure--Law and legislation--Great Britain.

Added author: Littleton, Thomas, Sir d. 1481. Tenores nouellis.

Notes: Signatures: #*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, Aaa-Zzz*, Aaaa-Zzzz*, Aaaaa-Ggggg*. The 2d Ed., cor.: With an Alphabeticall Table thereunto added. Leaves 114 and 176 erroneously numbered 141 and 167, respectively. Title within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. The Table ([70] p. at end) has special t.-p. Coke, judge, chief of justice of the King's Bench, member of the Privy Council and law writer, was the embodiment and watchdog of the law during his life. The Institutes are the pillar and monument of English jurisprudence. Volume one is a reprint of Littleton's treatise on tenures, with a translation and commentary.

541 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare-Q KD 600 .C642 1642**

The second part of the Institutes of the lawes of England : Containing the exposition of many ancient, and other statutes; whereof you may see the particulars in a table following... / Authore Edw. Coke, milite, I. C. Haec ego grandaevus posui tibi, candide lector.

London : Printed by M. Flesher and R. Young, for E.D., R.M., W.L. and D.P., 1642.

References: Wing C 4948

Subjects: Magna carta. Law--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials. Text of earlier laws in Latin or French. Table handwritten on 11 blank pages at end of text. Bookplate of John Pollexfen Bastard. The second volume contains the text of various texts from the Magna Charta to the time of James I.

542 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.3 1648**

The third part of the institutes of the laws of England : concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminal causes ... / Authore Edw. Coke, milite, I.C. Haec ego grandaevus posui tibi, candide lector.

London : M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1648.

Description: [10], 243 [18] p. : port. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing C 4961

Subjects: Pleas of the crown. Treason--Great Britain. Criminal law--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces; initials.

543 COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634. **Rare 346.1 C669i pt.4 1669**

The fourth part of the Institutes of the lawes of England : concerning the jurisdiction of courts ... / authore Edw. Coke Milite.

London : Printed for A. Crook [and 12 others] booksellers ..., 1669.

Description: [10], 364, [35] p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 4931

Subjects: Courts--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. The fourth edition, with an alphabetical table not heretofore printed. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on recto of frontispiece: Rob. Spearman, 29 December 1713. (Robert Spearman was an eccentric theologian and a pupil of John Hutchinson)

- 544** COLEMAN, EDWARD, d. 1678. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.787**
Mr. Coleman's two letters to Monsieur l'Chaise : the French king's confessor, with Monsieur l'Chaise's answer to Mr. Coleman: which the House of Commons desired might be printed. Together with the D. of Y's letter to the said Monsieur l'Chaise; which sheweth, what Mr. Coleman wrote to him, was by his special command and appointment.
[London : s.n.], 1678.
Description: [2], 26 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 5046.
Subjects: La Chaise, François d'Aix de, 1624-1709. Great Britain – History – Charles II, 1660-1685.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned] B-D E. Title page within single rules. Place of publication from Wing. Browning.
- 545** COLES, GILBERT, 1671-1676. **Rare BX1491 .W66 1689**
Theophilus and Philodoxus, or, Several conferences two friends : the one a true son of the Church of England, the other faln off to the Church of Rome / by Gilbert Coles.
Oxford : At the Theater, 1674.
Description: 5 p. l., 221 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 5085.
Subjects: Church of England--Discipline. Dissenters--England. Several conferences between two friends.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]1, A-A4, A-Z4, Aa-Cc4, Dd2. Bibliographic footnotes. Contents: Concerning 1. Praier in an unknown tongue -- 2. The half communion -- 3. The worshipping of images -- 4. The invocation of saints. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689.
- 546** COLES, WILLIAM, 1626-1662. **Rare 582.12 C679a 1657**
Adam in Eden, or, Natures paradise : The history of plants, fruits, herbs and flowers with their several names, whether Greek, Latin or English; the places where they grow, their descriptions and kinds, their times of flourishing and decreasing as also their several signatures, anatomical appropriations and particular physical vertues together with necessary observations on the seasons of planting and gathering of our English simples with directions how to preserve them in their compositions or otherwise. A work of such a refined and useful method, that the arts of physick and chirurgerie are so clearly laid open, that apothecaries, chirurgions, and all other ingenuous practitioners, may from our own fields and gardens, best agreeing with our english bodies, on emergent and sudden occasions, compleatly furnish with cheap, easie, and wholsome cures for any part of the body that is ill-affected. For the herbarists greater benefit, there is annexed a latin and english table of the several names of simples; with another more particular table of the diseases, and their cures, treated of in this so necessary a work / by William Coles, Herbarist.
London : Printed by J. Streater for Nathaniel Brooke ..., 1657.
Description: [20], 396, 66, 551-629, [24] p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
References: Wing C 5087

Subjects: Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title in red and black. Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam.

547 COLEY, HENRY, 1633-1695?

Vault 520.9 C679 1676

Clavis astrologi Φ elimata, or, a key to the whole art of astrology, new filed and polished. In three parts. Containing, I. An introduction; by which an ordinary capacity may understand the grounds thereof, and how to set a figure upon any occasion: With the schemes of the cusps of the coelestial houses in copper plates, very useful in horary questions, &c II. Select aphorismes; with rules and examples how to resolve or judge all lawful questions astrological, from a radical scheme erected: Also elections, and other necessary precepts of art. III. The genethliacal part, wherein is shewn how to rectifie and calculate nativities according to Regiomontanus, Argel, and Kepler; with some varieties in the doctrine of directions, revolutions, and protections not before published: Also tables, and all other requisites, both for calculation, and demonstration. To which are added, the Rudolphine tables; whereby the places of the planets may be calculated for any time past, present, or to come / By Henry Coley, student in the mathematicks, and astrology...

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, and Tho. Sawbridge, 1676.

Description: [18], 16 leaves, [1-8], 9-759, [1] p. : 1 leaf of plates, tables ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 5099. Justin Wright Collection no.60

Subjects: Astronomy--Early works to 1800. Astrology--Early works to 1800. Ephemerides.

Added author: Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae. 1676.

Notes: Signatures: [*]², A*, a*, [*]*, [*]*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz*, A Front. is port. of Henry Coley. The second edition, much enlarged and amended. Second edition; first English edition. Errors in pagination: 39, 188, 257, 346, 347, 354, 355, 358, 359, 362, 363, 366, 367, 556, 557, 570, 571, 574, 575, 729 misnumbered 3, 88, 25, 347, 346, 342, 343, 338, 339, 350, 345, 347, 346, 558, 559, 670, 671, 674, 675, & 722 respectively; many of the errors have been corrected in brown ink. Two signatures of former owners on front flyleaf. Bound with Kepler, Johann. Tabulae Redolphinane or the Rudolphine tables. London, 1675. Bound in 3/4 calf with red label on spine.

548

Rare 283 C686 1685

A collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England / by some Divines of the City of London.

London : Printed for T. Basset et al., 1685.

Description: 2 v. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 5115

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index. Library lacks volume 1? Bookplate of Robert Eyre.

These two volumes contain twelve interesting works dealing with the dissenters:

1. Certain cases of Conscience resolved concerning the Lawfulness of joyning with Forms of Prayer in publick Worship. In two Parts.
2. An answer to the Dissenters Objections against the Common Prayers, &c.
 3. The resolution of this Case of Conscience, Whether the Church of England symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold Communion with the Church of England.
4. A Defence of the Resolution of the Case of Symbolizing, &c.
5. The Case if Infant-Baptism
6. The Case of the Cross in Baptism considered.
7. A Persuasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper.

8. The Case of Kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated and resolved. In two Parts.
9. A Discourse about Edification.
10. A Discourse of Profiting by Sermons.
 11. An Argument of Union, taken from the true Interest of those Dissenters in England, who profess and call themselves Protestants.
 12. A Serious Exhortation, with some important Advises relating to the late Cases about Conformity, recommended to the present Dissenters from the Church of England.

549 COLLEDGE, STEPHEN, 1635?-1681. **Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.191**

The speech and carriage of Stephen Colledge at Oxford, before the Castle, on Wednesday August 31, 1681 : Taken exactly from his own mouth at the place of execution.

London : Printed for Thomas Basset...and John Fish, 1681.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 5229.

Subject term: Popish Plot, 1678. Great Britain – History – Charles II, 1660-1685.

Notes: Signatures: A-B². Publisher's advertisement: at bottom of p. 6. Disbound; loose.

550 COLLINGES, JOHN, 1623-1690. **Rare251 C691r 1652**

Responsoria ad Erratica Pastoris, sive, Vindici & Vindiciarum, Id est, The Shepherds Wandrings discovered, in a revindication of the great ordinance of God: Gospel-preachers, and preaching. By way of reply and answer to a late booke, called, The Peoples priviledges, and duty guarded against the pulpit and preachers encroachment. And their sober justification and defense of their free and open exposition of scriptures / Published by William Sheppard, Esq. Wherein Mr Sheppards pretended guard, consisting of ten propositions and ten arguments, is examined, and found to weare nothing but wooden swords. And all his replies to Mr Tho. Halls arguments [in "The Pulpit guarded"], and Mr Collinges arguments in his Vindici & Ministerii, brought against not ordained persons ordinary preaching, are found but cavils and too light. And the truth still maintained, that those that dig in the Lords vineyard must be sent; in that, preaching and expounding scripture publicquely, are proper acts to gospel-officers; not common to all. Wherein also the great question, how far the Spirit of God (that dwels in all the saints) doth or doth not inable them to understand scripture, is opened. And in it is plainly discovered by Mr. Sheppards wrestlings and mis-applications of scripture: that himself hath not such a spirit of scripture interpretation as is fitting for them that publickly open the scriptures; and in the preface is shewed how much the holy Spirit of God is abused in these evill times ; by John Collings.

London : Printed for R. Tomlins at the Sun and Bible neer Pie-corner, 1652.

Description: [2], 180, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing C 5331.

Subjects: Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Peoples priviledge and duty guarded against the pulpit and preachers incroachment. Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Vindiciae ministerii evangelici. Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Pulpit guarded with XVII arguments. Preaching. Lay preaching. Vocation, Ecclesiastical. Ordination.

Notes: Title and text enclosed within single line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in half contemporary leather.

- 551** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare BX875.A2 C2 1689**
The Church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the Councils and Baronius : from the year 400, till the end of the Fifth General Council, An. Dom. 553 : being the third and fourth parts of the Roman forgeries / by Thomas Comber, D.D. Dean of Durham.
 London Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-End of S. Pauls, 1695.
 Description: 8 p. l., 335 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing C 5447.
 Subjects: Baronia, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Literary forgeries and mystifications. Councils and synods.
 Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]4, a4, B-Z4, Aa-Uu4. Title page within double rules. With: Roman forgeries in the Councils during the first four centuries ... / by Thomas Comber. London, 1689. Bibliographic footnotes.
- 552** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 283.021 C732c 1675**
A companion to the altar : or, An help to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper by discourses and meditations upon the whole communion office : to which is added an essay upon the offices of baptism and confirmation / by Tho. Comber ...
 London : Printed by J. Macock for John Martyn, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-Yard, and Richard Lambert, at York, 1675.
 Description: [14], 456, [8] p. : folded charts ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing C 5450
 Subjects: Lord's Supper--Church of England. Baptism--Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.] Confirmation--Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Lutheran Church, etc.] Confirmation--Early works to 1800. Baptism--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: Errata: p. [8] at end.
- 553** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 283.021 C732co 1672**
A companion to the temple and closet : or, A help to public and private devotion, in an essay upon the daily offices of the church.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Hen. Brome at the Gun at the West end of S. Paul's, and Robert Clavel, in Little Britain, 1672.
 Description: [44], 383 p.
 References: Wing C 5452
 Subjects: Church of England. Book of common prayer
 Notes: Title page in red and black. Comber intended to reconcile Protestant dissenters to the Church of England. This is the most complete book extant on the Book of Common Prayer.
- 554** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1674**
A discourse concerning the second Council of Nice : which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church, anno dom. 787.
 London : Printed for Walter Kettelby, at the Bishop's Head in, S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1688.
 Description: [16], 59 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing C 5461
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800. Council of Nicaea (2nd : 787) Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Signatures: A-I* K² ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. First BYU copy disbound. Second BYU copy is no. 6 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.

- 555** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.12**
The examiner examined : being a vindication of the History of liturgies / by T.C. D.D.
London : Printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1691.
Description: [2], 66 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing C 5465 McAlpin coll., v, 4, p. 412 Halkett & Laing (2nd ed.), v. 2, p. 232
Subjects: Bold, S. (Samuel), 1649-1737. Examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history. Church of England--Liturgy. Liturgies.
Added author: T. C.
Notes: A reply to: An examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history / Samuel Bold. Signatures: A-H*, P. No.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 556** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare 282.01 C732p 1685**
Friendly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholicks of England / by Thomas Comber.
London : Printed for Charles Brome at the Gun at the West-end of St Pauls, 1685.
Description: [22], 143 [2] p. ; 14 cm
Indexed by: Wing C 5469
Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. The 4th ed. enlarg'd / with an addition of the most convincing instances and authorities, and the testimony of their own authors for the same. Bound in full contemporary leather covered boards.
- 557** COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699. **Rare BX875.A2 C2 1689**
Roman forgeries in the Councils during the first four centuries : together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius / by Thomas Comber, D.D. Prebend of York.
London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell at the Peacock at the West-End of S. Pauls, 1689.
Description: [16], 175 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing C 5490.
Subjects: Baronia, Cesare, 1538-1607. Annales ecclesiastici. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Popes--Primacy. Literary forgeries and mystifications. Councils and synods.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]4, a4, B-Z4. Title page within double rules. Bibliographic footnotes. First rare copy with: The church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the councils and Baronius ... / by Thomas Comber. London, 1695. First rare copy bound in red, blue, green marbled paper over paper boards, with white paper covering spine; spine title written in ink: "Vol. 49 being all the ..." (remaining two lines illegible). Second rare copy bound in full contemporary leather. No.1 in a volume with binder's title: Popery Vol. 49.
- 558** COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670. **Rare 478.242 C734je 1643**
Janua linguarum reserata, sive, Omnium scientiarum & linguarum seminarium : id est, Compendiosa Latinam & Anglicam, aliásque linguas, & artium etiam

fundamenta addiscendi methodus : una cum Januae Latinitatis vestibulo / auctore cl. viro J.A. Comenio = The gate of languages unlocked, or, A seed-plot of all arts and tongues, containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English tongue / formerly translated by Tho. Horn, afterwards much corrected & amended by Joh. Robotham ; now carefully reviewed and exactly compared with all former editions, foreign and others, and much enlarged both in the Latin and English ; together with a portall to the Janua.

London : Printed by James Young and are sold by Thomas Slate ..., 1643.

Description: [376] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 5512.

Subjects: Latin language--Grammar. English language--Grammar. Latin language--Conversation and phrase books. English language--Conversation and phrase books.

Added author: Horne, Thomas, 1610-1654. Robotham, John, fl. 1654.

Notes: Latin and English in parallel columns. The sixth edition. Includes index. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather, rebacked.

A foremost theologian, Comenius headed the congregation of the Bohemian Brethren as their bishop and spent forty years seeking to improve the educational system of Europe. This work contains 138 pages of Latin and English word indices.

559

Vault 091 C73 1700

[Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes]

[England : s.n., between 1650 and 1750]

Description: 1 p. 1., 267 p. ; 18 cm.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes--Commentaries.

Notes: English manuscript in ink on paper. Pages 31-32, 64, 94, 126, 153-154, 182, 211-212, 238, 267, are blank except for lettering. Three blank leaves follow the text. On the second leaf is the following inscription: This book has been in my family many generations. John Todd Grandy[?] Park. Bound in contemporary blind-stamped calf.

560

Rare 252 C738 1663

A compleat collection of farewel sermons : preachd by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton, Mr. Caryl, Mr. Case, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Jacomb, Dr. Bates, Mr. Watson, Mr. Lye, Mr. Mead, Dr. Seaman, Mr. Venning, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Collings, Mr. Newcomen, Mr. Beerman, Mr. Cradacott, Mr. Sclater, Mr. Pledger, Mr. Bull, Mr. Lamb, Mr. Wadsworth, Mr. Cooper, Mr. G.N., Mr. Gaspine, Mr. Evank, Mr. Geo. Thorn, Mr. Cheeseman : together with Mr. Ash his funeral sermon, Mr. Nalton's funeral sermon, Mr. Lye's rehearsal at the conclusion of the last morning exercise, at Alhallowes Lombard-Street, Mr. Calamy's sermon preached at Aldermanbury, Decemb. 28th last, and Mr. Watson's sermon against popery : with their several prayers.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year 1663.

Description: [4], [112], 113-672 p. : ports. ; 19cm.

References: STC (2nd ed.) Wing C 5638. Union Theological Seminary (New York, N.Y.) McAlpin v. 3, p. 487; Wing C 5638.

Subjects: Farewell sermons. Sermons, English.

Notes: Rev. and corr. from the many faults of former eds. and now collected into one entire volume, more perfect than any other extant, containing 42 sermons.

561

Rare DA 452 .C69 1689

A compleat collection of papers, in twelve parts : relating to the great revolutions in England and Scotland, from the time of the seven bishops petitioning K. James II. against

the dispensing power, June 8. 1688. to the coronation of King William and Queen Mary, April 11. 1689.

London : Printed by J.D. for R. Clavel at the Peacock, Henry Mortlock at the Phenix, and Jonathan Robinson at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: 12 pt. in 1 v. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 5683A.

Added author: Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715.

Notes: Title within double rules; initials. Each part has separate paging and title reading "... Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... London printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway ..." Title of pt. 12 reads "The twelfth and last collection of papers (vol. I.) ..." Collections I-II, 3d ed.; III, 2d ed. Collection V dated 1688. Editorship ascribed by Lowndes to Bishop Burnet. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; dyed edges. Mss. notes. Light browning; worming.

562

Rare DA407.S5 C7x

The Compleat statesman : demonstrated in the life, actions, and politicks, of that great minister of state, Anthony earl of Shaftesbury ...

London : Printed for Benjamin Alsop ... and Thomas Malthus ... , 1683.

Description: 2 leaves, 7-160 p. : ports. ; 16 cm.

References: Hazlitt II, 555 ; Wing C 5658.

Subjects: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683.

Notes: First edition. Spine title: Life of Id. Shaftes. Bound in old Morocco backed boards. Spine, red Morocco with gold tooling and lettering. Octavo. Signature: A², B-K*, L*

563

CONESTAGGIO, GERONIMO, d. 1635.

Vault 946.902 C758de 1600

The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill : containing the last warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke, the end of the house of Portugall, and change of that gouernment The description of Portugal, their principall Townes, Castles, Places, Riuers, Bridges, Passages, Forces, Weaknesses, Reuenues, and Expences. Of the East Indies, the Isles of Terceres, and other dependences, with many battailes by sea and lande, skirmishes, encounters, sieges, orations, and stratagemes of warre.

Imprinted at London : by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount., 1600.

Description: [12], 324, [7] p. ; 25 cm.

Added authors: Silva, Juan de, conde de Portalegre, 1528-1601. Blount, Edward, fl. 1588-1632, publisher. Hatfield, Arnold, d. 1612, printer.

Notes: Printer's device on title page. From 1578 to 1580. Translated from the Italian work pub. under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa, in 1585, attributed by many to Juan de Silva, conde de Partalegre. Dedication signed by John Blount. Bookplate: Court Library. Shadwell. Bound in limp vellum.

Translated from the Italian work published under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa, in 1585, attributed by many to Juan de Silva, conde de Partalegre.

564

CONTARINI, GASPARO, 1483-1542.

Vault 945.31 C761 1599

The commonwealth and gouernment of Venice / Written by the Cardinall Gasper Contareno ; and translated out of Italian into English, by Lewis Lewkenor Esquire ; Nel piu bel vedere cieco. Vvith sundry other collections, annexed by the translator for the more cleere and exact satisfaction of the reader ; With a short chronicle in the end, of the liues and raignes of the Venetian Dukes, from the very beginniges of their citie.

London : Imprinted by John Windet for Edmund Mattes, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Hand and Plow in Fleetstreet, 1599.

Description: [8] leaves, 230 p. ; 20 cm.

Added author: Windet, John, d. 1610, printer. Lewkenor, Lewis, Sir, d. 1626. Mattes, Edmund, fl. 1590-1613, bookseller.

Subjects: Venice (Italy) – Politics and government. Venice (Italy) – History.

Notes: Signatures: [vine], A-Z, Aa-Gg*. Type ornament on the title page. Head- and tail-pieces; initials. Printed marginalia. The frontispiece called for in NUC is not present in the library copy. Bound in modern calf.

- 565** COOK, MOSES. **Rare 634.9 C772m 1676**
The Manner of Raising, Ordering, and Improving Forrest-Trees: Also, How to Plant, Make and keep Woods, Walks, Avenues, lawns, hedges, &c. with Several Figures proper for Avenues and Walks to End in, and convenient Figures for Lawns. Also Rules and Tables shewing how the Ingenious Planter may measure Superficial Figures, with Rules how to divide Woods or Land, and how to measure Timber and other solid bodies, either by Arithmetick or Geometry, shewing the Use of tha most Excellent Line, the Line of Numbers, by several New Examples; with many other Rules, usefull for most Men / by M. Cook.

London : Printed for Peter Parker..., 1676.

Description: [16], 204, [4] p. : plans. ; 20 cm.

References: 4 Wing C 6032.

Subjects: Forests and forestry.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 566** COOKE, ALEXANDER, 1564-1632. **Rare 922.21 J57c 1610**
Pope Joane : A dialogue betweene a Protestant and a Papist. Manifestly prouing, that a woman called Ioane was pope of Rome: against the surmises and obiections made to the contrarie, by Robert Bellarmine and Caesar Baronius cardinals: Florimondus Raemondus, N.D. and other Popish writers, impudently denying the same. By Alexander Cooke.

London : Printed for Ed. Blvnt and W. Barret, 1610.

Description: [4], 128 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 5659

Subjects: Joan, mythical female pope. Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621.

Baronio, Cesare, 1538-1607. Rémond, Florimond de, ca. 1540-1602. Erreur populaire de la papesse Jane. Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610.

Notes: Device of printer, Richard Field, on title page. Cf. McKerrow no. 164. Printed marginal notes. N.D. (i.e. Nicholas Doleman) is the pseudonym of Robert Parson.

- 567** COOKE, JAMES, 1614-1694? **Rare 616.09 C775m 1685**
Mellificium chirurgiae, or, The marrow of chirurgery. An anatomical treatise. Institutions of physick, with Hippocrates's Aphorisms largely commented upon. The marrow of physick, shewing the causes, signs and cures of most diseases incident to humane bodies. Choice experienced receipts for the cure of several distempers.

London : Printed by T. Hodgkin, for William Marshall..., 1685.

Description: [18], 616, [12] p. : ill., port. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6015.

Subjects: Surgery--Early works to 1800. Anatomy. Medicine--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Hippocrates. Aphorisms. English.

Notes: Imperfect: port. wanting. The Fourth edition, enlarged with many additions, and purged from many faults that escaped in the former impressions. Illustrated in its several parts with twelve brass cuts. By James Cooke of Warwick, Practitioner in Physick and Chirurgery. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.

568 COOPER, THOMAS, 1517?-1594.

Rare-Q 473.2 C787t 1578

Thesaurus lingvae Romanae & Britannicae : tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penII in eo desyderari possit, quod vel LatinII complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel AnglicII, toties aucta Eliotae Bibliotheca / opera & industria Thomae Cooperi Magdalenensis ; quid fructus ex hoc Thesauro studiosi posint excerpere, & quam rationem secutus author sit in vocabulorum interpretatione & dispositione, post epistolam demonstratur. Accessit dictionarium historicum & poëticum propria vocabula viririum ...

Impressum Londini : [s.n.], 1578.

Description: [6], [1703] p. ; 32 cm.

References: STC 5688

Subjects: Latin language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries Latin.

Added authors: Estienne, Henri, 1531-1598. Thesaurus graecae linguae. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer. Elyot, Thomas, Sir, 1490?-1546. Bibliotheca.

Notes: Initials. Probably printed by Henry Denham. cf. BMC. Bound in full contemporary leather.

569 COPE, ANTHONY, SIR, d. 1551.

Vault 937.04 C79h 1561

The history of tvvo the most noble Capytaynes of the worlde, Anniball and Scipio : of their dyuers battayles and victoryes, excedynge profitable to reade / gathered and translated into English oute of Titus Liuius, and other authoures, by Antonye Cope Esquier.

Imprinted at London in Flete-Strete nere to Sainct Dunstons Church: by Thomas Marshe, Anno Domini, 1561.

Description: [8], 292 leaves ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Hannibal, 247-182 B.C. Scipio, Africanus, ca. 236-183 B.C.

Added authors: Livy. Ab urbe condita. Marsh, Thomas, fl. 1554-1587, printer.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Pp*, Qq*; signatures irregular. Colophon at the foot of the final leaf is the same as in the imprint. Initials. In the library copy, prelim. leaf 2 is missing; 1 and 3 tissued without loss of text. Bound in modern gilt-tooled morocco; boxed.

570 CORPORATION OF LONDON. Court of Common Council.

Rare 252.008 En26 Box 2 no.30

The answer of the Right Honourable the lord major, aldermen, and Commons in Common-Councell assembled : to a letter sent vnto them from His Excellency sir Thomas Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army : with the answer of the Commons in Parliament assembled, to the committee of aldermen and Common-Councell-Men appointed to present the said answer unto them : as also an act of Common-Councell authorizing the said committee to present the answer of the said letter to His Excellency.

[London] : R. Cotes, Printer to the Honourable City of London, 1647.

Description: [2], 4, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing L 2869

Added author: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671. Great Britain. Army. Great Britain. Parliament (1647). House of Commons.

Subjects: London (England) – History – 17th century – Sources. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649 – Sources. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642-1649 – Sources. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649 – Pamphlets. Great Britain – History – Civil War, 1642-1649 – Pamphlets.

- 571** CORPORATION OF LONDON : Court of Common Council. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3167**
To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in High court of Parliament : the humble petition of the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common Councill assembled. Together with an humble representation of the pressing grievances and important desires of the well-affected freemen and Covenant-engaged citizens of the City of London.

London : Printed for Richard Cotes, 1646.

Description: [2], 6, 12 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Great Britain – Politics and government – 1642-1649. London (England) – Politics and government –Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: **, B*, C² Title within ornamental border; head-pieces and tail-piece; initials. Catch word at bottom of page 6: "The"; first word at top of p. 1 (second count): "To."

- 572** COSIN, JOHN, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. **Rare 220.12 C82s 1657**
A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture; or, The certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England./ Compiled by Dr. Cosin,...

London : Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1657.

Description: [38], 214 (i.e.224), [45]p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing C 6361.

Subject: Bible--Canon.

Notes: Added engraved title-page. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Page 224 incorrectly numbered 214. Bound in full old calf with title in gilt on red calf label mounted on spine.

A history of all the books that were held canonical before the Council of Trent former a neew canon, and shows that the universal testimony of the Church was for the books we have without the Apocrypha.

- 573** COTGRAVE, RANDLE, d. 1634. **Rare 443.2 C826d 1611**
A dictionarie of the French and English tongues / compiled by Randle Cotgrave.

London : Printed by A. Islip, Anno 1611.

Description: [966], 10 p. : 1 folded table ; 29 cm.

Subjects: French language--Dictionaries--English. English language--Dictionaries--French.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head pieces initials. First edition. Text in double columns. Bookplate of George Wilbraham. Signature of William M. Ivins.

A carful and intelligent piece of lexicography.

- 574** COTTON, CLEMENT. **Rare 220.2 C829c 1631**
A complete concordance to the Bible of the last translation.: By helpe whereof any passage of Holy Scripture may bee readily turned unto./ The whole reviewed, corrected, and much enlarged by Clement Cotton.

London : Printed for T. Downs and R. Young, 1631.

Description: [932] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC 5845.

Subject: Bible--Concordances, English.

Added author: Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Gouge, William, 1578-1653.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. With prefaces by D. Featley and W. Gouge.

- 575** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare 223.8 C829b 1654**
A briefe exposition with practical observations upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. / by that late pious and worthy divine, Mr. John Cotton, Pastor of Boston in New-England. Published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D. master of St. Johns College in Cambridge.
London : Printed by T.C. for Ralph Smith, 1654.
Description: [8], 277 [1]p. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing C 6413.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Ecclesiastes--Commentaries.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature: Theophilus Cotton Booke, Jan. 20, 1706.
- 576** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
The keys of the kingdom of heaven : and power thereof, according to the word of God / by Mr. Iohn Cotton, teacher of the church at Boston in New-England ; tending to reconcile some present differences about discipline.
London : Published by Tho. Goodwin and Philip Nye, 1644 (Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton)
Description: 6 leaves, 59 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 6438.
Subjects: Congregational churches--Discipline.
Notes: Signatures: A4, [unsigned]2, B-H4, I2. The second time imprinted. Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; head pieces; initials. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
The ideal of church government; put into practice by the New England congregationalists.
- 577** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX7230 .A66 1643**
Of the holinesse of church-members / by John Cotton, teacher of the Church of Christ in Boston in New-England.
London : Printed by F.N. for Hanna Allen, 1650.
Description: 2 leaves, 95 [i.e. 107] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 6448.
Subjects: Holiness. Congregational churches--Doctrinal and controversial works.
Notes: Signatures: A2, B-H4, I2, K-P4 (P3 numbered as P2) Title page within a border of fleuron-type ornaments; printer's device on title pae; head piece; initials. Pagination repeated: p. 57-60, and 89-95. Some heavy browning, staining and foxing. No. 10 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with congregationalism.
- 578** COTTON, JOHN, 1585-1652. **Rare BX 7230 .A66 1643**
The way of the churches of Christ in New-England : or, The vway of churches walking in brotherly equalitie, or co-ordination, without subjection of one church to another : measured and examined by the golden reed of the sanctuary, containing a full declaration of the church-way in all particulars / by Mr. J. Cotton, teacher of the church at Boston in New-England ; published according to order.

London : Printed by Matthew Simmons in Aldersgatestreet, 1645.

Description: [8], 116, [3] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing C 6471. Bibliotheca Americana / Brown University. John Carter Brown University. v. 2, p. 329 (1961 Kraus reprint) describes this copy as a second issue.

Subjects: Congregational churches--New England. Congregationalism. Church polity. Church officers.

Notes: Signatures: A-Q*. Includes index. Title page within double rules. Headpieces; initials. Rare copy: staining and browning. Rare copy no. 7 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with Congregationalism. Vault copy bound in 1/2 green leather over marbled boards. Vault copy bookplate: ex libris James Douglas.

- 579** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Vault 354.42 C829a 1642**
An abstract ovt of the records of the Tower, touching the Kings revenue : and how they have supported themselves / by Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet.

London : Printed for G.Tomlinson, T.A. and A. C., [1642]

Description: 1 p. l., 27 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 6476.

Subjects: Revenue--Great Britain.

Added Author: Tower of London (London, England)

Notes: Title within ornamental border. Collation: A-D* (final blank leaf missing) The bitterly disputed question of Royal revenue and the taking powers of the king.

- 580** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 9**
An Answer to Certain Arguments raised from Supposed Antiquity And urged by some Members of the Lower House of Parliament, To prove that Ecclesiastical Laws. Ought to be Enacted Temporal Men/ Written by Sir Robert cotten, Knight and Baronet.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 205-218p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Ecclesiastical law--Great Britain.

Notes: No. 9 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 581** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 10**
The Argument Made by the Command of the House of Commons : (Out of the Acts of Parliament, and Authority of Law expounding the same) at a Conference with the Lords, Concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 221-270p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Liberty. Freeman--England.

Notes: No. 10 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 582** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **942.06 C829c 1679 no. 4**
A Brief Abstract of the Question of Precedency Between England and Spain : Occasioned by Sr. Henry Nevil, the Queen of Englands Ambassador, and the Ambassador of Spain, at Calais, Commissioners apponted by the French King, who had moved a Treaty of Peace in the 42. year of the same Queen/ Collected by Robert cotton Esq; at the commandement of her Majesty. Anno Domini, 1651.

London : [s.n.], 1679.

Description: [2], 75-89p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Precedence.

Notes: No. 4 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 583** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Vault-Q 091.016 B45 1697**
*Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Cottonianae : Cui
praemittuntur illustris viri, D. Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati & baronetti, vita: et
Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis. Scriptore Thoma Smitho, Ecclesiae
Anglicanae Presbytero.*
Oxonii : e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVI. [1696]
Description: [12], L, 159, [24] p. : port. ; 41 cm.
References: Wing C 6483; S 4233.
Subjects: Cotton, Robert, Sir, 1571-1631. Manuscripts--Great Britain--Catalogs.
Added author: Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710.
Notes: Signatures: [paragraph mark]*, [mark]², a-f*, g², A-U*, X-Z, Aa-C Title vignette: Sheldon Theatre.
Includes index. "Corrigenda."--prelim. p. [9]. The Cottonian library was transferred to the British
Museum in 1757. The original collection numbered 958 vols., but 114 manuscripts were destroyed
by fire in 1731, and 98 damaged. Head-pieces; initials. With: Bernard, Edward. *Catalogi
librorum manuscriptorum. Oxoniae, Theatro Sheldoniana, 1697.*
- 584** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679**
*Cottoni Posthuma : Divers choice pieces of that Renowned Antiquary, Sir robert
Cotton, Knight and Baronet. Preserved from the Injury of Time, and exposed to
publick light, for the benefit of Posterity, By J. H. Esq.*
London : Printed by M.C. for C. Harper. and are to be Sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox,
1679.
Description: [8], 353p. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C 6487.
Subjects: Catholic Church--England. Ambassadors. Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain. Wager of battle.
Added author: Howell, James, 1594?-1666, ed.
Notes: Initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Consists of 16 pieces, each (except the first)
having special t.-p. Contents: -A Relation of proceedings against Ambassadors who have
miscarried themselves, and exceeded their Commission. -That the Kings of England have been
pleased to consult with their Peers in Parliament for Marriage of their Children and touching Peace
and War, &c. 0that the Sovereigns Person is required in Parliament in all Consultations and
Conclusions.- A Discourse of the legality of Combats, Duels, or Camp-fight.- Touching the
question of Precedency between England and Spain.- Touching the Alliances and Amity which
have intervned betwixt the Houses of Austria and England.- A Discourse touching Popish
Recusants, Jesuits and Seminaries.- The Manner and Means how the Kings of England have
supported and improved their States.- An Answer to certain Arguments urged by a Member of the
House of Commons, and raised from supposed Antiquity, to prove that Ecclesiastical Laws ought
to be Enacted by Temporal men.- The Arguments produc'd by the House of Commons concerning
the Priviledge of every Free-born Subject.-A Speech delivered in the House of Commons
Assembled at Oxford in the first year of the King.- A Speech delivered before the Council Table,
touching the alteration of Coin.- The Danger wherein this Kingdom now standeth, and the
remedy.- Valour anatomized in a Fancie, by Sir Philip Sidney. -Sir Francis Walsingham's
Anatomizing of Honesty, Ambition, and Fortitude.- A brief discourse concerning the Power of the
Peers and Commons of Parliament, in point of Judicature. Dedication signed: James Howel.
- 585** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 13**
*The danger wherein this Kingdom now standeth, and the Remedy/ Written by Sir
Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.*
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 311-322p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain – History – Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.

Notes: No. 13 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.

- 586** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 5**
A discourse of the Lawfulness of Combats To be performed in the presence of the King, or the Constable and Marshal of England/ Written by Sir Robert cotton, Knight and Baronet. 1609.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 61-71p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Wager of battle.
Notes: No. 5 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 587** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.03 C82**
The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the third, and Henry the fourth, Kings of England.
[s.l.] : [s.n.], 1642.
- 588** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 8**
The Manner and Means how the Kings of England Have from time to time Supported and repaired their Estates/ Written by sir robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Anno nono Jacobi Regis Annoque Domini 1609.
London : [s.n.], 17 cm.
Description: [2], 163-202p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Crown lands--Great Britain. Great Britain – Kings and rulers.
Notes: No. 8 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 589** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 6**
A Remonstrance of the Treaties of Amity and Marriage : Before time, and of late, of the House of Austria and Spain, With the Kings of England, to advance themselves to the Monarchy of Europe/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.
London : [s.n.], 1679.
Description: [2], 93-107p. ; 17 cm.
Subjects: Habsburg, House of. Great Britain – History – Tudors, 1485-1603.
Note: No. 6 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 590** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare DA 370 .C6 1651**
A short view of the long life and reign of Henry the Third, King of England : presented to King James / written by Sir Robert Cotton.
London : Printed by William Bentley, for William Shears at the Bible in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1651.
Description: [4], 27 p. : port. ; 17 cm.
References: Wing C 6500.
Subjects: Henry III, King of England, 1207-1272. Great Britain – Kings and rulers – Biography. Great Britain – History – Henry III, 1216-1272.
Notes: Signatures: [par.]*, A* ; verso of last leaf blank. Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Printer's device on t.p. Title page within ornamented border. Frontispiece portrait of Henry III. With: his Cottoni poshuma ... London : Printed by F. Leach for H. Seile, 1651.

- 591** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 11**
A Speech Delivered in the Lower House of Parliament assembled at Oxford: In the first year of the Reign of King Charles I/ Written by Sir Robert cotton, Knight and Baronet.
 London : [s.n.], 1679.
 Description: [2], 273-282p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – Economic conditions. Great Britain – History – Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.
 Notes: No. 11 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 592** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 12**
A Speech Made by Sir Rob. Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Before the Lords of his Majesties most honourable Privy Council, at the Council Table : Being thither called to deliver his Opinion touching the Alteration of Coyn. Sept. 2. Annoque regni Regis Caroli 2.
 London : [s.n.], 1679.
 Description: [2], 285-307p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Coinage--Great Britain Coins, English. Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Great Britain
 Notes: No. 12 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 593** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 2**
That the Kings of England Have been pleased, usually, to Consult with their Peers in the Great Council, and Commons in Parliament, Or Marriage, Peace, and War/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Anno. 1621.
 London : [s.n.] , 1679.
 Description: [2], 13-39p. ; 17 cm.
 Subjects: Great Britain – Kings and rulers.
 Notes: No. 2 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 594** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 1679 no. 3**
That the Sovereigns Person is Required in the Great Councils, or Assemblies of the States, As well at the Consultations as at the Conclusions/ Written by Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet.
 London : [s.n.], 17 cm.
 Subjects: Prerogative, Royal--Great Britain.
 Notes: No. 3 of the collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
- 595** COTTON, ROBERT, Sir, 1571-1631. **Rare 942.06 C829c 1679 no. 7**
Twenty-Four Arguments : Whether it be more expedient to suppress Popish Practices Against the due Allegiance of his Majesty. By the Strict Executions, touching Jesuites and Seminary Priests. Or, To restrain them to Close Prisions, during life, if no Reformation follow/ Written by Sir Robert Cotten, Knight and Baronet.
 [2], 111-157p. ; 17 cm.
 Description: No. 7 of a collection titled: Cottoni Posthuma.
 Subjects: Jesuits--England.
- 596** **Rare 283.01 N73L 1681 no.6**
The counter-plot, or, The close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and so, defeated : and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, or Christian loyalty

thereby asserted / by a real member of this most envy'd, as, most admired, because, best reformed protestant Church of England.

London : Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1680.

Description: [6], 39, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6522 .

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Great Britain – History – 1680. Great Britain – History – 1660-1714.

Notes: No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the nonconformist controversy.

- 597** COURTILZ DE SANDRAS, GATIEN, 1644-1712. **Rare 944.033 C835me 1700**
The French spy, or, The memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine, Lord of Savoy and Fontenai, late brigadier and surveyor of the French King's army, now a prisoner in the Bastile microform : containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France / translated from the French original, printed at Cologne in the year 1699.
London : Printed for R. Basset ..., 1700.
Description: [16], 371, [13] p.; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 6597a.
Subjects: La Fontaine, Jean Baptiste, seigneur de Savoie et de Fontenai--Fiction.
Added author: Crull, J. (Jodocus), d. 1713? supposed tr.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translator's initials J.C.M.D. Presumably Jodocus Crull, M.D. Signatures on title page: Thomas Wolstenholme. John Bettsworth, June 17th 1817. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 598** COURTIN, ANTOINE DE, 1622-1685. **Rare 395 C835ne 1685**
The rules of civility, or, Certain ways of deportment observed amongst all persons of quality upon several occasions.
London : Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells and R. Bently, 1685.
Description: [10], 300 p. ; 15 cm. (12mo)
References: Noyes, G.E. Bibl. of courtesy and conduct books 130. Wing C6605
Subjects: Etiquette--France.
Notes: Anonymous. By Antoine de Courtin. Newly revised and much enlarged. Signatures: A* (-A1), B-N¹², O* (O3 signed O4) Signatures at various places in volume: Green; Poulton. Bound in full old panelled calf.
This work was directly chiefly towards modesty and humility for young men.
- 599** COVENTRY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628?-1686. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2190**
Englands appeal from the private cabal at White-hall : to the great council of the nation, the lords and commons in parliament assembled / by a true lover of his country.
[London? : s.n.], 1673.
Description: [2], 52 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing L 2372.
Subject term: Dutch War, 1672-1678--Sources. Great Britain – History – Restoration, 1660-1688 – Sources. France – History – 17th century.
Added author: Lisola, François Paul, baron de, 1613-1674. Du Moulin, Peter, 1601-1684.
Notes: Signatures: A* (-A4) B-G*. Authorship also attributed to Pierre Du Moulin and Baron de Lisola.--cf. NUC-pre 1956. Modern wrappers; repaired title page; light staining at bottom.
- 600** COVENTRY, WILLIAM, SIR, 1628?-1686. **Rare BR750 .C6 1685**

A letter written to Dr. Burnet : giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers, from which it appears, that it was never intended to confirm the alienation that we made of the abbey-lands, to which are added, two breves that Card. Pool brought over, and some other of his letters, that were never before printed.

London : Printed for Richard Baldwin, in the Old-Bailey corner on Ludgate-Hill, 1685.

Description: 40 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Pole, Reginald, 1500-1558. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Page 19 is signed W. C. (William Coventry)

601 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare-Q 821 C83 1700

The second and third parts of the works of Mr. Abraham Cowley : The second containing what was written and published by himself in his younger years : now reprinted together, ... : The third containing his six books of plants, never before published in English... With necessary tables to both parts, and divers poems in praise of the author.

London : Printed for Charles Harper, 1689.

Description: 2 v. in 1 : front. ; 30 cm.

Added authors: Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715, tr. Cleve, C. Tr. Behn, Aphra, 1640-1689, tr.

Notes: Title page for second part has imprint: "London: Printed by Mary Clark, for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce in Fleet Street. MDCLXXXIX." The 6th ed. Title page for third part includes "With a necessary index. The 2d. edition. London: Printed for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, MDCC. Each section has special title page. Contents: Part 2. Constantia and philetus -- The tragical history of Piramus and Thisbe -- Sylva, or, divers copies of verses, made upon sundry occasions -- Loves riddle, a pastoral comedy -- Naufragium jocularis, comoedia.--Six books of plants --Of Herbs --Of Flowers --Of Trees. Bound with his Works. 6th ed.

602 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 H435 1672

The works of Mr Abraham Cowley : Consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the authors original copies.

London : Printed by J.M. for Henry Herringman ..., 1672.

Description: [42], 41, 80, [4], 70, 154, 23, 148 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 6651.

Subjects: Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667.

Added author: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713.

Notes: "The mistress", "Pindarique odes", and "Davideis, a sacred poem," have special title pages dated 1671. Latin and Greek in text. The third edition. Contents: -An account of the life and writings... written to Mr. M. Clifford [by T. Sprat]. -Elegia dedicatoria. -Preface. -Miscellanies. -The Mistress, or, Several copies of love-verses. Pindarique odes, written in imitation of the stile and manner of the odes of Pindar. -Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. -Davideidos. -Verses written on severall occasions. -A peoposition for the advancement of experiment of experimental philosophy. -A discourse by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. -Severall Discourses by way of Essays, in verse and prose: Of liberty. Of solitude. Of obscurity. Of agriculture. Of greatness. Of avarice. The dangers of an Honest man in much company. The shortness of life and uncertainty of riches. The dangers of Procrastination. Of my self. Signature of Theophilus Carisbrooke," 1693.

603 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 H435 1681

The works of Mr Abraham Cowley : Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press. Now published out of the authors original copies.

London : Printed by J.M. for Henry Herringman, 1681.

Description: [40], 41, 80 p., [4], 70, 154, 23, 148 p., [6], 19 p., [4], 25-161 [1] p. : plates, ports. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing C 6655.

Added author: Sprat, Thomas, 1635-1713.

Notes: Many of the parts have separate title pages and some of them have special pagination. The Seventh Edition. Contents: -An account of the life of Mr. Abraham Cowley. [By T. Sprat] -Elegia dedicataria;... -Preface. -Miscellanies. -The Mistress, or, Severall copies of Love-Verses. - Pindarique Odes. -Davideis, a sacred poem of the troubles of David. -Davideidos Liber Primvs. - Verses written on several occasions. -A proposition for the advancement of Experimental Philosophy. -A Discourse... Concerning the Government of Oliver Cromwel. -Several Discourses by way of Essays, in Verse and Prose. -The Second part of the works of Mr. Abraham Cowley... The Fourth Edition.: Constantia and Philetus. The Tragical History of Piramus and Thisbe. -Sylva: or, Divers copies of Verses, made upon sundry Occasions. -Loves Riddle. -Naufragium joculare: Comoedia. Title page and several of the preliminary leaves partly torn away. Preliminary leaves 3 and 4 missing. Bound in full leather covered boards. Rebacked. Signature on title page: Thos. Hiley e Coll: Magd: 1731. Signature on front end-paper: John R. Winder, Jr.

604 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare-Q 821 C83 1700

The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley : consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the author's original copies with the Cutter of Coleman-Street.

London : printed for Henry Herringman and are to be sold by Jacob Tonson and Thomas Bennet, 1700.

Description: [32], 94, [4], 56, 129, (136), 127, [8], 32 p. : port. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing C 6660.

Added author: Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658.

Notes: Error in pagination on p. 5, 15-24, 28-30, 104, 136, 11-16. The sixth edition. To which are added some verses by the author, never before printed. Includes "Several copies of verses on the death of Mr. Abraham Cowley..." The pindarique odes, Davideis, and Cutter of Coleman-street have special tile pages. Contents: Miscellanies. --The mistress. --Pindarique odes. --Verses written upon several occasions. --A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. --A discourse concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. --Several discourses by way of essays, in verse and prose. --Davideis, a sacred poem. --Davideios (in latin). --Cutter of Coleman-street. With this is bound the second and third parts of his works published separately for Charles Harper.

605 COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667. Rare 821.468 M85 1656

Poems: Viz. I. Miscellanies, II. The mistress, or, Love verses, III. Pindarique odes, and IV. Davideis, or, A sacred poem of the troubles of David./ Written by A. Cowley...

London : Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656.

Description: [10], [20], 39, [2], 80 p., [6], 70 p. [2], 154, 23 p. : Metal cuts: ill., plates.

References: Wing C 6683.

Notes: Initials, head and tail pieces. First folio edition.

606 COWPER, WILLIAM, 1666-1709. Rare QM 151 .C87x 1694

Myotomia reformata, or, A new administration of all the muscles of humane bodies : wherein the true uses of the muscles are explained, the errors of former anatomists concerning them confuted, and several muscles not hitherto taken

notice of described : to which are subjoin'd, a graphical description of the bones, and other anatomical observations : illustrated with figures after the life / by William Cowper, surgeon.

London : Printed for Sam. Smith and Ben. Walford ..., 1694.

Description: [24], 280 p., [10] leaves of plates (some folded) : ill. ; 20 cm. (8vo)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 6700.

Subjects: Muscles--Early works to 1800. Human anatomy--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: a* b*, A-S Advertisements on p. 16. Title-page within double rules; printed marginalia. Errata: p. 280. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound in full blind-tooled leather over boards; gilt cover edges; speckled edges. Printed flag attached to bottom of leaf A2: "Cowper of muscles."

This work shows that Cowper's attainments in pathology and comparative anatomy were as respectable as his knowledge of human anatomy and practical surgery. He gave his name to the glands that discharge into the urethra.

607 CRADOCK, SAMUEL, 1621?-1706. **Rare 228 C842b 1696**

A brief and plain exposition and paraphrase of the whole book of Revelation : from chapter to chapter and verse to verse / by Samuel Cradock ...

London : Printed for T. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and J Robinson at the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1696.

Description: [40], 256 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6745.

Subject: Bible. N.T. Revelation--Commentaries. Bible. N.T. Revelation--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Bound in full contemporary leather.

608 CRAIG, THOMAS, SIR, 1538-1608. **Law 2 Rare KD 3941 .C74 1732**

Jus feudale tribus libris comprehensum. Quibus non sol um consuetudines feudales & pr Φ diorum iura, qu Φ in Scotia, Anglia, & plerisque Galli Φ locis obtinent, continentur; sed universum ius scoticum, et omnes fer e materi Φ iuris clar e & dilucid e exponuntur, et ad fontes iuris feudalis & civilis singula reducuntur / Authore ... Thoma Cragio de Riccartoun ...

Londini : impensis Societatis stationariorum, 1655.

Description: 6 p. leaves, 383 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Feudalism--Great Britain. Feudalism--Scotland.

Added author: Burnet, Robert, fl. 1650, ed.

609 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556. **Vault 265.3 C851a 1551**

An answer of the most Reverend Father in God Thomas Archebyshop of Canterburye, Primate of all Englande and Metropolitane, vnto a crafty and sophisticall cauillation deuised by Stephen Gardiner, Doctor of Law, late Byshop of Winchester, agaynst the trewe and godly doctrine of the moste holy sacrament of the body and bloud of our Sauour Iesv Christe : Wherin is also, as occasion serueth, answered such places of the booke of D. Rich. Smyth, as may seeme any thyng woorthy the aunsweryng. Item, ye shall fynde here also the true cotype of the book written and in open courte delyuered, by D. Stephen Gardiner, not one woorde added or diminished, but faythfully in all poyntes agreeying with the Oryginall. Reade with iudgement, and conferre with diligence, laiyng aside all affection on eyther partie, and you shall easily perceauae (good Reader) how

slender and weake the allegations and persuasions of the Papistes are, wherwith they go aboute to defende their erronious and false doctrine, and to impugne the truthe.

[London] : Imprinted at London by Reynolde Wolfe ... , 1551.

Description: [8], 459 p. ; 27 cm. (fol.)

References: STC 5991.

Subjects: Gardiner, Stephen, bp. of Winchester, 1483?-1555. Explication and assertion of the true Catholyke faythe. Smith, Richard, 1500-1563. Confutation of a certen booke, called a defence of the doctrine of the sacramet. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Added author: Wolfe, Reyner, d. 1573, printer. Richardson, William Ridley, former owner.

Notes: Title on spine: Cranmer on the sacrament. Woodcut initials. Bookplate of William Ridley Richardson. Bound in full speckled calf, corners repaired. T.p. cut around text block, pasted to endpaper. Cranmer was head of the commission which examined and deprived Bishop Gardiner of his bishopric.

610 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556.

Vault 265.3 C851 1550

A defence of the true and Catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauour Christ : with a confutation of sundry errors concerning the same, grounded and stablished upon Goddes holy woorde, & approued by [the] consent of the moste auncient doctors of the churche: / made by the moste Reuerende father in God, Thomas Archebysshop of Canterbury, primate of all Englande and metropolitane.

Imprinted at London in Poules churcheyarde, at the signe of the Brasen serpent : By Reynold Wolfe, anno Domini 1550.

Description: [4], 117, [3] leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Lord's Supper--Anglican Communion.

Added author: Wolfe, Reyner, d. 1573, printer.

Notes: Signatures: ** A-2G*. Printer's device on the final leaf. Imprint from colophon: Imprinted at London in Poules churcheyarde, at the signe of the Brasen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno Domini. M.D.L. Title within an ornamental border with a depiction of the last supper framed at top and bottom. Printed marginal notation. Bound in blind ruled calf; rebacked.

611 CRANMER, THOMAS, 1489-1556.

Rare 282 R661 1686 no.13

The judgment of archbishop Cranmer concerning the peoples right to, and discreet use of the H. scriptures.

London : Printed for John Taylor, at the Ship in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [6], 16 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6827.

Subject: Bible study.

Added author: Gee, Edward, 1657-1730, ed.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Edited by Edward Gee. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Roman-Anglican controversy in 1686.

612 CRASHAW, WILLIAM, bachelor of civil law.

Rare BX5165.C73 1635

Decimarvm et Oblationvm Tabvla. A Tithing table. Or Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the Kings Ecclesiasticall Lawes and Ordinances established in the church of England: Now newly reduced into a Booke. Contayning as well the very letter of the Law vnder which these rights by generally comprised, together with such Questions o Tything, and their

Resolutions by the Lawes Canon, Ciuill, and approued Doctors opinions of the same, as be ordinarily moued, and which doe often proue to controuersies heerin: As also a briefe and summarie declaration of Composition, Transaction, Custome, Prescription, Priuilege; And how they preuaile in Tything. Compiled by W.C. Bach. of the Ciuill Lavv.

London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1635.

Description: [61] p. plate 19 cm.

References: STC 6013.

Subjects: Tithes--Great Britain.

Added author: Clark, William, bachelor of civil law.

Notes: Signatures: A-H4. Preface dated "the twenty ningham of Aprill 1591." Plate: British coat of arms.
Also attributed to William Clark, cf. Halkett & Laing.

- 613** CRESSY, SERENUS, 1605-1674. **Rare 270.6 R259 1688 no.7**
I. Question, Why are you a Catholic? The answer follows. II. Question, But why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted (in vain) / writen [!] by the Reverend Father S.C., monk of the Holy Order of St. Benedict, and of the English Congregation.

London : [s.n.], Printed in the year, 1686.

Description: [4], 72 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6900.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Protestant churches--Controversial literature.

Notes: Running titles: Why are you a Catholic?; But, why are you a Protestant? "A dialogue between a Protestant and a Catholic"--P. 1. Signatures: A-I* K². No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Reformation printed in 1688.

- 614** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 282.44 J49c 1685 no.12**
The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert, Lord Bishop of Hereford: To his diocess, or, A short determination of all controversies we have with the papists, by Gods Holy Word.

London : Printed for Charles Harper, 1679.

Description: [12], 128, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 6966.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Sermons. Lord's Supper--Church of England.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line border. "A supplement to the Preceding Sermons. Together with a Tract concerning the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper, Promised in the Preface." p. [75]-128. Has special title page. No. 12 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Jesuits and the Catholic Church in France. Croft was a convert from Catholicism to Protestantism.

- 615** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.6**
A letter written to a friend concerning Popish idolatrie.

London : Printed for and sold by Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce, over against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street, 1674.

Description: [2], 33, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 6968.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Idols and images--Worship.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in a response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

- 616** CROFT, HERBERT, 1603-1691. **Rare 282 An87 1663**

A short narrative of the discovery of a college of Jesuits, at a place called the Come in the county of Hereford : Which was sent up unto the right honorable, the Lords assembled in parliament, at the end of the last sessions / by the right Reverend Father in God Herbert, Lord Bishop of Hereford, according to an order sent unto him by the said Lords, to make diligent search, and return to an account thereof. To which is added a true relation of the knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaffe, now a prisoner in Monmouth Gaol.

London : Printed by T. N. for Charles Harper, at the Flower-de-luce; against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1679.

Description: [2], 18 p.; 19 cm.

Indexed by: Wing C 6977.

Subjects: Lewis, David, 1617-1679. Jesuits--England. Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No. 4 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy, 1663-1679. Later rebound with binder's title: Abominations of Rome.

- 617** CROKE, GEORGE, SIR, 1560-1642. **Law 2 Rare KD 200 1582 .C7 .A2 1661-69 V.3**
The first [-third] part of the Reports of Sr George Croke kt, late one of the justices of the Court of King's-Bench, and formerly one of the justices of the Court of Common-Bench, of such select cases, as were adjudged in the said courts ... / collected and written in French by himself ; revised and published in English, by Sir Harbottle Grimston ...

London : Printed by and for John Field and Tho. Newcomb ... [and 3 others], 1661-1669.

Description: 3 v. : ports. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Great Britain.

Added author: Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, 1603-1685. England and Wales. Court of King's Bench. England and Wales. Court of Common Pleas.

Notes: Vol. 2: The second part of the reports of Sir George Croke ... -- The second edition, corrected. -- London : Printed for A. Roper ... [and 5 others], 1669; v. 3: The third part of the Reports of Sr George Croke ... -- The second edition, carefully corrected by the original. -- London : Printed for A. Roper ... [and 5 others], 1669. At head of title of first part: Though last publish't. At head of title of third part: Though first publish't. Includes indexes.

- 618** CROMPTON, RICHARD, fl. 1573-1599. **MELVILLE 347.9942 C88s 1630**
Star chamber cases : shewing what causes properly belong to the cogniznce of that covrt. / Collected for the most part out of Mr. Crompton, his booke, entitled the iurisdiction of divers courts.

London : printed for Iohn Grove at FurniualsInne Gate, 1630.

Description: [2], 57 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Maxwell 291:6. STC 6056.

Subjects: England. Court of Star Chamber. Great Britain Court of Star Chamber. Criminal procedure--Great Britain. Courts--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in half calf. Signature on front end-paper: Wm. Watson.

- 619** CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658. **Rare 942.064 C88h 1654**
His Highnesse The Lord Protector's Speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber : On Tuesday the 12th of September. 1654. Taken by one who stood very near him, and Published to prevent mistakes.

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for G. Sawbridge, 1654.

Description: cover-title, 3-43p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing C 7175.

Subjects: Great Britain – Politics and government– 1649–1660.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border.

This work contains the leading principles of the Protector's domestic policy.

620

Rare 289.6 H248c 1670

The cry of innocent blood, sounding to the ear of each member in Parliament : Being a short relation of the barbarous cruelties inflicted lately upon the peaceable people of God called Quakers, at their meeting in Horsly-down, in the country of Surrey. Also some plain-dealing with the persecuting rulers / by C<harles> H<arriss> ...

<London : s.n.>, Printed in the year, 1670. 8 p.; 18 cm.

Subjects: Society of Friends--Apologetic works. Society of Friends--England. Persecution--England.

References: Wing A 1045B.

Other authors: Allen, Robert, fl. 1670, supposed author. Listed in Wing as written by Robert Allen.

621

CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1688.

Rare BV824.C83 1670

A Discourse Concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper. To which are added Two Sermons, on I John ch.2. vers. 3,4. I Corinth. 15.57. By R. Cudworth, D.D.

London, Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, Bookseller to the KING's most Excellent MAJESTY, 1670.

Description: 1 p.l., 262 p. 17 cm.

References: Wing C 7467.

Subjects: Lord's Supper. Christian life--Biblical teaching.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The second Edition. Each sermon has special title-page. "The First Sermon, of a Discourse On I. John chap. 2. vers. 3,4. Hereby we know that we know him, if we keep his Commandments, &c.": p. [103]-187. "The Second Sermon, or a Discourse on I Corinth. 15. 57; But thanks be to God which giveth us the Victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.": p. [189]-262. Bound in full contemporary leather.

622

CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1688.

Rare-Q 192 C893t 1678

The true intellectual system of the universe : the first part; wherein, all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; and its impossibility demonstrated / by R. Cudworth ...

London : Printed for Richard Royston, Bookseller to his Most Sacred Majesty, 1678.

Description: [20], 899, [84] p. : plate ; 31 cm.

References: Wing C 7471; DNB XIII, 271-272

Subjects: Atheism--Controversial literature. Lord's supper.

Notes: Of this work "It is said to have been so incorrectly printed that 'no three lines of Greek can be found without an error'." -DNB XIII, p.272. First edition. Errors in pagination: p.85-96 omitted; p.155-156 repeated, in the paging; p.123, 130, 180, 189, 301-304, 347-354, 463, 612-613, 617, 725, 734-735, 788, 793 incorrectly numbered 117, 112, 190, 179, 303-306, 407-414, 462, 596, 513, 601, 728, 728, 728, 778, 771 respectively. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Bound in full contemporary calf covered boards. The most learned of the Cambridge Platonists, Cudworth herein published a magnum opus which aroused a great intellectual furor. The fourth chapter, which is more than half the book, is intended to show that a primitive monotheistic creed was implied in ancient paganism. The remainder of the book is

devoted to a consideration of the various forms of atheism held by ancient philosophers, such as Democritus, Strabo, and Lucretius, whom he attacked. He defends Plato and Aristotle and denounced as atheists all those who denied the reality of witches. To Cudworth, all knowledge was no passive receptacle of sensations; it is the active transformation of sensations into ideas.

- 623** CULPEPER, NICHOLAS, 1616-1654. **Rare 615.321 C899e 1684**
The English physitian enlarged; with three hundred, sixty and nine medicines, made of English herbs, that were not in any impression untill this. Being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation containing a compleat method of physick, whereby a man may preserve his body in health or cure himself, being sick, for three pence charge, with such things only as grow in England, they being most fit for English bodies. Herein is also these seven things, viz. 1. The way of making plaisters, oyntments, oyls, pultises, syrups, decoctions, juleps or waters, of all sorts of physical herbs, that you may have them ready for you use at all times of the year. 2. What Planet governeth every herb or tree (used in Physick) that groweth in England. 3. The time of gathering all herbs, both vulgarly and astrologically. 4. The Way of Drying and Keeping the herbs all the year. 5. The way of Keeping their juyces ready for use at all times. 6. The way of Making and keeping all kind of usefull compounds made of herbs. 7. The way of mixing medicines according to the cause and Mixture of the disease, and part of the body afflicted / by Nich. Culpepper, Gent. Student in Physick and Astrology.
London : Printed for Hannah Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1684.
Description: [14], 285, [17] p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing C 7513.
Subjects: Materia medica--Early works to 1800. Herbs--Therapeutic. Botany, Medical--Early works to 1800. Medicine--Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary leather.
A writer on Astrology and medicine, Culpeper trespassed on the monopoly claimed by the recognized medicinal writers by publishing this work.
- 624** CULVERWEL, NATHANAEL, d. 1651? **Rare 201 C899e 1654**
An elegant and learned discourse of the light of nature with other treatises, By Nathanael Culverwel.
London, Printed by T.R. and E.M. for John Rothwel, 1654.
Description: [16], 183, 207 p. 20 cm.
References: Wing C 7570.
Subjects: Religion--Philosophy.
Added author: Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689.
Notes: Edited by William Dillingham. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials.
Bound in full contemporary calf.
This treatise is an example of remarkable eloquence, power and learning.
- 625** CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, 1631-1718. **Rare 170 C91d 1672**
De legibus naturae, disquisitio philosophica : in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio II rerum natura investigantur; quin etiam elementa philosophiae Hobbianaee, cõm moralis tum civilis, considerantur & refutantur.

Londini : Typis E. Flesher, prostat apud N. Hooke, 1672.

Description: [66], 421, [1] p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing C 7580.

Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Ethics. Christian ethics.

Notes: Title in red and black. Bound in full contemporary leather.

This book was one of the innumerable treatises called out by opposition to Thomas Hobbes. In it, Cumberland states that the public good is the end of morality and universal benevolence the source of all virtues.

626 CURRIEHILL, JOHN SKENE, Sir, lord, 1543?-1617. **Rare 340.03 C936d 1597**

De verborum significatione : The exposition of the termes and difficill vvordes, contained in the fovre bviks of Regiam Majestatem, and vthers, in the Actes of Parliament, Infestments, and vsed in practicque of this Realme, with diuerse rules, and commoun places, or principalles of the Lawes: Collected and exponed be M. John Skene, Clerke of our Soveraine Lordis Register, Councell and Rolles.

Edinbvrgh : Printed be Robert VValde-graue, Printer to the Kingis Majestie, 1597.

Description: [139] p. ; 26 cm.

References: STC 22622

Subject term: Law--Dictionaries. Law--Scotland.

Added author: Waldegrave, Robert, 1554-1604, printer.

Notes: Upaged. Text in English throughout. Signatures: H-T*. Printer's ornamental border at head of title; head and tail pieces; initial. Title vignette (Scottish arms) Waterstained. A few margins defective, especially last leaf.

- 627** DAILLÉ, JEAN, 1594-1670. **Rare 262.8 D142te 1675**
A treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers, in the decision of the controversies that are this day in religion / written in French by John Daille.
 London : Printed for John Martin, and are to be sold by Robert Boulter at the Turks Head in Cornhill, 1675.
 Description: [16], 163, 195 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing D 119; Arber, E. Term catalogues, I, 199.
 Subject term: Clergy--Office. Fathers of the church--History and criticism. Authority--Religious aspects.
 Added authors: Smith, Thomas, 1623 or 4-1661, tr.
 Notes: Includes bibliographical references. Translation of *Traicté de l'employ des saints Peres pour le iugement des différends qui sont auourd'hui en la religion*. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Preface to reader signed: T.S. [i.e. Thomas Smith, the translator] Signature on front end-paper: Jon. Bowker. Bound in full contemporary leather. The author of this work was a French Protestant, the friend and biographer of Duplessis-Mornay.
- 628** DALAIRAC, M. (Francois-Paulin). **Rare DK 431 .D15 1700**
Polish manuscripts, or, The secret history of the reign of John Sobieski : the III. of that name, K. of Poland. Containing a particular account of the Siege of Vienna, and some circumstances in relation to the raising of it; not before made known to the world: with the letters that passed on that occasion, betwixt the emperor, King of Poland, Pope, Elector of Brandenburg, Duke of Lorrain, Republick of Venice ... / by M. Dalerac ... [title continued in note]
 London : Printed for H. Rhodes, at the Star, near Fleet-Bridge; T. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard; A. Bell, at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill; T. Leigh and D. Midwinter, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1700.
 Description: [16], 376 (i.e. 288) p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 127.
 Subjects: John III Sobieski, King of Poland, 1629-1696. Poland--History--John III Sobieski, 1674-1696.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F⁸ G⁴ H-T⁸ V⁴. Title continues: ... and many remarkable intrigues of those respective courts. The whole intermix'd with an account of the author's travels thro' Germany, Poland, Hungary, &c. And many useful geographical remarks. Translated from the French original, wrote by M. Dalerac, a domestick to the late Queen of Poland, and employed by that court in important negotiations, to those of the French King, Emperor, &c. Imperfect: p. 233-288 incorrectly numbered 321-376. Translation of tome 1 only of the author's *Les anecdotes de Pologne*, omitting some letters at the end.--NUC record. Bound in full contemporary leather over boards; trimmed edges; title and author stamped in gilt on red spine label. Some foxing; some light browning.
- 629** DALE, SAMUEL, 1659?-1739. **Rare 615.1 D155pa 1693**
*Pharmacologia, seu, Manuductio ad materiam medicam, in qua medicamenta officinalia simplicia, hoc est mineralia, vegetabilia, animalia earúmque partes in medicina officinis usitata, in methodum naturalem digesta succinctII & accurate describuntur : cum notis generum characteristicis, specierum synonymis, differentiis & viribus. Opus omnibus medicis, philosophis, pharmacop*is, chirurgis, & pharmacopolis utilissimum. [quotation in Greek from Hippocrat. Lib. I. Aphor. I.] / a Samuele Dale.*
 Londini : Sumptibus Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford ..., 1693.
 Description: [60], 656, [4] p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing D 126 Arber, E. Term catalogues, II, 480
 Subjects: Materia medica--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Advertisement: p. [57]-[60] and [1]-[4] at end. First edition. Errata: p. [56]. Reproduction of original in Cambridge University Library. Includes index. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked. This work is Dale's magnum opus and the first systematic one of importance on the subject. Linnaeus commemorated his services to botany.

- 630** DALGARNO, GEORGE, 1626?-1687. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1185**
Didascalocophus : or, The deaf and dumb mans tutor, to which is added a discourse of the nature and number of double consonants: both which tracts being the first (for what the author knows) that have been published upon either of the subjects / by Geo. Dalgarno.
Oxford : Printed at the Theater, 1680.
Description: 1 p.l., [8], [2], 136 (i.e. 132) p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 16 cm.
References: Wing, D 129.
Subjects: Sign language. Deaf--Means of communication.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]* A-H* P² Title vignette. Misnumbering of pages: 129 as 133, 130 as 134, 131 as 135, 132 as 136. Cut but untrimmed. Dust stained; stitched. Dalgarno may claim the distinction of having first exhibited, and that in its most perfect form, a finger alphabet, although it was not his original idea.
- 631** DALHUSIUS, JOHANNES H. (Johannes Hermanus) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4360**
The salvation of protestants, asserted and defended : in opposition to the rash and uncharitable sentence of their eternal damnation, pronounc'd against them by the Romish Church / by J. H. Dalhusius ; newly done into English.
London : Printed for James Adamson, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.
Description: [20], 64 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: Wing D 132.
Subjects: Baldem, John Gaspar. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Apologetic works. Protestantism.
Notes: Title page printed within double rules; side notes. Signatures: [A]² a* B-I* A reply to a letter addressed to Dalhusius by John G. Baldem. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Copy 2: Disbound.
- 632** DALLINGTON, ROBERT, 1561-1637. **Rare 808.88 D166a 1629**
Aphorismes civill and militarie : amplified with authorities, and exemplified with historie, out of the first quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine ...
London : Printed by M. Flesher for Robert Allot, at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Churchyard, 1629.
Description: [6], 339, 61 p. ; 28 cm.
References: STC 6198
Subjects: Aphorisms and apothegms Political science
Added author: Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483-1540. Dallington, Robert, 1561-1637.
Notes: Title and text enclosed within double line rule border. The second edition. Printer's device on title-page. Woodcut initials. "A brief inference vpon Guicciardines Digression in the fourth part of the first quarterne of his historie. Forbidden the impression, and effaced out of the originall by the inquisition. In answer to a letter from an honourable friend. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Robert Allot. 1629.": last 61 pages. Bookplates: Hugh Cecil Earl of Lonsdale; Mr. Walter T. Shirley, Jr. Bound in full contemporary calf. Title on spine in gilt.
- 633** DALTON, MICHAEL, d. 1648? **Rare 347.016 D173c 1619**

The covntrey ivstice, conteyning the practise of the ivstices of the peace out of their sessions. Gathered for the better helpe of such iustices of peace as haue not beene much conuersant in the studie of the lawes of this realme. Newly corrected and enlarged. By Michael Dalton of Lincolnes Inne, Gent. Justice is the staffe of peace, and the maintenance of honour. Cic.

London : Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1619.

Description: [18], 372, [11] p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 6205

Subjects: Justices of the peace--Great Britain.

Notes: Title within architectural woodcut border. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Signature on title-page: Tho. Green. Tipped in between rear end papers: 12 pages in manuscript in an unknown hand of several acts dated 1610, 1628. This work is limited in scope but detailed.

634 DAMPIER, WILLIAM, 1652-1715.

Rare G 420 .D3 1699

Voyages and descriptions : in three parts, viz. 1. a supplement of the voyage round the world, describing the countreys of Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, &c. their product, inhabitants, manners, trade, policy, &c. 2. Two voyages to campeachy; with a description of the coasts, product, inhabitants, logwood-cutting, trade, &c. of Jucatan, Campeachy, New-Spain, &c. 3. A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons of the year, tides and currents of the torrid zone throughout the world: with an account of Natal in Africk, its product, Negro's, &c. / by Captain William Dampier.

London : Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St Pauls Church-yard, 1699.

Description: [viii], 184, 132, [ii], 112, [76] p. : folded maps, 20 cm.

Subjects: Voyages around the world. Voyages and travels. Winds. Tides.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴, B-M⁸, N⁴, Aa-Hh⁸, li⁴, Aaa-Ggg⁸, [A]⁴, [a]⁴, [B]⁴, [b]⁴, [C]⁴, [c]⁴, [D]⁴, [d]⁴, [E]⁴, [e]². Includes index. "Vol. II." "Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts." Publisher's advertisements: [e]1 and [e]2. "Errata": [e]1. Bound with original calf; rebacked ; red label on spine, with author, title and volume stamped in gilt.

635 DANEAU, LAMBERT, ca. 1530-1595?

Rare 224.9 D19s 1594

A frvitfvll commentarie vpon the twelue Small Prophets : briefe, plaine, and easie, going over the same verse by verse, and shewing euery where the method, points of doctrine, and figures of rhetoricke, to the no small profit of all godly and well disposed readers, with very necessarie fore-notes for the vnderstanding both of these, and also all other the Prophets ... / vvritten in Latin by Lambertus Danaeus, and newly turned into English by Iohn Stockwood minister and preacher at Tunbridge.

<London> : Printed by John Legate, printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge, and are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in Paules church-yard in London <by Richard Bankworth>, 1594.

Description: 1136, <8> p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6227

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Minor Prophets--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Added authors: Stockwood, John, d. 1610. Legat, John, d. 1620, printer.

Notes: Signatures: <par.>*, A-I*, Aa-Mmmm*, Nnnn-Oooo* (-<par.>1, blank). Numbers 76-77, 108-177 omitted in paging. Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials. Includes index. The first part of the book (through p. 216 <i.e. 144>) was printed by Legate in Cambridge, the rest by Joan Orwin

in London. Translation of: *Commentarii in Prophetas Minores*. Title normalized: A fruitful commentary upon the twelve Small Prophets. Includes the English text of the Minor Prophets.

- 636** DANGERFIELD, THOMAS, 1650?-1685. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.6**
The information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent. : delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the twenty sixth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1680 / perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of Commons, by me William Williams, speaker.
London : Printed by the assigns by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1680.
Description: 15 p. ; 30 cm.
References: Wing D 187.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.
Added author: Williams, William, Sir, 1634-1700.
Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-D². Signed: Thomas Dangerfield, Octobris 1680 on p.15. Title enclosed within double line rule border; title vignette (arms) ; headpiece and initial. "I appoint Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, to Print this Information ... and that no other Person presume to Print the same. Novemb. 10th 1680. [signed] Wi Williams, Speaker." No.6 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.
- 637** DANGERFIELD, THOMAS, 1650?-1685. **Rare-Q 942.066 D213p 1679**
Mr. Tho. Dangerfields Particular Narrative : of the late Popish Design to Charge those of the Presbyterian Party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person, and Government/ Written by Himself.
London : Printed for Henry Hills, John Starkey, Thomas Basset, John Wright, Richard Chiswell, and Samuel Heyrick, 1679.
Description: [8], 75p. ; 31 cm.
References: Wing D 192.
Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.
Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. Dangerfield was a false witness in the Popish Plot trials.
- 638** DANIEL, SAMUEL, 1562-1619. **Rare 821.33 C685w 1626**
The collection of the history of England / by S.D. [i.e. Samuel Daniel].
London : Printed for Simon Waterson, 1626.
Description: [10], 222 p. ; 28 cm.
References: Tannenbaum 184
Notes: Title enclosed within arabesque border. Text enclosed within double line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. To 1377 inclusive. Bound in full dark calf with spine repaired.
The most famous of the sonneteers in the latter half of the 16th century, Daniel dedicated this compilation to the queen.
- 639** DARE, JOSIAH, 17th cent. **Rare 177 D246c 1698**
Counsellor Manners, his last legacy to his son : enriched and embellished with grave adviso's, excellent histories, and ingenious proverbs, apologues and apothegms / by J.D. ...
London : Printed for E.G. and are to be sold by Thomas Shelmerdine, at the Rose Tree in Little Britain, 1698.
Description: [4], 156p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing D 249.

Subjects: Conduct of life. Courtesy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Third edition, corrected. Bookplate of Elbert Hubbard.

- 640** DARLING, JOHN. **Rare 694 D249c 1694**
The carpenters rule made easie, or, The art of measuring superficies and solids; also a second way beint the ground-work for measuring timber, stone, boards, glass, &c. : with the table of account, much enlarged, performing multiplication and division, in arithmetick and geometry, by inspection into the golden rule, and rule reverse : it being of excellent use for carpenters, joyners, masons, glasiere, painters, sawyers, or any that shall have occasion to buy or sell, perform'd by tables for that purpose / by John Darling.
London : Printed for George Sawbridge, at the three Flower-de-luces in Little-Britain, 1694.
Description: [10], 11, [37], 49-140, [126], 98, [1] p. : ill., diags., tables ; 15 cm.
Subjects: Mensuration. Carpentry. Carpentry--Tables. Gaging. Shop mathematics.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A short treatise of practical gauging, shewing a plain and easie method to attain that use ful art.": has special title page and separate paging. The fifth edition, with the addition of a short treatise of practical gauging, shewing a compendious and easie way to attain that useful art, by Heber Lands. Bound in old spotted calf, rebacked.
- 641** DARRELL, WILLIAM, 1651-1721. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.8**
A letter to a lady from William Darrell of the Society of Jesus : Wherein, he desires a conference with the gentleman who writ her a letter furnishing her with scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrine of popery.
[London : s.n., 1688]
Description: [2], 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 627.
Subjects: Barecroft, Charles. Letter to a lady, furnishing her with scripture testimonies against...popery. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors.
Notes: Dated at end: July the 17. Manuscript copy in an unknown hand of a printed work. No.8 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.
- 642** DARRELL, WILLIAM, 1651-1721. **Rare 232.933 Ab87 1688 no.3**
A vindication of Saint Ignatius (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism, and of the Jesuites from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book entitul'd, the Enthusiasm of the church of Rome / William Darrel, Priest, the Society of Jesus.
London : Printed for Anthony Boudet ..., 1688.
Description: [12], 40 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 270.
Subjects: Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Enthusiasm of the Church of Rome Demonstrated in some Observations ... of Ignatius Loyola. Jesuits. Fanaticism.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initials. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Saint Anne and St. Ignatius de Loyola.
- 643** D'AUVERGNE, EDWARD, 1660-1737. **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

A relation of the most remarkable transactions of the late campagne : in the confederate army, under the command of His Majesty of Great Britain; and after, of the Elector of Bavaria, in the Spanish Netherlands, Anno Dom. 1692.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman, at the King's Arms, in the Poultry, 1693.

Description: 3 leaves, 68 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

References: Wing D 300.

Notes: Signatures: A-I⁴, K². "Errata" bottom of p. 68. Printed marginal notations. Preface signed Ed. D'Auvergne. No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Travel and voyages.

644 DAVENANT, CHARLES, 1656-1714. **Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698**

Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England : in two parts, viz. I. Of the use of political arithmetick, in all considerations about the revenues and trade. II. On credit, and the means and methods by which it may be restored. III. On the management of the King's revenues. IV. Whither to farm the revenues, may not, in this juncture, be most for the publick service? V. On the public debts and engagements / by the author of The essay on ways and means.

London : printed for James Knapton ..., 1698.

Description: 2 v. : folded tables ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 306. Arber, E. Term catalogues, III, 56.

Subjects: Finance, Public--Great Britain--History--17th century.

Added author: Xenophon. Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. English Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Essay on the East-India trade.

Notes: Title of second volume: Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England : which more immediately treat of the foreign traffick of this kingdom : viz. I. That foreign trade is beneficial to England. II. On the protection and care of trade. III. On the plantation trade. IV. On the East-India trade / by the author of The essay on ways and means. Includes errata. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bookplate of Thomas Edwards Freeman Esq. Contents: Part I. To which is added, a discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens / written originally in Greek, by Xenophon, and now made English from the original, with some historical notes, by another hand -- Part II. To which is added, the late Essay on the East-India trade / by the same hand. Bound in full contemporary leather. Title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Davenant was the son of William D'Avenant, the poet. This work explains the changes he made as commissioner of excise.

645 DAVENANT, JOHN, 1656-1714. **Rare 382.30942 D278d 1698 vol. 2**

An essay on the East-India-trade / by the author of the Essay upon wayes and means <i.e. Charles Davenant>. Published last year and now reprinted.

London: Printed for J.K., 1697.

Description: 62, <2> p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 308.

Subjects: East India Company. Great Britain--Commerce--India. India--Commerce--Great Britain. Great Britain--Commercial policy.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in vol. 2 of the author's discourses on the publick revenues, and on the trade of England. London, 1698.

646 DAVENANT, JOHN, ca. 1572-1641. **Rare 262.001 D272a 1641**

An exhortation to brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches / written by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Davenant.

London : Printed by R.B. for Richard Badger, and John Williams, and are to be sold at the shop neare S. Dunstane's Church-yard, and in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1641.

Description: [6], 56, [4], 173, [1] p. ; 14 cm.

References: Wing D 318.

Subjects: Concord. Protestantism. Christian union--Protestant church.

Notes: Page 142 misnumbered 124. "An exhortation to the restoring of brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches: Founded in this, That they do not differ in any Fundamentall Article of the Catholique Faith." London, 1641, has special title page and separate pagination: [2], 173, [1] p. A translation of Ad fraternam communionem inter Evangelicas Ecclesias restaurandas adhortatio. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather with single line rule gilt border.

647 D'AVENANT, WILLIAM, Sir, 1606-1668. **Rare-Q 822.41 D49 1673**

The works of Sr William D'avenant Kt : consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press: now published out of the authors originall copies.

London : Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, at the Sign of the Blew Anchor in the Lower Walk of the New Exchange, 1673.

Description: [8], 420, [4], 486 (i.e.484), 111 p. : port. ; 33 cm.

Notes: Dedication is signed by D'Avenant's widow, Mary D'Avenant. Notice to the reader signed: Henry Herringman. Gondibert, Madagascar, Poems, and the Siege of Rhodes have special title-pages; new pagings begin with the Siege of Rhodes and News from Plimouth. Error in paging: nos. 69-70 omitted. Contents: Gondibert. 1672 -- Madagascar, with other poems. 1672 -- Poems on several occasions, never before printed. 1672 -- Declamations at Ruthland-House -- Three masques at Whitehall; C*lum Britannicum [by Thomas Carew] The temple of love. The triumphs of the Prince d'Amour -- The siege of Rhodes: the first and second part. 1672 -- Playhouse to be let, containing the History of Sir Francis Drake, and the Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru -- Unfortunate lovers -- The Wits -- Love and honour -- Law against lovers -- Man's the master -- Platonick lovers -- Albovine king of Lombardy -- Just Italian -- Cruel brother -- News from Plimouth -- Distresses -- The siege -- Fair favorite. Title page and front. missing. Photostatic copy supplied. D'Avenant was poet laureate in 1637 and presented the first English opera, 'The Seige of Rhodes.'

648 DAVIES, JOHN, Sir, 1569-1626. **Rare KDK 63 .D38 1674**

Les reports des cases & matters en ley, resolves & adjudges en les courts del roy en Ireland / collect & digest per Sir John Davis chivaler, attorney generall del roy en cest realm.

London : Printed by E. Flesher, J. Streater, and H. Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns, esquires. And are to be sold by George Sawbridge, John Bellkinger, Will. Place, Tho. Basset, [etc.], 1674.

Description: [15], 99 [i.e.100] leaves ; 29 cm (fol.)

Subjects: Law reports, digests, etc.--Ireland.

Notes: Signatures: [printer's mark]*(-[printer's mark]1) [printer's mark]*a-b*A-2 Leaf 84 unnumbered; leaves 85-[100] numbered 84-99; verso of leaf [100] blank. Leaf I2 signed I3. Includes index. Text in Middle French; preface in English. Previously published in 1615 as: Primer report des cases & matters en ley resolves & adiuages en les courts del roy en Ireland. Imprint date immediately follows printers' names. Leaves printed on both sides. Title page within double-ruled border. Bound in full contemporary leather; broken hinges.

649 DAVILA, ARRIGO CATERINO, 1576-1631. **Vault-Q 944.029 D289se 1647**

The historie of the civill warres of France / written in Italian by H. C. Davila ; translated out of the original.

London : Printed by R. Raworth, and are to be sold by W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, in Fleet-street, 1647.

Description: [10], 1478 p. ; 33 cm.

Added author: Cotterell, Charles, Sir, 1612?-1702, tr. Aylesbury, William, 1615-1656.
Notes: First English edition. Printer's device on title page; head and tail pieces; initials. Translation by Wm. Aylesbury and Sir Charles Cotterell. Preface signed: Roger L'Estrange. Bookplate of Walter T. Shirley, Jr. Bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

- 650** DAVILA, ARRIGO CATERINO, 1576-1631. **Rare-Q 944.029 D289se 1678**
The history of the civil wars of France / written in Italian, by H.C. Davila ; translated out of the original.
[London] In the Savoy : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman ..., 1678.
Description: [4], 734, [2] <[5] p. ; 33 cm.
Subject: France--History--Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598.
References: Wing D 414.
Added author: Aylesbury, William, 1615-1656, tr. Cotterell, Charles, Sir, d. 1701, tr. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, ed.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. The second impression, whereunto is added a table. Original title in Italian: Storia della guerre civili di Francia. Translation by William Aylesbury and Sir Charles Cotterell, first published London, 1647. Cf. BM and DNB. Woodcut bookplate of Richard Jones Esq. 1707, on verso of title page. Preface signed: Roger L'Estrange.
- 651** DAY, ROBERT, fl. 1700. **Rare 239.5 D333f 1700**
Free thoughts in defence of a future state : as discoverable by natural reason, and stript of all superstitious appendages. Demonstrating against the nominal deists, that the consideration of future advantages is a just motive to virtue; of future loss and misery, a powerful and becoming restraint of vice. With occasional remarks on a book intituled, An inquiry concerning virtue. And a refutation of the reviv'd hylozoicism of Democritus and Leucippus.
London : Printed for Dan Brown and Andr. Bell, 1700.
Description: [4], 111 p. ; 20 cm.
Subjects: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1671-1713. Inquiry concerning virtue. Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. Letter to the Deists. Future life. Virtue. Natural theology. Hylozoism. Deism.
Notes: Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 652** DAY, WILLIAM, ca. 1605-1684. **Rare BS 1515.D38 1654**
An exposition of the Book of the Prophet Isaiah / by the endeavours of W. Day ...
London : Printed by G.D. and S.G. for Ioshua Kirton and are to be sold at his shop ..., 1654.
Description: [24], 179, [1], 146, 212, [2] p.; 28 cm.
References: Wing D 472; ESTC (RLIN) R 6604.
Subjects: Bible. O.T. Isaiah--Commentaries.
Notes: With final errata leaf at end; p. [1] at end. Gift of: Arrington; Date cataloged: 02/07/01.
- 653** DEANE, THOMAS, 1651-1735. **Rare 284.101 W857t 1687**
The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant, proved from his own works : With some reflections in answer to the vindication of Mar. Luther's spirit, printed at the theater in Oxon. His vindication being another argument of the schism of the Church of England.
Oxon : printed by Henry Cruttenden, one of His Majesty's printers, 1688.
Description: [2] 71 p ; 24 cm.
References: Wing D 499.

Subjects: Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Atterbury, Francis, 1662-1732. Answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther.

Notes: In manuscript. Title and text enclosed within line rule border. Bound with, following part I of Woodhead, Abraham, 1690-1678. Two discourses. Oxford, 1687.

Deane, Catholic controversialist, lists eight instances of differences from Catholicism:

1. 'Trinity' a human invention.
2. It is in no man's power to think good or evil.
3. Christ suffered spiritually as well as physically.
4. All men and women have the power and authority to administer the word and sacraments.
5. No Christian ought to be a magistrate.
6. The book of James and other books of Scripture are not accepted.
7. "To wage war against the Turks is to resist God visiting our sins by them."
8. "It is impiety to affirm that Faith without Charity justifies not."

Eight Differences from Protestantism:

1. Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Christ in the Sacrament.
2. Luther defended prayer to the saints for intercessory purposes.
3. A man may do more than he is commanded (Evangelical counsels).
4. Luther taught purgatory.
5. Luther approved the use of images in churches.
6. Christ commanded nothing on communion in both kinds or one.
7. The sign of the cross was approved by Luther.
8. The government of the Church is monarchial and neither aristocratical nor popular.

654

Rare AC 901 .A1 no. 2575

A declaration of the parliament of England, in vindication of their proceedings, and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests, against the present government, and peace of the commonwealth: together with the resolutions of the Parliament thereupon.

London: Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, 1649.

Description: 32 p.; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 1503.

Subjects: Great Britain—Politics and government—1649-1660—Pamphlets.

Signatures: A-D*.

Notes: Head-piece; printed marginalia. Title-page within double-ruled border; circular crest opposite t.p. Disbound.

655

DEE, JOHN, 1527-1608.

Rare-Q 133.9 D36t 1659

A true & faithful relation of what passed for many yeers between Dr. John Dee ... and some spirits : tending ... to a general alteration of most states and kingdoms in the world : his private conferences with Rodolphe, Emperor of Germany, Stephen, K. of Poland, and divers other princes about it ... : as also the letters of sundry great men and princes ... to the said D. Dee / out of the original copy written with Dr. Dees own hand, kept in the library of Sir Tho. Cotton, Kt. Baronet ; with a preface confirming the reality (as to the point of spirits) of this relation ... by Meric Casaubon ...

London : Printed by D. Maxwell for T. Garthwait, 1659.

Description: [68], 256, 353-338, *45 [1]p. : ports., tables (1 fold.) ; 34 cm.

References: Wing D 811; Caillet, A.L. Sciences psychiques, 2878

Subjects: Stefan Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586 (Spirit) Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor, 1552-1612 (Spirit) Spirits. Spiritualism.

Added author: Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Kelly, Edward, 1555-1595. Cotton, Thomas, Sir, 1594-1662.

Notes: Edward Kelley was associated with Dee in these "actions." His initials, E.K., appear throughout the text. Title page in red and black, enclosed within a double line rule border. Head pieces and initials. Plates are: THE holy table and a specimen of the tables or book of Enoch. Bound with scrap of parchment.

The government thought of suppressing the book but it was bought up too quickly. John Dee symbolized the time by mixing mathematics, geography, magic and astrology. He practiced crystal-gazing and alchemy, wrote a treatise concerning the Rosi Crucians, was charged with practicing sorcery against Queen Mary Tudor in 1555, drew up geographical and hydrographical charts for Elizabeth, proposed a northwest passage to China, invented the phrase "the British Empire," lectured on Euclid before audiences in Paris, defended the Copernican theory, advocated the adoption of the Gregorian calendar, and died at 81.

656

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 3

The Definition of a Parliament or, A Glosse upon the Times.

London : Printed for J.F., 1642.

Description: [8]p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D 827; Thomason v.1, p. 224.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament--Powers and duties. Impeachments--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative floral border. Head and tail pieces. Argues "that there is a power of judicature [which] belongs to... [Parliament] and that both houses are equally interested in it."

No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War.

A short history of parliament and its powers.

657

DE GREY, THOMAS.

Rare 636.1 D365c 1651

The Compleat Horse-man, and Expert Ferrier. In two Bookes. The first, shewing the best manner of breeding good Horses, with their choice, nature, riding and dieting, as well for Running as Hunting, and how the Rider ought to behave himself in the Breaking and riding of colts; as also teaching the Groom and keeper his true office, touching the Horses and Colts committed to his charge; and prescribing the best manner how a perfect stable ought to be situated and made, not heretofore so fully described by any. The second, directing the most exact and approved manner how to know and cure all Maladies and Diseases in Horses: a work containing the secrets and best skill belonging either to Ferrier or Horse-Leach: the Cures placed Alphabetically; with hundreds of Medicines never before imprinted in any Authour. Published at the earnest request of sundry Noble and Worthy Gentlemen, for the generall good and benefit of the Nation / by Thomas de Grey, Esquire.

London : Printed for Thomas harper and Nicholas Wussell, 1651.

Description: [28], 631 (i.e. 627), [12] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

References: 4 Wing D 858.

Subjects: Horses. Horses--Diseases.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. The Second Edition corrected, with some Additions.

Head pieces; initials. Errors in paging: 267-274 repeated, 425-426, 483-492 omitted in numbering; 103, 480 and 532 numbered 95, 460 and 350 respectively. "The printed to the reader", signed T.H., states that the additions promised by the author for the second edition were not received before his death, but will be included in the next edition. Signatures on title-page: Tho: Green: 1727.; Ames Short. Bound in full contemporary calf.

658

DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685.

Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.6

*Eik*on tou th*eriou, or, The image of the beast : shewing by a paralell [sic] scheme what a conformist the Church of Rome is to the pagan, and what a*

*nonconformist to the Christian church in i'ts [sic] rites, service and ceremonys,
the better to exemplify the true and false church / by T.D.*

[London : s.n.], Printed in the year, 1684.

Description: [8] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 891.

Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Added author: Danson, Thomas, d.1694.

Notes: Title transliterated from Greek. Attributed to Thomas De Laune. Cf. Wing; NUC pre-1956.

Sometimes also ascribed to Thomas Danson. Cf. NUC pre-1956. Place of publication from BM.

Three columns to the page. Title enclosed within double line rule border. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

659 DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.7**

Narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune, for writing, printing, and publishing a late book called, A plea for the nonconformists, with some modest reflections thereon : directed to Doctor Calamy, in obedience to whose call that work was undertaken / By Thomas Delaune.

[London] : Printed for the author, 1684.

Description: [2], 22, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 892.

Subjects: De Laune, Thomas, d. 1685. Plea for the non-conformists. Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686.

Discourse about a scrupulous conscience.

Note : No.7 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

This pamphlet was written while De Laune was in prison.

660 DE LAUNE, THOMAS, d. 1685. **Rare 239.5 R235d 1683 no.5**

A plea for the non-conformists : giving the true state of the dissenters case, and how far the conformists separation from the church of Rome, for their popish superstitions and traditions introduced into the service of God, justifies the non-conformists separation from them for the same : in a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon, called, Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto : to which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies : with a narrative of the sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof / by Thomas De Laune.

London : Printed for the author, 1684.

Description: [4], 80 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D893.

Subjects: Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. Discourse about a scrupulous conscience. Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.

Added author: Danson, Thomas, d.1694.

Notes: Includes bibliographical references. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets concerning reason and true religion.

This writing was the standard Baptist apology for many years.

661 DELL, WILLIAM, d. 1664. **In-Process**

The tryal of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. : Wherein is held forth the clear discovery, and certain downfal, of the carnal and anti-Christian clergy of these nations. Testified from the word of God, to the university congregations in Cambridge. / By William Dell, Minister of the Gospel, and master of Convil and Caius College, in Cambridge.

London : printed and sold by T. Sowle, MDCLII. [1652]

Description: 192 p.

Subjects: Clergy. Heresy.

- 662** DEMOPHILUS. **Rare PA4407 .S34 1670**
Demophili, democratis, et secundi, veterum philosophorum Sententiae morales / a Luca Holstenio editae ; justa exemplar Romae impressum.
Cantabrigiae : Ex officina J. Hayes, impensis Joann Creed, 1670.
Description: [6], 35, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life. Aphorisms and apothegms.
Added author: Holstenius, Lucas, 1596-1661.
Notes: Signatures: Aa-Bb* Cc* (Cc* v blank) Editio secunda accuratior. Title vignette; Head-pieces. Greek and Latin in parallel columns. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets with binder's title Diis & mundo. Browning.
- 663** DEMOSTHENES. **Vault 885.6 Or1 1571**
Demosthenis, Graecorum oratorum principis, Olynthiacae orationes tres, & Philippicae quatuor, II Gr[a]jeco in Latinum conuersae / a Nicolao Carro ... ; addita est etiam Epistola de vita & obitu eiusdem Nicolai Carri, & carmina, cum Graeca, tum Latina, en eudem conscripta.
Londini : apud Henricum Denhamum, anno 1571.
Description: [12], 83 leaves ; 19 cm. (4to)
Subjects: Carr, Nicholas, 1524-1568.
Added author: Carr, Nicholas, 1524-1568, tr. Byng, Thomas, d. 1599, ed. Dodington, Bartholomew, 1536-1595. Epistola de vita & obitu D. Nicolai Carri. Denham, Henry, d. 1589?, printer.
Notes: Signatures: A-2B* (final blank leaf missing in BYU copy). Only edition of this Latin translation of the Philippics and Olynthiacs by Nicolas Carr. Title within ornamental border; Woodcut initials. Errors in foliation: 66 numbered 65, 68-70 numbered 67-69. Edited by Thomas Byng. "Epistola de vita & obitu D. Nicolai Carri" by Bartholomey Dodington, leaves 56-64. T.p. of library copy mounted with some loss of the ornamental border. Some leaves bound out of order: leaves 37, 39 bound after leaves 38, 40. Bound in modern calf; gilt lettering on spine.
- 664** DENHAM, JOHN, Sir, 1615-1669 **Rare 821 D41p 1668**
Poems and translations : with the Sophy./ Written by the Honourable Sir John Denham, Knight of the Bath.
London : Printed for H. Herringman ..., 1668.
Description: [8], 186 p., [2], [2], [2], [2], 97 (i.e. 99) [1] p. ; 18 cm.
Notes: First edition. "The destruction of Troy : an essay upon the second book of Virgil's Aeneis" and "The Sophy" have separate title pages dated 1667; the latter has also separate paging. Bookplate of Robert Rushbrooke.
Contents: (Original Miscellaneous poems) Cooper's Hill; A Song; News from Colchester; Friendship and Single Life against Love and Marriage; To Sir John Mennis Being Invited from Calice to Bologne to Eat a Pig; A Dialogue between Sir John Pooley and Mr. Thomas Killgrew; Natura Naturata; On My Lord Croft's and my Journey into Poland, from when we brought 1000 L. for his Majesty by the Decimation of his Scottish Subjects There; On Mr. Tho. Killgrew's return from his Embassie from Venice, and Mr. William Murray's from Scotland; An occasional Imitation of a modern Author upon the Game of Chess; The Progress of Learning.
(Political Poems) A Speech against Peace at the Close of Committee; To the Five Members of the Honourable House of Commons. The Humble petition of the Poets; A Western wonder; A Second Western Wonder.

(Elegies and Eulogies) On Mr. John Fletchers works; To Sir Richard Fanshaw upon he Translation of Pastor Fido; On Mr. Abraham Cowley his Death and Burial amongst the Ancient Poets; On the Earl of Strafford's Tryal and Death.

(Translations) The Destruction of Troy; Sarpedon's Speech to Glaucus in the 12th of Homer; Martial. Epigram; The Passion of Dido for Aeneas; Of Prudence; Of Justice. The Sophy.

665 DENT, ARTHUR, d. 1607. **Rare BS 2827 .D4 1611**

The rvine of Rome: or An exposition vpon the whole Reuelation. Wherein is plainly shevved and proued, that the Popish religion, together with all the power and authoritie of Rome, shall ebbe and decay still more and more throughout all the churches of Europe, and come to an vtter ouerthrow euen in this life before the end of the world. Written especially for the comfort of Protestants, and the daunting of Papists, seminary priests, Iesuites, and all that cursed rabble. / Published by Arthur Dent...

London: Printed for Simon Waterson and Cutbert Burby, 1603.

Description: [28], 391p. ; 16 cm.

References: STC ; 6642.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Bible--Prophecies. Bible N.T. Revelation--Prophecies.

Added author: Culverwell, Ezekiel, 1553 or 4-1631 ed.

Notes: Head and tail pieces ; initials. Dedications "To the Right Honourable his very good Lord, Robert Lord Rich: euerlasting consolation, and good hope through grace." : by Ezekel Kvlvervell.

Printed by John Legate. Bound in full limp vellum with title in ink on spine.

666 **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2401**

The detestable designs of France expos'd : or, the true sentiments of the Spanish Netherlanders: representing the injustice of the King of France by his declaration of war against His Catholick Majesty, and the justice of the counter-declaration of the Marquess of Gastarnaga his governour general of the Low-Countries.

London : Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock at the West end of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1689.

Description: 30, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: France--History--17th century. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.

Notes: Signatures: A-D* ; verso of last leaf blank. Publisher's advertisements: p. [1] at end. Disbound.

References: Wing D 1212.

667 DENTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1691. **Rare 274.2 D435u 1679 no.1**

The ungrateful behaviour of the papists, priests, and Jesuits towards the imperial and indulgent crown of England towards them, from the days of Queen Mary unto this present age / By William Denton. M. D. M. Q. R.

London : Printed for James Magnes and Richard Bentley, in Russel-streetin Covent-Garden, M DC LXXIX.

Description: [22], 127, [15] p. ; 23 cm.

References: Wing U 62.

Subjects: Catholic Church--England--Controversial literature. Jesuits--England. Church and state--Great Britain.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Listed in British Museum catalogue as an anonymous work. No.1 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with the Jesuits and their relationship with the Crown of England. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 668** DEWSBURY, WILLIAM, 1621-1688. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.477**
The word of the Lord, to his beloved citty [sic] New-Ierusalem : come from God, cloathed with the excellency of the glory of his love; and is the bride the Lambs wife, with the flowings of the tender compassionate bowels of the Lord Jesus, to all the mourners in Sion [sic], and the afflicted disolate people, who waite for his comming as for the morning, and hath not satisfaction in any thing but in the enjoyment of his sweet and comfortable presence.
 [London : s.n.], 1663.
 Description: 7, [1] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 1283.
 Subjects: Sermons, English.
 Notes: Signatures: A. Dated and signed at end: Given forth in York castle, the 19. of the first moneth, 1663. W.D. Browning. Author and place of publication established from Wing.
- 668** **Rare 282.01 T687 1686 no.1**
A dialogue between a new Catholic convert and a Protestant : shewing the doctrin[e] of transubstantiation to be as reasonable to be believ'd as the great mystery of the Trinity by all good Catholicks.
 London : Printed by Henry Hills, 1686.
 Description: [2], 6 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1297.
 Subject: Catholic Church--Controversial literature. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Lord's Supper--Catholic Church. Transubstantiation--Early works to 1800. Trinity--Early works to 1800.
 Added author: Hills, Henry, d. 1689.
 Notes: "Publish'd with Allowance". No. 1 in a volume of pamphlets concerning transubstantiation. Bound in full contemporary leather.
- 669** **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.4**
A Dialogue Between two Oxford schollars.
 London : Printed for H.H. and T.J. near Temple-Bar, [168-?].
 Description: [2], 10 p. ; 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1343.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Clergy--England.
 Notes: Caption-title. Imprint from end of text; date supplied by Wing. No. 4 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692. A spoof on the Anglican ministry, its merits and disadvantages.
- 670** DICKSON, DAVID, 1583?-1663. **Rare 227.87 D561s 1649**
A short explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrewes / by David Dickson, Preacher of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow.
 Cambridge : Printed by Roger Daniel for Francis Eglesfield, 1649.
 Description: [10], 257, [2] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing D 1404.
 Subject: Bible. N.T. Hebrews--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- 671** DIEMERBROECK, YSBRAND VAN, 1609-1674. **Rare-Q 611 D564ae 1689**

The anatomy of human bodies comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox and measles. Together with several practical observations and experienc'd cures / Written in Latin by Isbrand de Diemberbroeck professor of physick and anatomy in Utricht. Translated from the last and most correct and full edition of the same by William Salmon, professor of physick.

London : Printed for Edward Brewster at the Crane in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1689.

Description: [42], 616 [9], 237, [3] p. : plates (part folded), port. ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D1416.

Subjects: Human anatomy--Early works to 1800. Smallpox.

Added author: Le Camus, Etienne, 1632-1707 Copy of a Letter...to the Clergy of his Diocese,...

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. End papers are pages of "A copy of a Letter of Cardinal Camus, Bishop and Prince of Grenoble, to the Clergy of his Diocese, Concerning the conduct they are to Observe, with regard to the New-Converts. [London, 1687?]" First edition of this translation. Bound in full old calf, rebacked, with blind-tooled border on front and back covers.

- 672** DIEMERBROECK, YSBRAND VAN, 1609-1674. **Rare 616.09 D564o 1687**
Opera Omnia Anatomica et Medica, Partim Jam antea excusa, sed plurimis locis ab ipso Auctore emendata, & aucta, partim nondum edita. Nunc simul collecta, & dliligenter recognita Per Timannvm de Diemberbroeck Isb. Fil. Medicinae Doctorem & Reipublicae Trajectinae Poliatrum. Et. in II. Tomos Divisa, Quorum Elenchum Pagina XII. indicabit.
- Description: 2 v. : folded plates, port. ; 22 cm.
Subjects: Human anatomy--Early works to 1800. Medicine--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Diemer broeck Tieman van, fl. 1684, ed.
Notes: Added illustrated title-page, engraved. Title in red and black. At head of title: Isbrandi de Diemberbroeck in Academia Vltraiectina Medicinae & Anatomes Professoris. Head pieces; initials. Contents: I. Anatomes Corporis Humani, Libri Decem -- II. Tractatvs de Peste, Libri Quatuor. Tractatvs de Variolis & Morbillis. Observationes & Cvrationes Medicae. Dispytationes Practicae. Bound in full old spotted calf.
- 673** DIGBY, KENELM, Sir, 1603-1665. **Rare 581.3 D569d 1661**
A discourse concerning the vegetation of plants / spoken by Sir Kenelme Digby at Greshan College on the 23 of January, 1660 at a meeting for promoting the philosophical knowledge by experiments.
- London : Printed by J.C. for John Dakins ..., 1661.
Description: [2], 100, [1] p. ; 13 cm.
References: Wing D 1432.
Subjects: Plants.
Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather. Digby discovered the necessity of oxygen to plant life.
- 674** DIGBY, KENELM, Sir, 1603-1665. **Rare 617.14 D569de 1660**
A late discourse made in a solemne assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier in France / by Sr. Kenelme Digny, Knight, &c. Touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy; With Instructions how to make the said powder; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded. Foelix qui potuit Rerum cognoscere causas. Rendered faithfully out of french into English By R. White, Gent.

London : Printed for R. Lowndes..., and T. Davies..., 1660.

Description: [10], 152, [6] p. ; 15 cm.

References: 4 Wing, D 1437.

Subjects: Wounds and injuries--Treatment.

Added author: White, R., fl. 1658, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within decorative border. The third Edition corrected and augmented, with the addition of an Index. Head pieces; initials. Original title in French: discours fait en une celebre assemblée...touchant la guerison des playes par la poudre de Sympathie.

675 DIGGES, DUDLEY, Sir, 1583-1639. **Rare-Q 942.055 D569c 1655**

The Compleat Ambassador: or Two Treaties of the Intended Marriage of Qu: Elizabeth of Glorious Memory : Comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham her Resident in France. Together With the answers of the Lord BVRLEIGH, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Tho: Smith, and others. Wherein, as in a clear Mirror, may be seen the Faces of the two Courts of England and France, as they then stood; with many remarkable passages of State, not at all mentioned in any history/ Faithfully Collected by the truly Honourable, Sir Dvdly Digges ...

London : Printed by Tho: Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins, 1655.

Description: [14], 441 [6]p. : ports. ; 33 cm.

References: Wing D 1453.

Added authors: Walsingham, Francis, Sir, 1530?-1590. Burghley, William Cecil, Baron, 1520-1598.

Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603. Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, 1532?-1588.

Smith, Thomas, Sir, 1513-1577. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691, illus.

Notes: Frontispiece engraved portrait of Queen Elizabeth seated on her throne, with Burleigh and Walsingham standing on either side, by Faithorne. Edited by A.H. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Bound in contemporary mottled calf with blind tooled marginal borders and ornamental flowers in corners. Gilt ornamented spine and red lettering label.

676 DIGGES, DUDLEY, 1613-1643. **Rare JC328 .D5 1647**

The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects Taking up Armes against their SOVERAIGNE, in what case soever. Together With an Answer to all Objections scattered in their severall Bookes. And a prooffe That notwithstanding such resistance as they plead for, were not damnable, yet the present Warre made upon the King is so, because those cases, in which onely some men have dared to excuse it, are evidently not now; His Majesty fighting onely to preserve Himselfe, and the Rights of the Subjects. Written by Dvdley Diggs, Gentleman: late Fellow of All-Soules Colledge in Oxford.

[London s.n.] Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, 1647. Since the 25. day of March.

Description: 4 p.l., 170 p. 29 cm.

Subjects: Government, Resistance to. Monarchy.

Notes: Wing D 1465. Title enclosed within ornamental border. Added engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Signature on front end-paper: Richard Wicksteed. with this Booke God give him grace & Reason to look to keep him from Rebellion. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on red morocco label mounted on spine. Bound with Symmons, Edward. A vindication of King Charles. London, 1648.

677 DIGGES, LEONARD, d. 1571?. **Vault 513.5 D569g 1571**

A geometrical practise, names pantometria : diuided into three bookes, longimetra, planimetra and sterometria, containing rules manifolde for

mensuration of all lines, superficies and solides: with sundry strange conclusions both by instrument and without, and also by perspectiue glasses, to set forth the true description or exact plat of a whole regoin / framed by Leonard Digges Gentleman, lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne. Who hathe also thereunto adioyned a mathematicall treatise of the five regulare platonicall bodies, and their metamorphosis or transformation into fiue other equaliter vniforme solides geometricall, of his owne invention, hitherto not mentioned by any geometicians.

Imprinted at London : by Henrie Bynneman, anno. 1571.

Description: [128] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Geometry. Surveying.

Added authors: Digges, Thomas, d. 1595. Bynneman, Henry, d. 1583, printer.

Notes: Title vignette. Colored by hand. First edition of the most important work by Leonard Digges. In this treatise Digges also mentions the "marvellous conclusion.. that may be performed by glasses... placed in due angles... so that you shall discern any trifle... as plainly as if you were corporally present although it be distant from you as far as eye can descrie.". Completed by the author's son Thomas Digges after his death in 1571. Bound in 19th-century brown calf (rubbed). Bookplate of C.E. Kenney.

678 DIODATI, GIOVANNI, 1576-1649. **Rare 220.7 D62p 1643**

Pious annotations, upon the Holy Bible: expounding the difficult places thereof learnedly, and plainly: with other things of great importance. By the Reverend, learned and godly divine, Mr. Iohn Diodati, minister of the Gospell; and now living in Geneva.

London, Printed by T. B. for Nicholas Fussell: and are to be sold at the Green Dragon, in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1643.

Description: [12], 196, 205, 84, 120, 172, 111 p. ; 24 cm.

References: Wing D 1510.

Subject: Bible--Commentaries.

Added author: Brudenell, Thomas.

Notes: Translated from Italian. Added illustrated t.p., engraved architectural border. Head pieces. Bookplate of Bangor.

679 DIODORUS SICULUS. **Rare-Q 930 D62 1700**

The historical library of Diodorus the Sicilian : In fifteen books. The first five, contain the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the islands, and Europe. The last ten, an historical account of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. To which are added, the fragments of Diodorus that are found in the Bibliotheca of Photius: together with those publish'd by H. Valesius, L. Rhodomannus, and F. Ursinus / Made English, by G. Booth.

London : Awنشam and J. Churchil, 1700.

Description: [28], 797 (i.e. 777), [32] p. : 3 maps (2 folded) ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D 1512.

Subjects: History, Ancient.

Added author: Booth, George, 1635-1719.

Notes: Pages 447-472 omitted, 778-780, 783 repeated in numbering. The last 10 books have special t.-p.; the fragments have special title-pages (included in paging) dated 1699.

680 **Rare 283.01 B787p 1680 no.8**

A Discourse about conscience, relating to the present differences among us : in opposition to both extreames of popery and fanaticism.

London : Printed for William Crooke ..., [no date]

Description: 43 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D1568

Subject term: Conscience--Religious aspects--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. No. 8 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the doctrines of the Church of England.

681

Rare 283.01 T286 1688 no.10

A Discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion.

London : Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687.

Description: [8], 40 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 1593.

Subjects: Test act, 1673. Dissenters, Religious--Legal status, laws, etc.--Great Britain.

Notes: First rare copy is no.12 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with dissent and dissenters. Second rare copy is no.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Test Act in 1688. The writer of the preface summarizes the intent of the author in these words, "Thus much the Author insists on, as what is agreeable to the Light of Nature, to the Ancient Constitution of our Government and the Rules of Christianity, and accordingly forms his Arguments for the Taking off the Tests, and all Penal Laws for meer Religion, proposing such Things to Consideration, as may so move the Church of England Clergy, the Protestant Dissenter, and Roman-Catholic, that notwithstanding the great Differences there are between 'em in Matters of Religion, they may agree on this one thing, namely, to live peaceably together."

682

Rare 942.055 D651 1584

A Discouerie of the treasons practised and attempted against the Queenes Maiestie and the realme, by Francis Throckemorton : who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past.

[London : C. Barker], 1584.

Description: [28] p. ; 19 cm.

References: STC 24050. Imprint from STC.

Subjects: Throckmorton, Francis, 1554-1584. Treason--England.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Collation: [*]², a-c*.

683

DOD, JOHN, 1549?-1645.

Rare 222.16 D66p 1625

A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten commandements. With a methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian religion.

London, Printed by I. D. for Thomas Man, and are to be sold by T. Pavier, 1625.

Description: [6], 338 [24]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6976.

Notes: The sixteenth Edition: Newly corrected and amended by the Author.

684

DOD, JOHN, 1549?-1645.

Rare 222.16 D66p 1632

A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten commandements. With a methodicall short catechisme, containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian religion.

London, Printed by the assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man, and Ionah Man, 1632.

Description: [6], 338 [24]p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC 6978.

Subjects: Bible. O.T. Exodus XX--Commentaries. Ten commandments
Added author: Cleaver, Robert. jt. author.
Notes: By John Dod & Robert Cleaver. The eighteenth Edition: Newly corrected and amended by the Author.

- 685** DODOENS, REMBERT, 1517-1585. **Vault 582.12 D667n 1586**
A new herball, or historie of plants : wherein is contained the whole discourse and perfect description of all sorts of herbes and plants :their diuers and sundrie kindes: their names, natures, operations, & vertues :and that not onely of those which are heere growing in this our countrie of England but of all others also of forraine realms commonly vsed in physicke. First set foorth in the Douch or Almaigne toong, by that learned D. Rembert Dodoens, phisition to the Emperor: and now first translated out of French into English, by Henrie Lyte Esquire.
Imprinted at London : By Ninian Newton, 1586.
Description: [40], 916, [48] p. ; 20 cm. (4to)
References: STC (2nd ed.) 6985.
Subjects: Botany--Pre-Linnean works. Medicinal plants--Early works to 1800. Herbs--Early works to 1800. Herbals--Early works to 1800.
Added author: Lyte, Henry, 1529?-1607, tr. Newton, Ninian, fl. 1579-1586, printer.
Notes: A translation of the French translation by Charles de l'Ecluse of: Cruydeboeck. Includes indexes. Library copy defective. Title page, introductory material, and final 2 leaves supplied by photostat. Index missing. Twenty-two pages of index supplied in manuscript. A-St.
- 686** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 D669a 1688**
An answer to six queries : proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome, fitted to a gentlewomans capacity / by Henry Dodwell ...
London : Printed for Benj. Took, MDCLXXXVIII.
Description: [8], 32 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing D 1803.
Subjects: Church of England--Apologetic works. Catholic Church--Doctrines. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors.
Notes: First edition. In black bookcloth slipcase.
- 687** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283.01 D669d 1683**
A discourse concerning the one altar and the one priesthood insisted on by the ancients in their disputes against schism : Wherein the ground and solidity of that way of reasoning is explained, as also its applicableness to the case of our modern schismaticks, with particular regard to some late treatises of Mr. Richard Baxter. Being a just account concerning the true nature and principles of schism according to the ancients. / By H. Dodwell.
London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1683.
Description: [80], 403, [13] p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing D 1808.
Subject: Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old calf. Dodwell was fond of broaching eccentric theories which embarrassed both his friends and his opponents. This work was occasioned by his dispute with Baxter.

- 688** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 283 D669s 1679**
Separation of churches from episcopal government, as practised by the present non-conformists, proved schismatical from such principles as are least controverted, and do withal most popularly explain the sinfulness and mischief of schism. In this treatise the sin against the Holy Ghost, the sin unto death, and other difficult Scriptures are occasionally discoursed of, and some useful rules are given for explication of Scripture. By Henry Dodwell.
 London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1679.
 Description: xxiv, [32], 627, [1] p. 21 cm.
 References: Wing D 1818.
 Subjects: Schism. Dissenters, Religious--England. Episcopacy.
 Notes: Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf.
- 689** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 282 D669s 1675**
Some considerations of present concernment, how far the romanists may be trusted by princes of another perswasion : Relating to the design of the controversial letters, and some other discourses lately published by that party of them who have concerned themselves in this subject.
 London : Printed by T.R. for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1675.
 Description: [24], 436, [4] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 1819.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary spotted leather.
- 690** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 264.2 D669t 1700**
A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumentall musick in holy offices / By Henry Dodwell, M.A. ; to which is prefixed, a preface in vindication of Mr. Newte's sermon, concerning the lawfulness and use of organs in the Christian church, &c. From the exceptions of an anonymous letter, to a friend in the country, concerning the use of instrumentall musick in the worship of God, &c.
 London, Printed for W. Hawes, at the Rose in Ludgate-street, and Henry Clements, Bookseller in Oxford, and W. Burton, Bookseller at Tiverton in Devonshire, 1700.
 Description: [48], 82, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 1820.
 Subjects: Music in churches Church music.
 Added author: Newte, John, 1655?-1716.
 Notes: Irregularities in paging: p. 34-48 not in consecutive order. Preface signed: J. Newte. First edition.
 Title enclosed within double line rule border.
 This work was occasioned by a dispute about the setting up of an organ in Twerton Church in 1696.
- 691** DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 253 D669t 1691**
Two letters of advice : I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former, is inserted, a catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries ... / by Henry Dodwell, M.A. and sometimes fellow of Trinity Colledge near Dublin in Ireland.

London : Printed for B. Tooke, and are to be sold by Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's-Church-yard, 1691.

Description: [48], 240, [8], 119 p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing D-1824

Subjects: Sanchuniathon. Philo, of Byblos. Church of England--Clergy. Anglican orders. Pastoral theology. Theology--Study and teaching. Christian literature, Early--Bibliography. Cosmogony, Phoenician.

Notes: "A discourse concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history" has special t.-p. and separate paging: [8], 119 p. The 3d ed. cor. and improved. Together with the appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history. Bound in full contemporary calf.

692 DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711. **Rare 282.01 G919p 1689 no.6**

Two short discourses against the Romanists : I. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, and of the insufficiency of the proofs which they have for it. II. An answer to six queries proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome ; with a new preface particularly relating to the Bishop of Meaux, and other modern complainers of misrepresentation / By Henry Dodwell, M.A. late of Trinity College near Dublin, now Camden-professor of Oxford. Imprimatur, April 16. 1688. Jo. Battelt.

London : Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXVIII.

Description: [4], xii, 9, [2], 24 p., [8], 32 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing D1826

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Relations--Anglican Communion, [Lutheran Church, etc.] Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Each part has separate title-pages and separate paging. No.6 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church.

693 DONNE, JOHN, 1572-1631. **Vault 827.35 P75 1669**

Poems, &c. / by John Donne, late Dean of St. Pauls ; with elegies on the authors death ; to which is added divers copies under his own hand, never before printed.

In the Savoy [London] : Printed by T.N. for Henry Herringman, at the sign of the anchor, in the lower-walk of the New-Exchange, 1669.

Description: [6], 414 p. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing D 1871. Keynes 84.

Subjects: Donne, John, 1572-1631. English poetry--Collections.

Notes: Fifth edition. Signatures: A*, B-2D* (A1 and 2D8 blanks) Head-pieces; initials. Collected edition of Donne's poems with numerous changes in the text. Of the works by other authors, 2 are spurious. Bound in blind stamped mottled calf; rebacked.

694 DOOLITTLE, THOMAS, 1632?-1707. **Rare 265.3 D72t 1680**

A treatise concerning the Lords Supper : with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak, in the nature and use of this sacrament / by Tho. Doolittel.

London : Printed for G. Calvert at the Half-moon in St. Pauls Church yard, and S. Sprint at the Bell in Little-Britain, 1680.

Description: [8], 178 (i.e. 180), [2] p. : port. ; 15 cm.

References: Wing D 1901.

Subject term: Lord's Supper.

Notes: Running title: Of the Lord's Supper. The eleventh edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Page 112 misnumbered 12; numbers 61, 62 repeated. Signature of Thomas Bunbury on

front end-paper. Signature of Diana Bunbury on back end-paper. Bound in full contemporary leather.

- 695** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare 220.2 D76 1688**
A brief concordance, : or table to the Bible of the last translation. Serving for the more easie finding out of the most useful places therein contained. / Carefully perused and enlarged by Mr. John Downame, ...
London : Printed for Tho. Horne, and are to be sold at the south entrance of the Royal Exchange, 1688.
Description: [110]p. ; 14 cm.
Subject: Bible--Concordances.
- 696** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare-Q 233.2 D75c 1633**
The Christian warfare against the deuill, world and flesh : wherein is described their nature, the manner of their fight and meanes to obtaine victorye / by Iohn Downame ...
London : Printed by William Stansby, [1633-34].
Description: [68], 116, [41] p. : ill. ; 38 cm.
Subjects: Temptation. Sin. Devil.
Notes: Illustrated title-page, engraved. In four parts, each with special title-page. Part 1 dated 1634; the rest dated 1633. "The front opened": Poem opposite title page. Contents: Pt.1 Wherein is first generally shewed the malice, power and the politike stratagems of the spiritual enemies of our salvation... and afterwards more specially their particular tentations ... -- pt. 2 The contempt of the world: tending to arme and confirme the weake Christian against the tentations of prosperitie ... -- pt.3. Consolations for the afflicted ... -- pt.4. the conflict betweene the flesh and the spirit...
- 697** DOWNAME, JOHN, d.1652. **Rare 241 D71t 1622**
A treatise of secvritie : diuided into two bookes, the former intreating of carnall secvritie and hardnes of heart, wherein the nature, originall and causes of it are displayed and discribed, the kinds of it distinguished, and the differences betweene them expressed, the signes whereby it may be knowne, shewed, with the preseruatiues and remedies, whereby we may be kept from falling into this dangerous disease, or recouered if we be alreadie fallen : the latter intreating of spiritvall and Christian secvritie, wherein is shewed what it is, the causes and effects of it, and the meanes whereby it may be obtayned and preserued : published as an antidote against the dangerous securitie of these last times / by Iohn Downame.
London : Printed by William Stansby, 1622.
Description: [22], 102, [2], 961, [1] p. ; 28 cm.
References: STC 7151
Subjects: Christian life. Conduct of life.
Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Cover title: Downame's guide to Godliness.
- 698** DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, 1585-1649. **Rare 821.36 H629 1655**
The history of Scotland, from the year 1423 until the year 1542 : Containing the lives and reigns of James the I, the II, the III, the IV, the V : with several memorials of state, during the reigns of James VI & Charls I / by William Drummond ... With a prefatory introduction by Mr. Hall of Grays-Inn.
London : Printed by Henry Hills for Rich. Tomlins and himself ..., 1655.

Description: [18], 292 [i.e. 294] p. ; 28 cm.

References: Wing D 2196.

Added authors: Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 1567 or 8-1640. On the report of the death of the author. Hall, John, 1627-1656.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. First edition. Head pieces; initials. Text enclosed within line border. Many errors in pagination: nos. 97-98 omitted, no. 107-108, 270-271 repeated in the paging; p. 101, 104, 105-108, 220-221, 242, 254, 260-261, 265-266, 269 incorrectly numbered 201, 204, 107-108, 105-106, 120-121, 244, 256, 252-253, 263-264, 267 respectively. "Memorials of State (also listed as Familiar Letters or Familiar Epistles)": p. 233-267. "A cypresse grove." : p. 267 (i.e. 269)-289. "To the Memory of the most Excellent Lady, Jane Countess of Perth." : p. 290. "To S.W.A." : p. 291. "On the Report of the Death of the Auhtor., [by] Sir Will. Alexander." : p. 292. Lacks portraits which are sometimes listed as being in first edition. Bound in old panelled calf with title in gilt on spine.

699 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Vault-Q 082 Ox2 1695 no.5**

Absalom and Achitophel : a poem.

London : Printed for J.T. and are to be sold by W. Davis in Amen-Corner, 1681.

Description: [6], 32 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

References: Macdonald, H. John Dryden, 12a.

Subject: Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of, 1621-1683--Poetry. Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685--Poetry.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-P². A satire directed against Shaftesbury and Monmouth. A second part, an after thought by Dryden and Tate, appeared in 1682. First edition, first issue. With the blank leaf preceding the title and all points of the first issue. Cf. Macdonald. Bibliography of John Dryden. Marginal notations in ink. No. 5 in a vol. with binder's title: Miscellanie. Herein Dryden took revenge on the Duke of Buckingham.

700 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 As75b 1692**

The assignation, or, Love in a nunnery. As it is acted, at the Theatre-Royal. / Written by Mr. Dryden.

London : Printed for Richard Bentley, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders, and Thomas Bennet, 1692.

Description: [8], 56 p. ; 23 cm.

Notes: The third edition.

701 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Vault 821.48 B777 1688**

Britannia rediviva, a poem on the birth of the prince / written by Mr. Dryden.

London : Printed for J. Tomson ..., 1688.

Description: [2], 20, [2] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing D 2251; Macdonald, H. John Dryden 27a ESTC (RLIN) R 19800

Subjects: James, Prince of Wales, 1688-1766--Poetry.

Added authors: Sanders, Cora Edgerton, former owner. Clark, William Andrews, 1877-1934, former owner.

Notes: Two editions published the same year. It is not known which of the two is the first edition. The other ed. was a folio ed. The leaf at the end containing "The works of Mr. John Dryden" is dated 1691, and was probably inserted later. Bookplates: Ex libris Cora Edgerton Sanders; and William Andrews Clark Jr. A congratulatory poem on the birth of an heir to the throne.

702 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare BX1780 .C53 1686**

A defence of the papers written by the late King of blessed memory, and Duchess of York : against the answer made to them; by command.

London : Printed by H. Hills, 1686.

Description: [8], 126 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2261; NCBEL II, 268, Dryden wrote only the defense of the third paper.

Subject: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick Church. Anne, Duchess of York, 1637-1671. Copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York. Catholic Church--Doctrines--Catholic authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Signatures: A-Q4, R3. First edition. Wise 52 [i.e. 142]. Initial; marginalia. No. 3 in a volume of pamphlets concerned with the Catholic Church being the true church. First rare copy: some browning.

703 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare-Q PN 6112 .P492x vol.1 no.12**

The Duke of Guise : a tragedy / written by Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee.

London : Printed for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand, 1683.

Description: [10], 232-360 p.

Subjects: Guise, Henri, duc de, 1550-1588--Drama.

Added author: Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692.

704 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 T414t 1685**

Threnodia augustalis : A funeral-pindarique poem sacred to the happy memory of King Charles II / by John Dryden.

London : Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685.

Description: [2], 25 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2384; MacDonald 20b NCBEL II, 263 f

Subject: Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685.--Poetry.

Notes: The Second Edition.

705 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 T98h 1672**

Tyrannick love : or, The royal martyr. A tragedy. As it is acted by His Majesties servants, at the Theatre Royal.

London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1672.

Description: [10], 67 [1] p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing D 2397.

Notes: The Second Edition, review'd by the authour.

It was a performance of this drama that Charles II began to yearn for Nell Gwyn, who played Valeria.

706 DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700. **Rare 821.48 Vi749 1683**

The vindication : or, the parallel of the French Holy-League, and the English League and Covenant, turn'd into a seditious libell against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the authors of the Reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise. / Written by Mr. Dryden.

London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1683.

Description: [2], 60 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2398.

Added authors: Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Duke of Guise.

Notes: First edition.

707 DUARTE, MANUEL. **Archives Vault MSS 649**

Historia de Quetzalcohoatl, 1682.

Description: 1 item (100 pages).

Subjects: Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity) Aztecs--Kings and rulers--Mythology. Aztecs--Kings and rulers--Folklore.

Notes: Transferred from the Gates Collection MSS 279. Summary: Handwritten and leather bound manuscript detailing the life and travels of Quetzalcoatl, god-king of the Aztecs. Described are his teachings, miracles, and an explanation of his name. Duarte proposes the theory that Quetzalcoatl was in fact St. Thomas. This document also describes the history and geography of "Cholula," an area northeast of the Valley of Mexico. Jesuit priest who lived in Mexico during the later half of the seventeenth century.

708 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare-Q 841.37 Se51se 1633

Du Bartas His Diuine Weekes and Workes: with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes, Translated and written/ by yt famous Philomusus, Iosvah Sylvester Gent.

London: Printed by Robert Young, 1633.

Description: [30], 645p. ; 32 cm.

Notes: Title enclosed within architectural border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Includes Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas "Semaine" and "Seconde semaine" and several minor poems; of La Noue's "Paradoxe", and of Du Faur's "Quatrains"; also dedications and poems by the translator and others. The parts are continuously pages and some have separate title-pages. Du Bartas' "Historie of Ivdith" translated by T. Hudson has separate title-page. Imperfect copy, lacks 14? pages.

709 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare-Q 841.37 Se51se 1641

Du Bartas, his diuine Weekes and Workes : vvith a complete collection of all the other most delightfull VVorkes / translated and VVritten by that famous Philomusus, Josuah Sylvester, VVith additions.

London : Printed by Robert Young, and are to bee sold by William Hope, at the signe of the Unicorne in Cornehill, 1641.

Description: [30], 670 p. : fold. chart ; 36 cm.

Subjects: Creation--Poetry.

Added authors: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. La Noue, Odet de, seigneur de Tèligny, d. 1618. Smith, Henry, 1550?-1591. Bertaut, Jean, Bp., 1552-1611. Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478-1553. Goodwin, George, fl. 1620. Augustine, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. Matthieu, Pierre, 1563-1621.

Notes: title and text enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces; initials. Contents: -Du Bartas His first weeke: or, Birth of the world. -Du Bartas His second weeke, disposed...(viz.) I. Adam, II. Noah, III. Abraham, IV. David.- Urania, or The heavenly muse. Upon severall petition of the Lords Prayer. Book plate of Peter Prattinton.

710 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare 841.37 Se51se 1605

Bartas/ His Deuine Weekes & Workes: Translated: & Dedicated To the Kings most excellent Maiestie/ by Iosvah Sylvester.

London: Humfrey Lownes..., 1605.

Description: [3], 714p. : illus. ; 19 cm.

Added authors: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. Tetrastika. La Noue, Odet de, Seigneur de Teligny, 1618- . Profit of Imprisonment.

Notes: First collected edition. Imperfect: engraved collective title-page, 2 preliminary leaves and last page missing. Title supplied from Grolier Club Catalogue of Original and Early Edition. 1964. p. 215. The book consists of J. Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas' "La semaine", Fragments and other small works; La Noue's "Paradoxe", and Du Faur's "Quatrains"; with other sonnets and dedications. The parts are continuously paged and several have separate title-pages, dated 1605. Spine title: sylvester's Du Bartas. 1605. Contents: -The First Weeke: Or Birth of the World. Of

the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-The Second Weeke: or Childhood of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas. Translated by Iosuah syluester.-Noah. The Second Day, of the second Weeke. Of the Diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-Fragments, and other small Workes of Bartas. With other Translations. By Iosvah Sylvester: The Fathers; Ionas; Vrania; The Tryumph of Faith; Sonnets Vpon the (late) miraculous Peace in Fraunce; A Dialogue vpon the Troubles past: Betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, the weeping and the laughing Philosophers; An Ode of the Loue and beauties of Astraea, -The Profit of Imprisonment. A paradox, Written in French by Odet de la Noue, Lord of Teligni, being Prisoner in the Castle of Tournay. Translated by iosvah Sylvester.-An Index of the Hardest Words.-Tetrastika. Or The Quadrains of Guy de Faur, Lord of Pibrac. Translated by Iosvah Sylvester. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. Title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

711 DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME DE SALLUSTE, seigneur, 1544-1590.

Rare 841.37 Se51se 1605

Bartas/ His Deuine Weekes & Workes: Translated: & Dedicated To the Kings most excellent Maiestie/ by Iosvah Sylvester.

London: Humfrey Lownes..., 1605.

Description: [3], 714p. : illus. ; 19 cm.

Added author: Sylvester, Josuah, 1563-1618. Pibrac, Guy du Faur, seigneur de, 1529-1584. Tetrastika. La Noue, Odet de, Seigneur de Teligny, 1618- . Profit of Imprisonment.

Notes: First collected edition. Imperfect: engraved collective title-page, 2 preliminary leaves and last page missing. Title supplied from Grolier Club Catalogue of Original and Early Edition. 1964. p. 215. The book consists of J. Sylvester's translations of Du Bartas' "La semaine", Fragments and other small works; La Noue's "Paradoxe", and Du Faur's "Quatrains"; with other sonnets and dedications. The parts are continuously paged and several have separate title-pages, dated 1605. Spine title: sylvester's Du Bartas. 1605. Contents: -The First Weeke: Or Birth of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-The Second Weeke: or Childhood of the World. Of the Noble, Learned, and diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas. Translated by Iosuah syluester.-Noah. The Second Day, of the second Weeke. Of the Diuine W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas.-Fragments, and other small Workes of Bartas. With other Translations. By Iosvah Sylvester: The Fathers; Ionas; Vrania; The Tryumph of Faith; Sonnets Vpon the (late) miraculous Peace in Fraunce; A Dialogue vpon the Troubles past: Betweene Heraclitus and Democritus, the weeping and the laughing Philosophers; An Ode of the Loue and beauties of Astraea, -The Profit of Imprisonment. A paradox, Written in French by Odet de la Noue, Lord of Teligni, being Prisoner in the Castle of Tournay. Translated by iosvah Sylvester.-An Index of the Hardest Words.-Tetrastika. Or The Quadrains of Guy de Faur, Lord of Pibrac. Translated by Iosvah Sylvester. Bound in full contemporary calf, damaged. Title in black on paper label mounted on spine.

712 DU BOSC, JACQUES, d. 1660.

Rare 170.202233 D852he 1692

The excellent woman described by her true characters and their opposites.

London : Printed for Joseph Watts ..., 1692.

Description: [8], xix, [2], 304 p. : port. ; 17 cm.

References: Wing E 3838.

Subjects: Women--Conduct of life--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715.

Notes: The dedication signed: T.D. Attributed to Theophilus Dorrington. Cf. NUC pre-1956. "Licensed and entered" Errata: p. [3] in third pagination. Advertisement: p. 304. A translation by Theophilus Dorrington of Part I and the first three sections of Part 2 of the author's "L'Honneste femme". The translation is often attributed to Dorrington as author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full contemporary calf.

- 713** DUFOR DE LONGUERUE, LOUIS, 1652-1733. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2229**
An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome, touching transubstantiation : wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that church, this doctrine cannot be an article of faith.
 London : Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1687.
 Description: [10], 73, [5] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: Wing D 2457.
 Subjects: Transubstantiation. Theology, Doctrinal.
 Added author: Wake, William, 1657-1737.
 Notes: Signatures: A* B-K* L² The second edition. Title within double-ruled borders; printed marginalia. Publisher's advertisements: p. [2-5] at end. "Addenda": p. 73. "Imprimatur. Hen. Maurice Rmo P.D. Wilhelmo Archiep. Cant. B Sacris. Januarii II. 1686."--opposite t.p. Running title: An historical treatise of transubstantiation. Translated by William Wake.--cf. Hallket & Laing. Includes bibliographical references. Disbound; speckled edges; upper edges trimmed.
- 714** DUGARD, SAMUEL, 1645?-1697. **Rare 241.2 D878t 1687**
The true nature of the divine law, and of disobediance thereunto : in nine discourses, tending to shew in the one, a loveliness, in the other, a deformity : by way of a dialogue between Theophilus and Eubulus / by Samuel Du-gard.
 London : Printed for Jos. Watts, at the Sign of the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1687.
 Description: [24], 318, [2] p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing D 2461.
 Subjects: Law (Theology) Christian ethics.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in full old polished calf.
- 715** DUGDALE, RICHARD. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.4**
A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the popish religion and Spanish faction / heartily recommended to all Protestants by Rich. Dugdale, Gent.
 London : Printed by T.B. and are to be sold by Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1679.
 Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.
 References: Wing D 2472; Wing S 2086.
 Subjects: Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de AcuZa, Conde de, 1567-1626. Popish Plot, 1678.
 Added authors: Lerma, Francisco Sandoval y Rojas, duque de, 1552-1625. Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de AcuZa, Conde de, 1567-1626.
 Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². Sometimes attributed to Thomas Scott. cf. Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. The projected marriage between Prince Charles, afterwards Charles I, and Maria, the Infanta of Spain, entered largely into the negotiations here reported. "The president's [i.e. the Duke of Lerma's] speech, requiring the ambassador to give an account of his plots and wicked intreagues against England, and what success he met with": p. 3-5. The ambassador's reply: p. 5-16. Error in pagination. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.
- 716** DUGDALE, STEPHEN, 1640?-1683. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.10**
The further information of Stephen Dugdale, gent. : delivered at the bar of the Hovse of Commons : pursuant to an order of the said House, on the 30th of Oct. 1680.

London : Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, and
Thomas Simmons, at the Princes Arms in Ludgate Street, 1680.

Description: [2], 20 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing D 2474.

Subjects: Popish plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]¹, B-F². Concerns the Popish plot. "Novemb. the 24th 1680. By vertue of an order of the honourable House of Commons, I appoint Tho. Parkhurst, and Tho. Simmons, and no others, to print my informations, given at the bar of that honourable House. Stephen Dugdale." No.10 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot. An informer and discoverer of the Popish Plot.

717 DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q CS 421 .A2 D8 1675**

The baronage of England : or, An historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility ... / deduced from publick records, antient historians, and other authorities by William Dugdale ...

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin and Henry Herringman ..., 1675-1676.

Description: 2 v. ; 37 cm.

Subjects: Nobility--Great Britain.

Notes: Includes index. Title in red and black; t.p. within double-ruled border. Contents: V. 1. In the Saxons time, to the Norman conquest, and from thence, of those who had their rise before the end of King Henry the Third's reign -- v. 2. After the end of King Henry the Third's reign. And before the eleventh year of King Richard the Second Bookplate and library stamp: Genealogical Society of Utah. Modern buckram binding; worn.

718 DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q BX 2592 .D78 1661**

Monasticon Anglicanum, sive, Pandectae coenobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem / ex MSS. codd. ad monasteria olim pertinentibus, archivis Turrium, Londinensis, Eboracensis, Curiarum Scaccarii, Augmentationum, bibliothecis Bodleianâ, Coll. Reg. Coll. Bened., Arundellianâ, Cottonianâ, Seldenianâ, Hattonianâ aliisque digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth ... Gulielmum Dugdale

Londini : Impensis Christopheri Wilkinson, Thomae Dring, & Caroli Harper, 1661-1682.

Description: 3 v. : ill., maps, plans. 34 cm.

References: Wing D 2485 (v. 1) Wing D 2486 (v. 2) Wing D2483 (v. 3).

Subjects: Monasteries--England--Early works to 1800. Church buildings--England--Early works to 1800. Abbeys--England--Early works to 1800. Hospitals--England--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Dodsworth, Roger, 1585-1654. Stevens, John, d. 1726. History of the ancient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches.

Notes: Vol. 1: Editio secunda, auctior & emendatior, cum altero ac elucidiori indice. Vol. 2: has t.p.: Monastici Anglicani volumen alterum ... -- Londini : Typis Aliciae Warren, 1661. Vol. 3 has t.p.: Monastici Anglicani volumen tertium et ultimum ... -- Savoy : Excudebat Tho. Newcomb, & prostant venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman ..., 1673. A Continuation, in 2 volumes, was published by John Stevens, London, 1722-23, under title: The history of the antient abbeys, monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches : being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. Title in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Added engraved title-page. Head pieces; initials. Vol. 2 has imprint: Londini, Typis Aliciae Warren, anno Domini MDCLXI.; Vol. 3: Savoy: Excudebat Tho. Newcomb, & Prostant Venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman ad Signa Solis in Fleetstreet, Campanae Coemerio Paulino, & Anchorae Bursa Nova. MDCLXXIII. Contains chiefly the foundation charters of the maonasteries at their first erection, the subsequent donation charters

being purposely omitted. Bookplate in V.1: Randolph Greenway of Thavies Inn London and of Chertsey in Surry Gent. Bound in full contemporary vellum with title in black ink on spine. CONTENTS. -V.1. Benedictionum. Cluniacensium. Cisterciensium. Carthusianorum. -V.2. De canonicis Regularibus Augustinianis, scilicet Hospitalariis, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Praemonstratensibus, & Maturinis sive Trinitarianis. Cum apendice Ad Volumen Primum de Coenobus aliquot Gallicanis, Hibernicis, & Scoticis: Necnon quibusdam Anglicanis antea omissis. - V.3. Additamenta quaedam In Volumen Primum, ac Volumen Secundum, Jampridem Edita: Necnon Fundatinis sive doationes diversarum Ecclesiarum Cathedralium ac Collegiatarum continens; Ex Archivis Regiis, ipsis Autographis, Ac diversis Codicibus Manuscriptis decerpta, Et his congesta Per Will. Dugdale Warwicensem Norroy Regem Armorum.

- 719** DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q JN 508 .D8 1685**
A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the great councils and parliaments of this realm : from the XLIX. of King Henry the III.d until these present times. With catalogues of such noblemen as have been summoned to Parliament in right of their wives, and of such other noblemen as derive their titles of honour from the heirs female from whom they are descended; and of such noblemens eldest sons as have been sumoned to parliament by some of their fathers titles / Extracted from publick records, by Sir William Dugdale ...
 London : Printed by S.R. for Robert Clavell ..., MDCLXXXV. [1685]
 Description: [12], 580, [26] p. ; 33 cm. (fol.)
 References: Wing D 2491.
 Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. House of lords--Registers. Great Britain. Parliament--History--Sources.
 Notes: Signatures: A*, a²; B-Eeee*, Ffff-LIII²; last leaf blank. Includes index. Title within double-ruled border. Bookplate & library stamp: Genealogical Society. Bound in full contemporary leather; marbled end-papers; gilt lettering on spine lable; broken hinge.
- 720** DUGDALE, WILLIAM, Sir, 1605-1686. **Rare-Q 942.063 D87s 1681**
A short view of the late troubles in England : Briefly setting forth, their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. As also, some parallel thereof with that in France, called the Holy League, in the Reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. lat Kings of that Realm. To which is added a perfect narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge in a.n. 1644.
 Oxford : Printed at the theater for Moses Pitt, 1681.
 Description: [6], 1-136, 185-294, 361-439, 449-488. 553-650, 733-959, 6p. 3 l., : front. (port.) ; 31 cm.
 Notes: Covers the period 1639-1659. Title vignette. Published anonymously. Reissued the same year under author's name. "The hiaturres in the above collation gave rise to the conjecture that the licenser had curtailed this work, but on comparing the printed book with the original manuscript, this supposition was gound to be erroneous." -Lowndes. "A full reation [!] of the passages concerning the traty for a peace, begun at Uxbridge, January 30, 1644. Being an appendix to the history of the late troubles in England (p. 733-959) is a reprint of a pamphlet printed at Oxford in 1645. cf. Dict. of nat. biog. and Brit. Mus. Cat. Written in vehement animosity to all who took the side of the Royalists. The treaty, reprint of a pamphlet printed at Oxford in 1645, contains the text of communications between the King and Parliament, with the manifestos of both.
- 721** DU MOULIN, LEWIS, 1606-1680. **Rare 283.01 G712a 1687 no.4**
A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, or, A model of the grounds upon which the Papists for these hundred years have built their hopes and expectations that England would ere long return to Popery / by Dr. Du-Moulin ...

London : [s.n.], printed in the year 1680.

Description: 88, [2], 99-118 p. ; 20 cm. (4to)

References: Wing (2nd ed.) D 2553; Wing D 2359.

Subjects: L'Angle, Jean Maximilien de Baux, seigneur de, 1590-1674. Church of England--Relations--Catholic Church--Early works to 1800. Church and state--Church of England.

Notes: Includes, with special title pages: "A true report of a discourse between Monsieur de L'Angle, canon of Canterbury, and minister of the French Church in the Savoy, and Lewis Du Moulin; the 10th of February, 1678/9. London, printed in the year, 1679" (p. [69]-88); "Declaratory considerations upon the present state of the affairs of England. By way of supplement. London, printed anno 1679" ([2], 99-112); and "A new essay towards a true ecclesiastical history, which may serve as a key to the Annalls of Baronius" (p. [113]-118). No.4 in a volume of pamphlets occasioned in response to Gother's An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome.

722 DUMAY, LOUIS, d. 1681.

Rare 940.252 D892de 1687

A brief discourse of the most assured ways and means to ruine and pull down the vast monarchy of the Ottoman princes : written by a judicious gentleman, who for above twenty years resided at the Turkish Port, being there employ'd by a great prince, as his ambassador : also an historical and political discourse of the war in Hungary : together with the battels of Kermain and Saint Gottard between the Turks and the Christians who there defeated them, with the articles of the last peace between Leopold the most August Emperour of the Romans, and Mahomet the present Sultan of the Turks, Anno 1664.

London : Printed by J.H. for B. Aylmer at the Three Pigeons in Cornhill, 1687.

Description: [4], 200 [3] p. ; 17 cm.

Subjects: Sultans--Turkey. Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664. Szentgotthárd (Hungary), Battle of, 1664. Kermain (Hungary), Battle of, 1664.

Notes: Authorship based upon the title of the second item in the original French which lists L. Du May as the author. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: A brief discourse of the most assured means and methods to ruine and pull down the vast monarchy of the Ottoman princes -- An historical and political discourse on the The Causes of the War in Hungary. [Title of Dumay's French work: Discours historiques et politiques sur les causes de la guerre de Hongrie et sur la paix faite entre Léopold et Mahomet IV] -- A relation of the Campagne in Hungary: and the Battels of Kermain, and Saint Gottard, between the German and Confederate Forces, and the Turk's Army -- Articles of the Treaty of Peace ...

723 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684.

Rare BX1491 .W66 1689

A calm answer to a violent discourse of N.N. a seminary priest : for the invocation of saints with a reflection upon the covetousness and impostures of the Popish clergy.

London : Printed for H. Brome, at the Gun in St. Paul's Church-yard, in the West end, 1677.

Description: [2]. 26 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2556.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature.

Notes: Initial. Signatures: [unsigned]1, B-D4, E1. Bibliographical footnotes. With: Concerning images and idolatry / Abraham Woodhead. Oxford : [s.n.], 1689. Right margin badly discolored.

724 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684.

Rare 284 D899v 1664

A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereignes : opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by

the Pope and the Jesuites : in answer to a jesuitical libel, entitled Philanax Anglicvs / by Peter Du Moulin, D.D.

London : Printed by J. Redmayne, for John Crook, at the Ship in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1664.

Description: [24], 142, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2571.

Subjects: Protestantism. Jesuits. Church and state--Great Britain.

Added author: Janson, Henry, Sir, ed. Philanax Anglicus.

Notes: "Philanax Anglicus; or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes and prelates," was published anonymously in London, 1663, by Sir Henry Janson. Title in red and black. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full contemporary leather.

725 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684. **Rare BX 9071 .D95 1640**

A letter of a French Protestant to a Scottishman of the Covenant : wherein one of their chiefe pretences is removed, which is their conformitie with the French churches in points of discipline and obedience.

London : Printed by R. Young and R. Badger, 1640.

Description: [2], 51 p. ; 20 cm.

References: STC, 7345.

Subjects: Church of Scotland--Doctrinal and controversial works.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; A1 and verso of G4 blank. Head-piece; initial; title ornament; printed marginalia. Includes bibliographical references. Contemporary ms. ownership inscription on t.p.: George Stancomte. Bound in modern black morocco; gilt decorated spine.

726 DU MOULIN, PETER, 1601-1684. **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.6**

A replie to a person of honour, his pretended answer to the vindication of the Protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns and to the book of papal tyranny / by Peter Du Moulin ...

London : Printed for Henry Brome, 1675.

Description: [2], 37 [i.e. 45] p.; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2564.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Doctrines.

Notes: Head piece; initial. No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

727 R. D. (RICHARD DUNNING) **Rare 942.068 L569 1692 no.6**

Bread for the poor, or, a method shewing How the Poor may be maintained, and duly provided for : in a far more plentiful, and yet cheaper manner than now they are, without waste or want. ...

Exeter : Printed by Samuel Darker; for Charles Yeo, John Pearce, and Philip Bishop, 1698.

Description: [4], 28 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing D 2613.

Subjects: Poor--England. Poor--Great Britain. Social service--Great Britain.

Notes: No. 6 in a volume of pamphlets concerning conditions in England in 1692.

Final words of the pamphlet: "he that can do good, and doth not, to him it is a sin."

728 DU PERRON, JACQUES DAVY, 1556-1618. **Vault 284.5 D926de 1600**

A discourse of the conference holden before the French King at Fontain-bleau, between the L. Bishop of Eureux, and Munsieur du Plessis L. of Mornay, the 4. of May 1600 : Concerning certaine pretended corruptions of authors, cyted by the

sayd Munsieur de Plessis in his booke against the Masse. Faithfully translated out of the French.

London : Printed by E[dward] A[l]lde for Matthew Selman and William Ferbrand, and are to be solde [by Mathew Selman] in Fleete-streete, next the Inner Temple gate, 1600.

Description: [4], 56 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: STC (2nd ed.) 6381. Hauser, 3179.

Subjects: Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur du Plessis-Marly, 1549-1623. *Traité de l'institution de l'Eucharistie*--Early works to 1800. Du Perron, Jacques Davy, 1556-1618. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Catholic authors. Mass--Controversial literature--Early works to 1800.

Added authors: Allde, Edward, d. 1628?, printer. Selman, Matthew, fl. 1594-1627, publisher. Ferbrand, William, d. 1609, publisher.

Notes: Signatures: A²; B-H* ; A2 blank. Printer's device on t.p.; head-piece; initial. Recounts the proceedings at the conference to examine Mornay's "*Traité de l'institution de l'Eucharistie*". Given in the third person, and sympathetic to Mornay, so Du Perron not the author. Original French source not identified; there are several possibilities; most likely "*Discours veritable de la conference tenue B Fontainebleau*". Printer's and bookseller's names from STC. Wrappers; staining.

- 729** DU PIN, LOUIS ELLIES, 1657-1719. **Rare-Q BS 465 .D84 1699 (v.1-2)**
A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament : by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... / by L.E. du Pin ...

London : Printed for H. Rhodes, at the Star, the Corner of Bride-Lane in Fleetstreet; T. Bennet, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-Yard; A. Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible near Stocks-Market, in Cornhill; D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1699-1700.

Description: 2 v. in 1 ; 32 cm.

References: Wing D 2640.

Subjects: Bible--Canon. Fathers of the church. Christian literature, Early. Church history.

Notes: "Done into English from the French original." Footnotes and indexes in double columns. Includes bibliographical references and index. Bound with full leather; marbled endpapers; engraved ornamental covers; spine engravings stamped in gold; author and title stamped in gold on one panel; fore-edges speckled red.

- 730** DU PIN, LOUIS ELLIES, 1657-1719. **Rare-Q BR 161 .D8 1693**
A new history of ecclesiastical writers : containing an account of the authors of the several books of the Old and New Testament; and the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; an abridgment and catalogue of all their works; censures determining the genuine and spurious, a judgment upon their style and doctrine, and the various editions of their writings: ... / Written in French by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of divinity at Paris [Title continues in note]

London : Printed for Abel Swalle and Tim[othy] Childe, 1693-1699.

Description: 13 v. in 4. ; 32 cm. (4to)

References: Wing D2 643-D 2645.

Subjects: Church history. Fathers of the church--Bio-bibliography. Christian literature, Early--Bio-bibliography. Literature, Medieval--Bio-bibliography.

Added author: Wotton, William, 1666-1727.

Notes: "Third edition, corrected"--vol. 1 Title continued: ... to which is added, a compendious history of the council; and many necessary tables and indexes / Written in French by Lewis Ellies du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of divinity at Paris. Initials; printed marginalia.

Translation of: *De antiqua ecclesiae disciplina dissertationes historicae*. Translated by William Wotton. This English translation is from a French translation of the Latin original, published in 1686. Imprint varies. Vol. 2: London : Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Abel Swalle and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 4: London : Printed by Edw[ard] Jones, for Abel Swal and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 5: London :Printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall ; v. 7: London : Printed by Will[iam] Horton, for Abel Swall and Tim[othy] Childe ; v. 8: London : Printed for Abel Swall ; v. 9: London : Printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall ; v. 11-12: London : Printed for Timonthy Childe. v. 13: London :Printed by H. Clark, for Tim[othy] Childe. Speling variations exist for both the names Swalle and Childe. Vol. 1: 1696; v. 2: 1697; v. 3: 1698; v. 4: 1699; v. 5: 1699; v. 6: 1698; v. 7: 1695; v. 8: 1698; v. 9: 1699; v.10: 1698; v. 11: 1699; v. 12: 1699; v. 13: 1699. Vols. 2-6 have title: A new history of ecclesiastical writers: containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers ... ; v. 7-13: A new ecclesiastical history; containing an account of the controversies in religion; the lives and writings of ecclesiastical authors ... Vols. 11-13 have collective half-t.p. Advertisements: final page of vols. 2 and 5. This set varies slightly from the set in the Library of Congress and in Wing microfilm, and may represent parts of various editions. Recto of back fly-leaf, vol. 1, contains holograph signature information. Includes bibliographical references. Contents: Vol. 1. Authors that flourished in the three first ages of the Church -- v. 2. Fourth age of the Church -- v. 3. The beginning of the fifth century -- v. 4. The latter part of the fifth century -- v. 5. Sixth century -- v. 6. Seventh and eight centuries -- v. 8. Ninth century -- v. 8. Tenth century -- v. 9. Eleventh century -- v. 10. Twelfth century -- v. 11. Thirteenth Century -- v. 12. Fourteenth century -- v. 13. Fifteenth century. First bound vol. contains v. 1-2; 2nd bound vol. contains v. 3-7; 3rd bound vol. contains v. 8-10; 4th bound vol. contains v. 11-13. Vol. 1-2, 8-10 bound in full leather voer boards; blind tooled covers; gilt ornamented spine; title stamped in gilt on spine label; dyed edges. Vol. 11-13 With: A new ecclesiastical history of the sixteenth century / Louis Ellies Du Pin. London : Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1703-1706 (vol. 1 only) Vol. 11-13 bound in full leather over marbled boards; gilt ornamented cover edges; double gilt-ruled borders on covers; refinished spine; edges dyed red. Some light browning. Bookplate (vol. 1-2, 8-10): Levi Edgar Young.

- 731** DUPORT, JAMES, 1606-1679. **Rare 821 D928m 1676**
Musae subsecivae, seu, Poetica stromata. / Autore J. D. Cantabrigiensi.
 Cantabrigiae : Ex Officina Joann Hayes, 1676.
 Description: [8], 3-576, [11] p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing D 2652
 Notes: Initials. First edition. Contents: -Sylvarum seu Miscellaneorum LL. 3.-Carmina Gratulatoria ad Regem et Reginam. -Epicedia seu Carmina Funebria. -Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita. -Epigrammata Sacra. -Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum Solomonis. Bound in full contemporary speckled calf with gilt decorations on front and back covers and spine.
 Duport, one of Charles II's chaplains, was elected vice-chancellor of Cambridge in 1669. The following poems are contained in this volume: Sylvarum seu Miiscellaneorum; Carmina Gratulatoria ad regem & Reginam; Epicedia seu Carmina Funebria; Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita; Epigrammata Sacra; Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum solomonis.
- 732** DUPORT, JAMES, 1606-1679. **Rare 821 D928ma 1678**
Poemata seu carmina miscellanea. / Autore Jacobo Duporto Cantabrigiensi.
 Londini : Impensis Robert Clavell, 1678.
 Description: [8], 3-576, [11] p. ; 18 cm.
 Notes: Initials. Variant title page and dedication signature; otherwise the same as the first edition.
 Contents: -Sylvarum Libri tres. -Carmina Gratulatoria ad Regem & Reginam. -Epicedia, seu Carmina Funebria. -Carmina in publicis Acad. Comitiiis composita. -Epigrammata Sacra. - Epithalamia Sacra, seu Canticum Solomonis. Bound in full contemporary spotted calf with title in gilt on spine.
- 733** DUREL, JOHN, 1625-1683. **Rare 284 D933v 1662**

The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon : preached at the chappel of the Savoy, before the French congregation, which usually assembles in that place, upon the first day that divine service was there celebrated according to the liturgy of the Church of England / by John Durel ; translated into English by G. B.

London : Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, at the Angel in Ivy-Lane, 1662.

Description: [12], 38, [1] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2692.

Subjects: Church of England. Book of common prayer--Sermons. Church of England--Liturgy. Sermons, English--17th century.

Added authors: G. B., doctor in physik, tr.

Notes: Translation of Liturgie de l'Eglise anglicane. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Initial. Bound with the author's *A view of the government and publick worship of God in the reformed churches beyond the seas*. London, 1662.

Durel, Dean of Windsor, assisted in the Royalist defense of Jersey in 1647 and founded the Savoy French episcopal chapel in London.

734 DUREL, JOHN, 1625-1683.

Rare 284 D933v 1662

A view of the government and publick worship of God in the reformed churches beyond the seas : wherein is shewed their conformity and agreement with the Church, as it is established by the Act of Uniformity / by John Durel ...

London : Printed by J.G. for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, 1662.

Description: [22], 344 p. : plate ; 20 cm.

References: Wing D 2695.

Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Reformed Church--Doctrines. Church of England--Government. Public worship. Reformed Church--Government.

Notes: Publisher's device on title page. Added engraved pictorial title page. Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's *The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon*. London, 1662.

Bound in full contemporary leather.

735 D'URFEY, THOMAS, 1653-1723.

Vault 827.44 C735 1694

The comical history of Don Quixote : as it is acted at the Queens theatre in Dorset-Garden, by their Majesties Servants / written by Mr. D'Urfey.

London : Printed for Samuel Briscoe, at the corner of Charles street, in Russel-street, Convent-Garden, 1694-1695.

Description: 3 pt. in 1 v. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing (2nd ed.) D 2712, D 2713, D 2714

Added authors: Purcell, Henry, 1659-1695. Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. English.

Notes: Part I: [8], 63 p., [1] p. blank; pt. II: [8], 64 p.; pt. III: 8 p., 58 p., [2]p. Each part has a special t.p. only; pt. II has imprint: London, Printed for S. Briscoe, in Russel-street, Convent Garden, and H. Newman at the Grashopper in the Poultry, 1694; pt. III has title: *The comical history of Don Quixote. The third part. With the marriage of Mary the Buxome...* Where is also to be had the songs, set to musick by the late famous Mr. Pursel, Mr. Courteville, Mr. Aykerod, and other eminent masters of the age. First edition. Signatures: pt. 1: A-I*. pt.2: A-I*. pt. 3: A*, a*, B-Bookdealer's advertisement tipped in on front flyleaf. Bookplate. Rebound in full mottled calf with gilt border.

- 736** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 227.86 D99t 1618**
Certaine comfortable sermons vpon the CXXIV Psalme : tending to stirre vp thankfulness for our deliuerance from the late gunpowder-Treason: Preached before the Lady Elizabeth Her Grace, at Combe / By Danile Dike, Preacher of the Word of God.
 London : Printed by William Stansby, 1617.
 Description: 98 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7396; London 1618.
 Subjects: Bible. O.T. Psalms CXXIV--Commentaries.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Bound with the author's Two Treatisees.
- 737** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 233.53 D99m 1634**
The mystery of selfe-deceiuing, or, A discovrse and discouery of the deceitfulness of mans heart / Written by the late faithfull minister of Gods Wordd Daniel Dyke, bachelor in Divinitie. Published since his death, by his brother I. D. Minister of Gods Word. And now by him augmented and enlarged, and therevnto two exquisite tables added, enlightening much of the whole Treatise.
 London : Printed by W. Stansby, 1634.
 Description: [14], 438, [24] p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7406
 Subjects: Sin--Early works to 1800. Man (Theology) Conduct of life.
 Added author: Dyke, Jeremiah, d. 1620? ed.
 Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title and text enclosed within double line rule borders. Pages 389-396 misnumbered 377-384. Bound in full leather covered boards. Spine rebacked.
- 738** DYKE, DANIEL, d. 1614. **Rare 227.86 D99t 1618**
Two treatises : The one, a most fruitfull exposition vpon Philemon: the other, The schoole of affliction / both penned, by the late faithfull Minister of Gods Word, Daniel Dyke, Bachelor in diuinitie: Published since his death by his brother, I.D. Minister of Gods Word.
 London : Printed by G.P. for Robert Mylbourne, 1618.
 Description: [8], 375 p. ; 20 cm.
 References: STC 7410
 Subjects: Bible. N.T. Philemon--Commentaries. Suffering.
 Notes: p. 325-375; The schoole of affliction. Title vignette; initials; head and tail pieces. With this is bound the author's Certaine confortable sermons vpon the CXXIV Psalme. [London, 1617]
- 739** DYMOCOCK, THOMAS W. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2645**
Englands dust and ashes raked up, or, The King and people beguiled : Being an historical narration, or a generall treatise upon the present warre, whose unlawfulness and authors are so plainly set out, as present His Majesties sufferings, and the malice of his adversaries, to a more neer and convincing discovery. Being likewise a truculent object, which this generation must behold with feare, the next with thanks, and to the worlds end with detestation and wonder. And lastly, a true glasse, wherein every subject that hath a conscience, may view it, that if he finde any thing stand wrong in the dresse of his allegeance to his Prince, by this he may right it. Nulla salus iniquo bello. Penned at the last siege and surrendry of Newark upon Trent / by Col. Thomas Dymock, his Majesties true servant.

[London? : s.n.], 1648.

Description: [16], 103 p. : 18 cm.

References: Wing D 2976.

Notes: Signatures: A⁴ a⁴, B-O⁴; verso of last leaf blank. Head-pieces; initials. Title-page within ornamental border. Disbound; trimmed edges. Imperfect: BYU copy has extra B gathering (p. 1-8).

- 1741 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 283.01 Ea18f 1673**
A free and impartial inquiry into the causes of that very great esteem and honour that the non-conforming preachers are generally in with their followers : In a letter to his Honoured Friend H. M. / By a lover of the Church of England...
 London : Printed by J. M. for Richard Royston, 1673.
 Description: [2], 5-204 p. 15 cm.
 References: Wing E 47.
 Subjects: Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Dissenters, Religious--England.
 Notes: Head pieces. Attribution very doubtful according to Dict. nat. Biog. Bound in full contemporary leather.
 H.M. was Henry More, the Cambridge Platonist.
- 742 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.1**
The grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into : in a letter to R.L.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and are to be sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCXCVI [1696]
 Description: 144 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing E 55.
 Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Church of England--Anecdotes. Clergy--England.
 Notes: Attributed to Eachard by Wing and NUC pre-1956 imprints. The tenth edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on title page: Thomas Parry his Book. No.1 in a volume of works by John Eachard. Bound in full contemporary calf.
- 743 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.3**
Mr. Hobbs's state of nature considered : in a dialogue between Philautus and Timothy : to which are added five letters / from the author of the Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1696.
 Description: [16], 247 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo).
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 59.
 Subjects: Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Oley, Barnabas, 1602-1686. Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Vindication of the clergy. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Hieragonisticon. Clergy.
 Notes: Dedication signed: J. E., i.e. John Eachard. Cf. BM. The fourth edition, corrected by the author. Each letter "from T.B.", or Jean Eachard, has added t.p. Error in pagination: 223 called 203. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "A Letter to his Old Dear Friend R.L. From T.B.": p. [141]-155. "A Letter to B.[arnabas] O.[ley] the Publisher of Mr. Herbert's Country Parson.": p. [157]-165. "A Letter to the Author of The Vindication of the Clergy.": p. [167]-226. "A Letter to T.D. the author of Hieragonisticon or Corah's Doom.": p. [227]-233. "A Letter to I.[ohn] O.[wen] From T.B.": p. [235]-247. No.3 in a volume of works by John Eachard.
- 744 EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 253 Ea18g 1696 no.2**
Some observations upon the answer to an enquiry into the grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy : with some additions : in a second letter to R.L. / By the same author.
 London : Printed for E. Blagrove, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1696.
 Description: [10], 188 p. ; 18 cm.
 References: Wing E 63.

Subjects: Bramhall, John, 1594-1663. Answer to a letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. Grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. Clergy--England.

Notes: Attributed to Eachard by Wing. The sixth edition. Page numbers 81-100 omitted in pagination. Signatures: A* B-M* N² Title enclosed within double line rule border. The Answer wrongly attributed to John Bramhall, Abp. of Armagh, who died seven years before the publication of the book he is supposed to have answered.

745 EARBERY, MATTHIAS. **Rare 211.5 Ea71d 1697**

Deism examin'd and confuted : in an answer to a book intituled, Tractatus theologico politicus / by Matthias Earbery ...

London : Printed for Charles Brome ..., 1697.

Description: [16], 189, [3] p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 69.

Subjects: Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677. Tractatus theologico-politicus. Free thought--Early works to 1800. Deism.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Blank pages at the end of text annotated in an unknown hand. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. The Tractatus is one of Spinoza's greatest works.

746 EDEN, RICHARD, 1521?-1576. **Vault 910.4 Eg21h 1577**

The History of Trauayle in the Vvest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes ../ Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes.

London : Imprinted at London by Richarde Iugge, 1577.

Description: [10], [466], [6] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.

Subjects: Frobisher, Martin, Sir, 1535-1594. Voyages and travels. Indians.

Added authors: Willes, Richard, fl. 1558-1573. Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1457-1526 Decades of the newe worlde or west India. Cabot, Sebastian, 1474 (ca.)-1557. Lopez de Gomara, Francisco, 1511-1564. Fernández de Oviedo y Waldes, Gonzalo, 1478-1557. Jenkinson, Anthony d.1611. Münster, Sebastian, 1489-1552. Gastaldi, Giacomo, ca. 1500-ca. 1565. Jugge, Richard, ca. 1514-1577, printer.

Notes: Title page lined with red; initials. Eden's "Decades of the newe worlde," 1555, rearranged, some parts omitted, and a number of translations added. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Rychard Iugge. Anno. 1577. Cum Priuilegio.(.) Signatures:(.)*, (symbol)², (paragraph mark)iii[-6], A-B*, A-Z*, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ooo* Many leaves and signatures irregularly numbered. Contents: To...the Lady Brigit, Countesse of Bedforde...[by R.Willes]-R. Willes Preface vnto the Reader...-Certayne preambles here folowe, gathered by R. Eden...[from F. López de Gómara]-The Epistle of Peter Martyr [to Charles V]-The fyrst [seconde, and thyrde] Decades...by Peter Martyr of Angleria.- Of Cuba Hispaniola, and other ilands in the West Indies seas...(the fourth Decade)- A breefe rehearsal of the contents of the first [second and thyrde]...Decades.-R.E. to the reader.-Gonzalus Ferdinandus Ouiedus of the West Indies.- [Notable thynges of the West Indies] Particularly of Newe Spayne...or Mexico. Of Peru. Of the...Rio de la Plata. Of Laborador and Baccalaos...The discovering of the land of Florida [from L. de Gómara and S. Cabot, by R. Eden] for M. Cap. Fvbyshers passage by the Northvest...By R. Willes.- To the right worshipfull...M. Elizabeth Morisyn [by R. Wiles]- Certayne reportes of the prouince China, learned...chiefly by the relation of Galeotto Perera...Done out of Italian into Englyshe, by R.W.- Of the Northeast frostie Seas, and kyndoms lying that way...[From Galeatius Butrigarius and S.Cabot]- A brieffe description of Moscouia, after...Sebastian Munster, and Iacobus Gastaldus.- Of the North regions...[by J. Ziegler]- Of the difference of regions, and causes of great cities, after the description of Hieronimus Cardanus...-The historie...by Paulus Ionius...of the legation or ambassade of great Basilius Prince of Moscouia, to Pope Clement the VIJ. Contents: -Other notable things as

concernyng Moscouia, geathered out of the bookes of Sigismundus Liberus.-Exemplar Epistolaesue Literarum Missinarum, quas...Princeps...Eduardus, eius nominis Sextus, Angliae...Rex, misit ad Principes Septentrionalem, ac Orientalem, mundi plagam inhabitantes iuxta mare glaciale, nec non Indiam Orientalem, Anno Domini. 1553...-This copy of the letters missing which...Edwards the VI. sent to the Kynges, Princes, and other potentates inhabiting the Northeast partes of the world towarde...Cathay, at such tyme as syr Hugh VVillogy...and Richard Chaunceler...attempted theyr voyage thyther...1553.-The voyages of Persia, traueiled by the merchautes of London...In the yeeeres. 1561 1567.1568. [From accounts by Anthony Jenkinson, Geferie Ducate and Arthur Edwards, with extracts from Marco Polo, and Hethum-The two viages made out of Englande into Giunea in Affricke...1553 [by R. Eden] Of the Dooues of the Ilande of Sainct Thomas.- The Nauigation and vyages of Lewes Vertomannus...to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India...1503...Translated out of Latine into Englyshe, by R. Eden...1576.- Of the hygher East India, called India Tercera...-Of the prices of precious stones and Spices.- Of the voyage made by the Spanyardes round about the world [by R. Eden]- The Epistle of Maximilian Transiluane...to...the lord Cardinal of Salem urge, of the...nauigation...by the Spanyardes rounde about the worlde...M.D.XIX. Contents: -a brieft declaration of the viage...about the world. Geathered out of a...booke...by...Antoni Pigafetta...one of the companie of that voyage in the which Ferdinando Magalianes...was generall captayne of nauie.-The debate and stryfe betweene the Spanyardes and Portugales, for the Diuision of the Indies, and the trade of Spyces...by F. Lopes de Gomara.-Exemplar Bullae Seu Donationis, Autoritate cuius, Episcopus Romanus Alexander eius nominis sextus, concessit et donauit Castellae regibus & suis secessoribus, regiones & Insulas noui orbis in Oceano occidentali Hispanorum nauigationibus repertas. [Datum Romae...1593 i.e. 1493]- The copie of the Bull or donation, by thauthoritie whereof, Pope Alexander the syxt...gawe and graunted to the kings of Castile...the Regions and Ilandes found in the west Ocean sea...[Geuen at Rome...M.CCC.LXXXXIII]- An abridgement of P. Martyr his 5,6,7, and 8. Decades and Particulerly of Ferd. Cortesius conquest of Mexico, by R. VV.- R. VVilles Special aduies to be obserued in redying ouer theis woorde.- The table.

A translation of John Taisner's 'De Natura Magnetis' (1574) and Ludovico Barthema's 'Travels in East in 1503.'

747 EDWARDS, JOHN, 1637-1716.

Rare 220.7 Ed96d 1693

A discourse concerning the authority, stile, and perfection of the books of the Old and New Testament. With a continued illustration of several difficult texts of scripture throughout the whole work. by John Edwards, B.D. sometime fellow of St. John's college in Cambridge.

London, Printed and sold by Richard Wilkin..., 1693-95.

Description: 3 v. 18 cm.

References: Wing E 202.

Subjects: Bible--Commentaries. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.

Notes: title enclosed within double line rule border. Library has Volume I only Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation on covers near spine.

748 EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697.

Rare 225.7 Ed96e 1692

An enquiry into four remarkable texts of the New Testament which contain some difficulty in them, with a probable resolution of them / by John Edwards.

Cambridge : Printed by J. Hayes ... for W. Graves ..., 1692.

Description: [22], 266 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 208.

Subjects: Bible. N.T.--Commentaries. Bible. N.T. Matthew II, 23--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XI, 14--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Corinthians, 1st, XV, 29--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T. Peter, 1st, III, 19-20--Criticism, interpretation, etc. Bible. N.T.--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "The texts enquired into and resolved are S. Matth. II. 23. He shall be called a Nazarene. 1. Corinth. XI 14. Doth not even nature it self teach you, that if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him? 1. Corinth. XV. 29. else what shall they do who are baptized for the dead, if the dead rise not at all? Why are they then baptized for the dead? 1. S. peter III. 19, 20. By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison, who some time were disobedient, &c." - verso of title page. Bound in full contemporary calf with blind-stamped ornamentation near spine.

- 749** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 239 P228d 1681**
The eternal and intrinsick reasons of good and evil : a sermon preach'd at the commencement at Cambridge, on Sunday the 2d day of July, 1699 / by John Edwards, D.D.
Cambridge : Printed at the University Press, for Edmund Jeffery, Bookseller in Cambridge, 1699.
Description: [4], 31 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing E 204.
Subjects: Good and evil--Sermons.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. Sewn in at end of Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A demonstration of the divine Authority of the Law of Nature. London. 1681.
- 750** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 220.7 Ed96f 1694**
A farther enquiry into several remarkable texts of the Old and New Testament which contain some difficulty in them: with a probable resolution of them. By John Edwards ...
London, Printed, and sold by Richard Wilkin, 1694.
Description: <8>, 360 p. 19 cm.
References: Wing E 207.
Subjects: Bible--Commentaries. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border Bound in full contemporary polished calf. The 2nd ed.
- 751** EDWARDS, JOHN, 1636?-1697. **Rare 252.05 Ed96s 1698**
Sermons on special occasions and subjects : viz, An answer to Pilate's question, what is truth? Why rulers and judges are called gods. That magistrates should be exemplary in their lives. How ministers of the Gospel are to excel. That decay of trade is the product of vice. War lawful and necessary on just occasions. The danger of intestine divisions. The use and abuse of apparel. That there are mysteries in Christianity, &c. / by John Edwards.
London : Printed for Jonathan Robinson, at the Golden Lion, and John Wyat, at the Rose, in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1698.
Description: [30], 442, [6] p. : port. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 211.
Subjects: Calvinism--England--Sermons. Sermons, English--17th century.
Added author: White, Robert, 1645-1704, engr.
Notes: Advertisement: p. [1]-[6] at end. Errata: p. [30]. Title enclosed within double line rule border. Portrait engraved by R. White. Includes bibliographical references. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf.
- 752** EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1629-1712. **Rare 288 Ed96p 1693**

A preservative against Socinianism : shewing the necessity of faith, and that Socinus and his followers on the contrary, by making the perswasion of the mind concerning divine truths, a useless or at best an indifferent matter, plainly undermine all revealed, and more especially the Christian religion. ... / By Jonathan Edwards, D.D.

Oxon : Printed at the Theater for Henry Clements, 1693-1703.

Description: 4 pts. in 1v. ([12], 71; [4], 132; [4], 187; [4], 235, [28] p.) ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 216; Wing E 219; Wing E 220.

Subjects: Socinianism.

Notes: Title vignette (Sheldonian theater). Contents: The first part. ... Shewing the direct and plain opposition between it, and the religion revealed by God in the Holy Scriptures -- The second part. ... Shewing the direct opposition between it and the Christian religion, particularly in those tow great fundamental articles of our faith, concerning original sin, and the redemption of the world by the death and sufferings of our blessed Saviour -- The third part. ... Shewing the necessity of faith, and that Socinus and his followers on the contrary, by making the perswasion of the mind concerning divine truths, a useless or at best an indifferent matter, plainly undermine all revealed, and more especially the Christian religion -- The fourth and last part. ... Shewing the falshood and impiety of that pernicious opinion advanced by Socinus and his followers, viz. that reason is to be the great rule of our faith, and the supreme judge of revealed religion. Bound in half vellum. His chief argument in the book is that Socinus is not a heretic but a founder of a new religion.

753 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.1

Antapologia, or, A full answer to the apologeticall narration of Mr Goodwin, Mr Nye, Mr Sympson, Mr Burroughs, Mr Bridge, members of the Assembly of Divines : wherein many of the controversies of these times are handled ... / by Thomas Edwards.

London : T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, 1646.

Description: [10], 159 (i.e. 253), [7] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 224.

Subjects: Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Apologeticall narration. Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655. Apologeticall narration. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Apologeticall narration. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Apologeticall narration. Church of England--Government. Westminster Assembly (1643-1652)

Notes: Head pieces; initials. Numerous errors in paging including 125-130 omitted in the numbering and 259 misnumbered 159. No. 1 in a volume of works by Thomas Edwards. Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

Puritan divine Edwards enumerates sixteen sectaries, 180 errors or heresies and 28 malpractices. This work is also an outcry against toleration.

754 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.2

The first and second part of Gangraena, or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last yeers : also a particular narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters : an extract of many letters, all concerning the present sects : together with some observations upon and corollaries from all the fore-named premisses / by Thomas Edwards ...

London : Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith ..., 1646.

Description: [22], 66, 116 p; [2], 211-212, 209-210 p., [10]. 208 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 227.

Subjects: Saltmarsh, John, fl. 1646. Reasons for unitie, pease and love. Walwyn, William, b. 1600.

Antidote against Master Edward. Goodwin, John. 1594?-1665. Cretensis. Bacon, Robert, b. 1611

or 12. Spirit of prelacie still working. Webb, Thomas, fl. 1646. Mr. Edwards' pen no slander. Sects--Great Britain. Heresies, Christian--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. The third edition, corrected and much enlarged. Head pieces; initials. Part 2 has separate paging and special title page as follows: The Second Part of Gangraena: or a fresh and further Discovery of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and dangerous Proceedings of the Sectaries of this time. As also a Particular Narration of divers Stories, special Passages, Letters, an Extract of some Letters, all concerning the present Sects: Together with some Corollaries from all the fore-named premisses. A Reply to the most material exceptions made by Mr. Saltmarsh, Mr. Walwyn, and Cretensis, against Mr. Edwards late Book entituled Gangraena. As also brief Animadversions upon some late Pamphlets; one of Mr. Bacons, another of Thomas Webs, a third of a Picture made in disgrace of the Presbyterians. A Relation of a Monster lately born at Colchester, of Parents who are Sectaries. The Copie of a Hymne sung by some Sectaries in stead of Davids Psalms. By Thomas Edvvards Minister of the Gospel. ... London, Printed by T.R. and E.M. for Ralph Smith, at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange. 1646. An additional 34 errors.

755 EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Rare 283 Ed98a 1646 no.3

The third part of Gangraena : or, a new and higher discovery of the errors, .. of the sectaries of these times; with some aniadversions .. upon many of the errors and heresies named: as also, .. riefve animadversions on many of the sectaries late pamphlets .. [i.e. n pamphlets by J. Lilburn, R. Overton, H. Peters, J. Goodwin, H. Burto, W. Dell, J. Burroughs, J. Lanseter, J. Saltmarsh, and others], etc.

London : Printed for Ralph Smith, 1646.

Description: [36], 16, [16], 17-240, [8], 241-295, [1] p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 237.

Subjects: Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Overton, Richard, fl. 1646. Sects--Great Britain.

Notes: Title enclosed within single line rule border. Head and tail pieces; initials. Numerous errors in paging. No. 3 in a volume of works by Thomas Edwards.

756 EGLISE RÉFORMÉE DE FRANCE.

Rare 284.244 Eg58de 1642

The ecclesiasticall discipline of the reformed churches in France, or, the order whereby they are governed : faithfully transcribed into English from a French copy.

London : Printed by E.P. for Nicholas Bourne, at his shop at the South Enitance to the Royall Exchange, 1642.

Description: [4], 47 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 137.

Subjects: Eglise réformée de France--Doctrines. Eglise réformée de France--Discipline. Church polity. Protestants--France.

Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. Title in French: La discipline des Eglises reformées de France.

757

Rare 942.062 J767m 1641 no. 11

Eighteen new Court-Quaeries Humbly Offered To the serious consideration, and mature deliberation of all the good honest hearted people of the Three Nations : of great concernment towards the stopping our Breaches, and the making up of the Divisions amongst us/ By several well-wishers to our Settlement.

London : [s.n.], 1659.

Description: [2], 6p. ; 19 cm.

References: Win E 263.

Notes: Head piece. No. 11 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with Charles I and the Civil War. A collection of witty and satirical questions concerning politics and the court of Cromwell.

- 758** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1153**
Christianity in short, or, The way to be a good Christian, recommended to the use of such as want either time or capacity for reading longer and learned discourses ... / by C. Ellis ...
London : Printed and sold by Henry Hills, in Black-fryars, near the Waterside, for the benefit of the poor, [1682].
Description: 16 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: Conduct of life. Christian life.
Notes: Date of publication from Mansell. BYU copy untrimmed and uncut. Browning.
- 759** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1319**
A letter to a friend, reflecting on some passages in A letter [by John Sergeant] to the D.[Dean] of P.[aul's] : in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G.[ooden]
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun, over-against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-Street, 1687.
Description: 2 leaves, 31, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 565.
Subjects: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Letter to the D. of P. ... Anti-Catholicism. Protestantism.
Added author: Gooden, Peter, d. 1695.
Notes: Signatures: [unsigned]² B-E*. Title page within double rules. With: A letter to the D. of P. ... / John Sergeant. London : H. Hills, 1687.
- 760** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.4358**
The protestant resolved : or, A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholick for salvation.
London : Printed for William Rogers at the Sun, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1688.
Description: [4], 91, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 568.
Subject: Catholic Church--Doctrines--Protestant authors. Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Controversial literature. Church of England--Doctrines.
Added author: Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707, supp. au. Protestant Resolved.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Also attributed to William Sherlock. No.4 in a volume of pamphlets attacking the Roman Catholic Church. Copy 2: Disbound.
- 761** ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700. **Rare 283 St54s 1688 no.7**
The reflecter's defence of his Letter to a friend against the furious assaults of Mr. I.S. in his Second Catholic letter : in four dialogues.
London : Printed for William Rogers ..., 1688.
Description: [4], 72 p. ; 21 cm.
References: Wing E 570.
Subject: Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699. Gooden, Peter, d. 1695. Imaginary conversations.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Concerning the conference between Edward Stillingfleet and Peter Gooden. No.7 in a volume of tracts by and in answer to Edward Stillingfleet.
A very polemical letter against the Church of Rome.

- 762** ELLIS, JOHN, 1606?-1681. **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.9**
Vindiciae catholicae, or, The rights of particular churches rescued and asserted against that meer (but dangerous) notion of one catholick, visible, governing church ... : Wherein by Scripture, reason, antiquity, and later writers, first, the novelty, peril, scandal, and untruth of this tenet are cleerly demonstrated. Secondly, all the arguments for it, produced by the Rev. Apollonius, M. Hudson, M. Noyes, the London ministers, and others, are examined and dissolved ... / By John Ellis, Jun.
 London : Printed for Henry Overton, 1647.
 Description: [10], 85 p. ; 19 cm.
 References: Wing E 593.
 Subjects: Church polity.
 Notes: Title enclosed within ornamental border. Head pieces; initials. First edition. Page 81 and 84 misnumbered 73 and 76 respectively. No. 9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.
- 763** ELLWOOD, THOMAS, 1639-1713. **Rare 289.6 EL59f 1694**
A further discovery of that spirit of contention & division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, &c. : being a reply to two late printed pieces of his, the one entituled, A loving epistle, &c. the other, A seasonable information, &c. : wherein his cavils are answered, his falshood is laid open, and the guilt and blame of the breach and separation in America, and of the reproach he hath brought upon truth and Friends, by his late printed books, are fixed faster on him / written by way of epistle, and recommended as a further warning to all Friends, by Thomas Ellwood.
 London : Printed by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy-well-lane, Shore-ditch, and near the Meeting-House in Whitehart Court in Grace-Church-Street, 1694.
 Description: 128 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 623. Smith, J. Friends' books, I, p. 565-566
 Subjects: Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Loving epistle to all the moderate ... Quakers. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Seasonable information and caveat against a scandalous book of Thomas Elwood, called An epistle to Friends, &c. Society of Friends--Apologetic works.
 Notes: Signatures: A-F*, G-K*. Errata: p. 128. A rare attack on George Keith. Ellwood was a Quaker and friend of Milton. It was at his home that Milton wrote 'Paradise Lost.' This writing is against the heresy of George Keith.
- 764** ELTON, EDWARD, d. 1624. **Rare 234.8 EL64t 1623**
The triumph of a true Christian described, or, An explication of the eight chapter of the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romans, wherein the sanctified sinners heaven upon earth is layed open, with explication of the comfort of it to as many as are so qualified / delivered in sundrie sermons by Edward Elton ... And now by him published, intending the good and saving comfort of every true beleiving soule that shall please to reade it ...
 London : Printed by Richard Field for Robert Mylbourne and are to be sold at the great South Doore of Pauls, 1623.
 Description: [6], 890, [13] p. ; 19 cm.
 Subject: Bible. N.T. Romans VIII--Commentaries. Sanctification. Justification.

Notes: Signatures: Aa-Ppp* (Aa² incorrectly signed A² Numerous errors in paging. Head piece; initials.
Title and text enclosed within line rule borders. Bookplates of Percival Smith and William Joseph Connery.

- 765** ELYOT, THOMAS, Sir, 1490?-1546. **Vault 370.9 EL96b 1580**
The boke, named the governovr, deuised by sir Thomas Elyot, Knight.
London : by Thomas East, 1580.
Description: [8], 216 leaves ; 15 cm.
Subjects: Kings and rulers--Duties. Education of princes.
Added authors: East, Thomas, 1540?-1608?, printer.
Notes: First edition published 1531. Title within ornamented border. Errors in pagination: 62, 123, 125, 127, 135, 143, 153, 155 misnumbered 65, 125, 127, 129, 531, 141, 155, 148 respectively.
Signatures: A⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Dd⁸ Bookplate: Horatio Walpole. Bound in brown morocco, inner dentelles gilt, gilt lettered spine.
- 766** EMES, THOMAS, d. 1707. **Rare BT 364 .L37 1729 no.8**
The atheist turn'd deist and the deist turn'd Christian, or, The reasonableness and union of natural and the true Christian religion / by Tho. Emes.
London : [s.n.], 1698.
Description: [6], 190 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing E 707.
Subjects: Knowledge, Theory of (Religion) Faith and reason. Truth (Christian theology). Deism. Camisards. Natural theology--Early works to 1900.
Notes: No.8 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with miracles. Title enclosed within double line rule border.
- 767** EMILIANE, GABRIEL D'. **Rare 271 Em46f 1691**
The frauds of Romish monks and priests, set forth in eight letters : lately written by a gentleman, in his journey into Italy; and publish'd for the benefit of the publick.
London : Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of S. Pauls, 1691
Description: [16], 416 p. ; 18 cm.
References: Wing G 390.
Subjects: Monasticism and religious orders--Controversial literature.
Added author: Gavin, Antonio, fl. 1726, supposed author.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. According to Cushing, Quwward, Halkett and Laing, and the wing cat., Gabriel d' Emiliane is the pseudonym of Antonio Gavin. First edition. Bound in full spotted calf. Dedication and "To the reader" signed: G.D.E.E.A.P. [i.e. Gabriel d'Emiliane Ecclesiae Anglicanae Presbyter] - cf. British Museum Catalogue.
- 768** EMILIANE, GABRIEL D'. **Rare BX 2430 .E43 1693**
A short History of Monastical Orders, in which the Primitve Institution of Monks, their Tempers, Habits, Rules, and The Condition they are in at Present, are Treated of. By Gabriel d'Emillianne.
London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Rob. Clavell, at the Peacock at the West-end of St. Pauls. 1693.
Description: 19 p.l., 312 p. 18 cm.
References: Wing G 394.
Subjects: Monasticism and religious orders--History.
Added author: Gavin, Antonio, fl. 1726.
Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

According to Cushing, Quillard, and Halkett and Laing, Gabriel d'Emiliane in the pseudonym of Antonio Gavin. Bound in full contemporary calf with title in gilt on spine. Repaired with modern leather strips at top and bottom of spine.

- 769** ENGLAND AND WALES. Army. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2647**
A remonstrance from His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax, and the army under his command : concerning their just and clear proceedings hitherto, in the behalfe of the Parliament, kingdome, and themselves. And the evill and trecherous dealing they have found from the enemies to their own, and the Parliaments and kingdomes peace and freedome. Together with their present difficulites and dangers in relation thereunto ...
London :bPrinted by M.S. for George Whittington at the blew Anchor, neare the Royall-Exchange, 1647.
Description: 21 (i.e. 23) p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing, F 227.
Added author: Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, Baron, 1612-1671
Notes: Signatures: A-C* ; verso of last leaf blank. Title-page within double-ruled border. Head-piece; initial. "By the appointment of His Excellency and the Generall councill of his army. Signed, John Rushworth, secretary."--t.p. Imperfect: pages 7-8 repeated. Disbound; trimmed edges.
- 770** ENGLAND AND WALES. Lord Protector (1653-1658 : O. Cromwell) **Rare 942.064 G798d 1655**
A declaration of His Highnes, By the advice of his Covncil, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion.
London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness the Lord Protector. 1655.
Description: 1 p.l., 5-40 p. 18 x 14 cm.
Subjects: Great Britain--History.
Notes: Wednesday, October 31, 1655. Ordered by His Highness and the council that this declaration be forthwith printed and published. Hen: Scobel, clerk of the Council.
- 771** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3080**
A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to this kingdome and to the whole world : wherein (amongst diverse of His Majesties late illegal proceedings) is discovered how severall commissions under the Kings authoritie have been granted to many profest papists (herein nominated) for places of command in this war ... : also how Sir John Hinderson and Colonell Cockrain were sent to Hamburg and Denmarke to raise forces there ... : with the names of some who have been proclaimed rebels in Ireland now in great favor with His Majesty : for which and other reasons they are resolved ... to defend the truth against the Kings popish army ...
London : Printed for Edward Blackmore, Octob. 25, 1642.
Description: [8] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing E 1312; E 1309.
Subjects: Great Britain -- History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources.Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.
Note: Signatures: A*. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial. "Die Sabbathi, Octob. 22, 1642. Ordered by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament that this Declaration shall be forthwith printed and published and read in all churches and chappels within the kingdome of

England and dominion of Wales by the parsons, vicars or curates of the same. John Brown, Cler. Parliam." Wrappers.

- 772** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.343**
A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners : entitled, The answer of the commissioners of the kingdom of Scotland to both houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty: and concerning the proceedings of the said commissioners in the Isle of Wight.
London : Printed for Edward Huband, printer to the honorable House of Commons, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleetstreet ..., March 13, 1647.
Description: 95 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 1392.
Subjects: Scotland. Parliament. Answer of the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland to both Houses of Parliament.
Added Author: England and Wales. Parliament. Declaration concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners.
Notes: Signatures: A-M*. Title-page within double ruled border; initial. Disbound; tattered final leaf.
- 773** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare 252.008 En36 Box 1 no.9**
Directions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : after advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of ruling-elders in all the congregations, and in the classicall assemblies for the cities of London and Westminster, and the severall counties of the Kingdom, for the speedy setling of the presbyteriall-government. Die Martis, 19 Aug. 1645. Ordered by the Lords assembled in Parliament, that these directions for electing of elders in particular congregations, and classicall assemblies, be forthwith printed and published.
London : Printed for John Wright ..., August 20, 1645.
Description: [2], 10 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 1523.
Subjects: Church of England--Government. Elders (Church officers)--England--Early works to 1800. Presbyterian Church--England--Government.
Notes: Title in ornamental border; initials; head pieces.
- 774** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3084**
The humble petition of both Houses of Parliament : presented to His Majesty on the 24th of November : with His Majesty's gracious ansvver thereunto : also, a proclamation for the better government of His Majety's army.
Printed by His Majesty's command at Oxford : by Leonard Lichfieldprinter to the university, 1642.
Description: 8 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)
References: Wing E 1570; Madan 1092.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Sources.
Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)
Notes: Signatures: A*. A counterfeit London reprint.--cf. Madan. Title within ornamental border; title ornament; head-piece; initials. Disbound.
- 775** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3151**

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : for the true payment of tythes, and other such duties, according to the lawes and customes of this realm.

London : Printed for Iohn Wright ..., 1644.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2065.

Subjects: Tithes--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Tax evasion--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*. "Die Veneris 8 Novemb. 1644, Ordered by the Lords ... that this ordinance ... be forthwith printed and published ..."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-piece; initial.

Disbound.

776 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3152**

An ordinance of the lords and commons assembled in parliament for the selling of the lands of all the bishops in the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales, for the service of the common-wealth : With the instructions and names of all the contractors an trustees for the speedy execution of the same. Corrected according to the originall. ...

London : Printed for John Bellamie ..., 1646.

Description: [2], 26 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2038A.

Subjects: Church and state--England. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649.

Added Authors: Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A-C*, D². "Die LunΦ, Novemb. 16. 1646. Ordered by the Lords assembled in Parliament that this ordinance with the instructions be forthwith printed and published. John Brown, Cler. Parliamentorum."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initial. Stitched.

777 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3163**

A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : or, The reply of both Houses to a printed book under His Majesties name, called His Majesties answer to a printed book entituled, A remonstrance, or, The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642 in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull.

London : Printed for I. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642.

Description: [4], 65 [i.e. 56] p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2220.

Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I). His Majesties answer to a printed book, entitled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26, 1642. Great Britain--History--Civil War, 1642-1649--Sources. Hull (England)--History--Siege, 1642.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-H*. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces; initials. Disbound.

778 ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3169**

Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament : one for the abolishing of archbishops and bishops within the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales, and for setling of their lands and possessions upon trustees,

for the use of the common-wealth : the other, for securing of all those that shall advance the two hundred thousand pound for the service of the state ...

London : Printed for John Wright ..., Octob. 14, 1646.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing E 2411.

Subject: Church of England--Bishops. Anglican Communion--Great Britain--Bishops--Early works to 1800. Church lands--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Secularization--Great Britain--Early works to 1800. Finance, Public--Great Britain--To 1688.

Added Author: England and Wales. Parliament. Die Martis 13 October 1646. The Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament intending to raise the summe of two hundred thousand pounds. 1646.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². "Die Martii Octob. 13, 1646, Ordered by the Lords ... that these ordinances be forthwith printed and published ..."--t.p. Title within ornamental border; head-pieces. Disbound.

- 779** ENGLAND AND WALES. Parliament. House of Commons. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.3161**
A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom : Die Mercurii 15 Decemb. 1641. It is this day resolv'd upon the question, by the House of Commons, that order shall be now given for the printing of this remonstrance, of the state of the kingdom / H. Elsinge Cler. Parl. D. Com.

London : printed for Ioseph Hunscutt, 1641.

Description: 53 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

Subjects: Grand Remonstrance, 1641. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625--1649. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets.

Added authors: Elsynge, Henry, 1598-1654.

Notes: Signatures: A-G* ; verso of last leaf blank. One of the three editions published in 1641; this is one of two editions of the same year with 53 p., as opposed to the altogether 28 of the third edition. Head-piece; initial. Disbound.

- 780** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)
Vault-Q 391.0942 G798b 1597

By the Queene. Whereas the Queenes Maiestie, for auoyding of the great inconuenience that hath growen and dayly doeth increase within this her Realame, by the inordinate excesse in apparel ...

[Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie.] 1597.

Description: 4l. 37 x 23 cm.

Subjects: Costume--Great Britain--History--16th century. Sumptuary laws--Great Britain. Nobility--Great Britain--Costume.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Royal arms at head of title. Originally printed as a broadside in 4 sheets. Imprint information at end. STC 8257.

- 781** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1558-1603 : Elizabeth I)
Vault 949.203 G798d 1585

A declaration of the causes mooving the Qveene of England to giue aide to the Defence of the People afflicted and oppresses in the lowe countries.

London, Imprinted by Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes Most Excellent Maiestie, 1585.

Description: 1p. L., 2-, 5, [1]p. 18 cm.

References: STC 9189; issue without ornament after colophon.

Subjects: Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Great Britain. Netherlands--History--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648.

Added author: Barker, Christopher, 1529-1599, printer.

Notes: Colophon: Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queene of England her most excellent Maiestie. 1585. Bookplates: A.E. and Bibliotheca Broxbourniana. Giuen at Richmount the first of October, 1585. and the 27 yeare of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lady the Queene, to be published. Ascribed to William Cecil, lord Burghley. Bound in 1/2 blue morocco and blue cloth.

- 782** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) **Rare 274.2 G798bg 1606**
Ernstlich Mandat des grossmechtigsten Königes zu Grossbrithanica etc : Die Aoszbanung der Jesuiten seminarischen vnnd andern Priestern auss ihrer Königl. Mayest. Königreichen herrschaften vnd gebieten sich auss denselbigen für dem I. Tag Augusti, stylo angl. dieses 1606. Jahrs zu begeben etc. / Auss dem rechten englischen Exemplar so zu London bey Robert Barcker Köingl. Mayest. Buckdruckern gedruckt. In vnsere Hochteutsche translätiret.
[S.l. : s.n.], Gedruckt im Jahr 1606.
Description: cover-title, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
Subject: Jesuits--England.
Notes: Title-vignette (portrait of King James I). Title in English: By the King [A proclamation commanding all Jesuits, seminaries, friars, etc., to leave the kingdom before the first of August.]
- 783** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) **Rare 347.9942 G79h 1616**
His Maiesties speach in the Starre-chamber, the XX of Iune Anno 1616.
Imprinted at London : By Bobert Barker, printer to the King's most excellent maiestie, [1616]
Description: [61] p. 19 cm.
References: STC 14397.7
Subjects: England and Wales. Sovereign (1603-1625 : James I) Judges--Great Britain. Great Britain--History--James I, 1603-1625--Pamphlets.
Notes: Signatures: A-H⁴ Final p. blank. A charge to the judges that they do justice uprightly, etc. Title vignette. Royal coat of arms engr. on verso of t.-p.
- 784** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2642**
His Maiesties answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament : Concerning the commission of array. Of the I. of July, 1642.
Printed at Yorke ; and reprinted at Oxford : by His Majesties speciall command, 1642.
Description: [2], 99 p. ; 19 cm.
References: Wing C 2115.
Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-N* ; N4 and verso of N3 blank. Title-page in double-ruled border; title ornament. Head-piece; initial.
- 785** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.9**
His Majesties concessions to the bill of abolition of arch-bishops and bishops, &c. stated and considered.
[London : s.n.], Printed in the yeare 1648.
Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing (2nd ed.) C 2162.
Subjects: Church of England--Clergy. Episcopacy. Bishops--England.

Added author: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: No.9 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

- 786** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2576**
His maiesties declaration to all his louing subiects, of the causes which moued him to dissolue the last parliament : Published by his Maiesties speciall command.
Imprinted at London : by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, 1628.
Description: [4], 45, [1] p. ; 17 cm.
References: STC, 9249.
Subjects: Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Sources. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649--Sources.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ [chi]²; last leaf blank. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; royal arms on t.p. Colophon. Disbound.
- 787** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2643**
His maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects of the 12 of August. 1642.
Printed at York ; and reprinted at Oxford : by His Majesties command, 1642.
Description: [2], 94 p. ; 19 cm.
Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649--Pamphlets. Great Britain--Politics and government--1625-1649.
Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.
Notes: Signatures: A-M⁴. Title-page within ornamental border; title ornament. Head-pieces; initials. "The true copy of the petition prepared by the officers of the late army ...": p. 91-94. Disbound
- 788** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.8**
His Majesties finall ansvver concerning episcopacie : delivered in to the commissioners of Parliament the first of Novemb. 1648.
London : Printed for Richard Best, dwelling at Grayes-Inne gate, 1648.
Description: [4], 12, 15-29 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 2306.
Subjects: Episcopacy. Church of England--Government.
Notes: Royal arms (Steele 32) on verso of 1st prelim. leaf. Title enclosed within a border of printer's ornaments. Head pieces; initials.
- 789** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.5**
His Majesties reason why he cannot in conscience consent to abolish the episcopall government : delivered by him in writing to the divines that attend the honorable commissioners of Parliament at the Treaty at Newport Octob. 2. 1648.
London : Printed by William Wilson, 1648.
Description: [2], 14 p. ; 20 cm.
References: Wing C 2738.
Subject: Church of England--Government. Episcopacy.
Added author: Cranford, James, d. 1657. Answer of the divines to His Majesties reason ...
Notes: Head pieces; initials. "The Answer of the Divines to His Majesties Reason, why He cannot in Conscience consent to the abolishment of Episcopall Government.": p. 3-14. No.5 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.
- 790** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 942.062 G799k 1633**

Kings Maiesties Declaration to His Subiects Concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed.

London : Robert Barker ... and the Assignes of Iohn Bill, 1633.

Description: [4], 17p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Sunday legislation--Great Britain. Amusements--Great Britain--Laws and regulations.

Added Author: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)

Notes: STC 9257. Head pieces; initials. Printer's device on title-page. Originally issued by James I in 1618; ratified and published by Charles I, Oct. 18 1633. Bound in 3/4 pink cloth with title in gilt on spine.

791 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I) **Rare 262 B336p 1661 no.6**

The Kings Majesties answer to the paper delivered in by the reverend divines attending the honourable commissioners concerning church-government.

London : Printed by E. Griffin, for T. Hewer, 12 October 1648.

Description: 8 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing C 2125.

Subjects: Church of England--Government. Bishops. Episcopacy.

Added author: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649.

Notes: Title enclosed within a border of printer's ornaments. Royal arms (another cutting of Steele 22) on title page. Initial. A reply to "The Commissioners last desires to the King, for the settling of religion ..." (1648). No.6 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with episcopacy and presbyterianism in the 17th century.

792 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I.) **Rare 942.062 G799L 1639**

A Large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland : from Their first originalls: Together with a particular deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: Collected out their owne foule Acts and Writings By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing less intended by them/ By the King.

London : Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. 1639.

Description: [2], 431 [1]p. ; 29 cm.

References: STC 21096.

Subjects: Scotland. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I)

Notes: First edition. Title enclosed within double line rule border. "Imprinted by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland. Annon 1639." :Colophon. Bound in contemporary calf, hinges slightly chipped.

793 ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649): Charles I.

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 2

Maiestatis svae Declaratio Ad omnes dilectos Subditos : occasione falsae & Scandalosae Imputationis impositae svae Majestati, quod intendat movere bellum contra suum Parlamentum & copias in illum finem congreget, Publicata in Palatio ejus Eboraci XVI Iun. 1642. Cum Majestatis svae Declaratione & Professione qua negat ullam praeparationem aut Intentionem in Ipso, movendi bellum suo Parlamento. Item Declaratio & Professio Dominorum & aliorum svae Majestatis honorabiliss. privatorum Consiliariorum, nun Eboraci existentium, idem confirmantium.

Eboraci : Impress. per Robertvm Barcker &c., 1642.

Description: [2], 33-44p. ;19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Declaration...

Note: No. 2 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorvm Tractatvm Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

- 794** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1625-1649): Charles I. **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.328**
VVhat kinde of Parliament vvill please the King : and how vvell he is affected to this present Parliament / gathered out of his owne papers, by A.J.B.

London : [s.n.], 1642.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm. (4to)

References: Wing B 35.

Subjects: England and Wales. Parliament. Great Britain--History--Charles I, 1625-1649.

Added authors: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. A. J. B.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title ornament; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.

- 795** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1660-1685 : Charles II). **Rare 282 An87 1663**
By the king : A proclamation commanding the immediate return of all His Majesties subjects who are in any foreign seminaries, and forbidding relief to be sent to them...Given at our court at Whitehall, the eighth day of January 1678. In the thirtieth year of our reign.

London : Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1678.

Description: broadside, (in 2 parts) ; 24 x 24 cm.

References: Wing C 3249.

Notes: No. 1 in a volume with binder's title: Anti-papal controversy. 1663-1679.

- 796** ENGLAND AND WALES. Sovereign (1689-1694 : William and Mary)
Rare-Q AC 901 .A1a no.227
Anno regni Gulielmi et Mariae, regis & reginae Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae & Hiberniae, secundo : on the three and twentieth day of May, anno dom. 1690. In the second year of their majesties reign, this act passed the royal assent.

London : Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the King and Queens most excellent majesties, 1688-1690.

Description: [126]-148 + p. ; 27 cm.

Subjects: Taxation--Law and legislation--Great Britain.

Notes: Head- and tail-piece; initial. Title vignette. Title page within double rules. Disbound. Title page "A proper answer to a late scurrilous libel entitled, an apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister" laid in. Contemporary ms. inscriptions.

- 797** **Rare AC 901 .A1 no.1148**
England & Scotland, or, The proceedings of the Parliament of England, the consession of the Church of Scotland; also severall advertisements 1. To the city, and to the associated counties. 2. To those who engage themselves 1. For liberty. 2. For religion. 3. For Gods, and Christ's cause ...

Oxford : Printed by H. Hall, 1644.

Description: 1 p. l., 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing, E 2929.

Subjects: Church and state--Great Britain.

Added Author: Great Britain. Parliament.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Title page within single rules; head-piece; printed marginalia. Staining.

- 798** **Vault 354.42 En34 1642**

Englands absolute monarchy, or Government of Great Britaine. Composed out of these three kindes, monarchy, aristocracie and democracie ... : From whence is collected and explained the prerogative of the King, the authority of the peers, and the priviledge of the Commons. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties resolution to maintaine the priviledges of the Commons, and the full authority of the Protestant religion.

London : Thomas Bankes, 1642.

Description: [8] p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 2937.

Subjects: Brit Tracts--1642.

Added Authors: England and Wales. Sovereign (1625-1649 : Charles I).

Notes: Head pieces; initials.

799

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2252

Englands complaint to Iesvs Christ against the bishops canons of the late sinfull Synod : a seditious conventicle, a packe of hypocrites, a sworne confederacy, a traiterous conspiracy against the true religion of Christ, and the Weale publicke of the land, and consequently against the Kingdome and crowne. In this complaint are specified those impieties and insolencies, which are most notorious, scattered through the Canons and Constitutions of the said sinfull Synod. And confused by arguments annexed hereunto ...

[London? : s.n.], 1640.

Description: [52] p. ; 19 cm.

References: McAlpin Coll. I, p. 547-548. STC, 10008.

Subjects: Church of England--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Church of England--Government. Church of England--History Church of England--Bishops. Church and state--England--History--17th century.

Notes: Signatures: A-F⁴ G². Head-piece; initial; printed marginalia. Disbound.

800

Rare AC 901 .A1 no.2646

Englands petition to their King, or, An humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the Kings most excellent Majesty : Containing (in the judgement of the wise) the very sense of all the true-hearted of the kingdome; but because the way to the Kings eare is stopt, it was sent to London, and there printed, as it briefly declared to the reader.

[London? : s.n.] ; Printed on the day of Jacobs trouble, and to make way (in hope) for its deliverance out of it. May 5. 1643.

Description: [2], 6 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3013.

Subjects: Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649. Great Britain--Politics and government--1642-1649--Pamphlets.

Notes: Signatures: A*. Head-pieces; initials. Stitched.

801

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.24

An enquiry, or, A discourse between a yeoman of Kent, and a knight of a shire, upon the prorogation of the parliament to the second of may, 1693.

[London : s.n., 1693]

Description: 12 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing I 220.

Subject: Great Britain--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702. Great Britain--Politics and government--1689-1702.

Notes: Signatures: A² B⁴. Double column text. Caption title. Number 24 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

- 802** EPICTETUS. **Rare 188 Ep42ee 1697**
Epicteti Enchiridion : made English. In a poetical paraphrase. / By Ellis Walker, M.A.

London, : Printed, for Sam. Keble ..., and are to be sold by Roger Clavel ..., 1697.

Description: [20], 98, [2] p.: plate; 15 cm. (12mo)

References: Wing E 3151.

Added authors: Walker, Ellis.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border.

- 803** EPICURUS. **Rare 187 Ep42m 1656**
Morals : collected partly out of his owne Greek text, in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, [and] Seneca, / and faithfully Englished [by Walter Charleton]

London : Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman... , 1656.

Description: [40] [1]-184 p. : port. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3155. Added authors: Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707, tr.

- 804** **Rare 283.01 As75t 1670 no.13**
Episcopal Government and the honour of the present Bishops proved necessary to be maintained, : in a modest and seasonable address to the citizens of London. / By a zealous lover of the Protestant Religion...

London: Printed for Henry Brome, 1679

Description: [2], 13 p. ; 19 cm.

References: Wing E 3160.

Subjects: Church of England--Bishops. Episcopacy.

Notes: First edition. No. 13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with toleration and church polity.

- 805** Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum. **Rare 270.6 G772e 1680**
Epistolae obscurorum virorum tertio volumine auctae.
Londini : apud editorem, [1680?].

Description: 574, 25-48, 599-732 (i.e. 742) p. : plates (1 folded), ports. ; 15 cm.

Subjects: Catholic Church--Controversial literature--Protestant authors. Reformation.

Added author: Gratius, Ortuinus, d. 1542. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. supposed author. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus Rubeanus, Johannes Jäger, ca. 1480-ca. 1539, supposed author. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.

Notes: Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Hh¹². Date of publication from Gen. Cat. of the British Museum, which adds "Probably printed abroad." Errors in pagination: 75 numbered 57; 102 numbered 120; 201 numbered 129; 215 numbered 115; 237 numbered 137; 242 numbered 245; 253 numbered 195; 308 numbered 300; 349 numbered 340; 37 numbered 57; 45 numbered 25; 639 numbered 638; 722-732 repeated. Contains v.1-3 of Epistolarum obscurorum virorum and Lamentationes obscurorum virorum. Epistolarum obscurorum virorum, v.1-3, has separate title pages as follows: Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad M. Ortwinum Gratium nil praeter lusum continentium & jocus in arrogantes sciolos, plerumque famae bonorum virorum obtrectatores & sanioris doctrinae contaminatores ... Ad lectorem. Risum Heraclitae est, vasti riderer parati. Arida mutarunt pectora, Stoicidae. Da mihi tristem animum, ferales objice luctus, Dispeream, nisi hox omnia risus erunt. Exerce pulmonem. Lamentationes obscurorum virorum epistola listed under title: Lamentationes obscurorum virorum epistola D. Erasmi Roterotami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum Caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quam scitu necessariis. Colophon of Lamentationes: Impressum Coloniae, Anno M.CCCCC.XVIII. in Augusto. Item M.DC.XIX. Ipsis Cal. Graec.

Authorship of the *Epistolae* formerly attributed to Reuchlin, Erasmus, Hutten and others. More recent researches have made it almost certain that Crotus Rubeanus and Ulrich von Hutten were the main contributors. To Crotus are credited the first 41 letters; to Hutten the 7 letters added later to the original series and most of the 62 letters of the second series, with the possible co-operation of a third person, Hermann von dem Busche. The authorship of the rest remains doubtful. "'Letters of Obscure Men' is the title of a collection of satirical letters ... the composition of certain ecclesiastics and professors living at Cologne or elsewhere .. other names of supposed authors are comic fictions ... Most of the epistles in the first part appear to have been written by Crotus Rubianus ... The writer of the second part (1517) probably Ulrich von Hutten ... "--Chambers Encyclopedia, v.5, p. 376. Biographi Universelle v.18 lists Gratius' death date as 1541. Bookplate: Bibliotheca Collegii S. Caroli. A collection of controversial works concerning the Catholic Church written by obscure men.

- 806** Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum. **Rare 270.6 G772e 1680**
Lamentationes obscurorum virorum / epistola D. Erasmi Roterodami, quid de obscuris sentiat, cum caeteris quibusdam, non minus lectu jucundis, quibus scitu necessariis.
 [Londini? : s.n., 1680?]
 Description: [551]-732 (i.e. 742) p. : folded front. ; 15 cm.
 References: Wing G 1583A.
 Subjects: Catholic Church--Apologetic works.
 Added authors: Gratius, Ortuinus, d. 1542. Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Busche, Hermann von dem, ca. 1468-1534. Crotus, Rubeanus, Johannes Jager, ca. 1480-ca. 1539. Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523. Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522.
 Notes: Collection has been variously attributed, in whole or in part, to Erasmus, Reuchlin, Crotus Rubeanus, Ulrich von Hutten, Hermann Busche, and Ortuinus Gratius--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Printed with: *Epistolae obscurorum virorum*, which it answers. Pagination continues. Erroneously ascribed to Erasmus.
- 807** ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Vault 225.51 B47 1549**
The seconde tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the Newe Testament : conteynyng the Epistles of S. Paul, and other the Apostles : wherunto is added a paraphrase vpon the reuelacion of S. John.
 Imprinted at London ... : By Edwarde Whitchurche, the xvi. daye of August, anno Do. 1549.
 Description: [370] leaves in various foliations ; 29cm. (fol.)
 References: STC (2nd ed.) 2854.7
 Subject: Bible. N.T.--Paraphrases, English. Bible. N.T.--Commentaries.
 Added author: Coverdale, Miles, 1488-1568, tr. Old, John, fl. 1545-1555, tr. Allen, Edmund, 1519?-1559, tr. Whitchurch, Edward, d. 1561, printer.
 Notes: Signatures: [cross]*, 2[cross]*, [par.]*, A-G*, H², 2A-2F*, 2G*, 2H-2K*, 2L*, 2a-2c*, 2d*, 2[par.]*, 2A-2B*, 2C*, 3A*, 3B*, 4a*, 4b*, 3A-4B*, *4A-*4E*, *4F*, 5A-5D*, *E*, 3[par.]*, [par.]B-[Numerous errors in foliation. Title within ornamental border. Marginal notes. Includes: A paraphrase or comentarie vpon the reuelacion of S. John / faythfullye translated [from Dutch] by Edmond Alen. Translated from Latin by Miles Coverdale and John Olde; includes text of Great Bible version of New Testament--Cf. NUC pre-1956 imprints. Black letter type. Bound in contemporary calf over boards, clasps missing.
- 808** ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Rare 879.7 Er15ce 1680**
Twenty Select Colloquies, out of Erasmus Roterodamus : Pleasantly representing Several Superstitious Levities That were crept into the Church of Rome in His Days/ Made English by Ro. L'Estrange.

London : Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Henry Brome, 1680.

Description: [8], 264p. : port. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 3210.

Added authors: L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, ed. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, tr.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Signature on front end-paper: W. Chetwode Bound in full contemporary calf, rebacked.

809 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536. **Rare 879.7 Er15me 1683**

Witt against wisdom, or, a panegyrick upon folly / penn'd in Latin by Desiderius Erasmus, render'd into English.

Oxford : Printed by L Lichfield ... for Anthony Stephens, 1683.

Description: [46], 157 [1]p. ; 18 cm.

References: Wing E 3215.

Subjects: Folly

Added author: Kennett, White, 1660-1728, tr. Morgan, Matthew, 1652-1703. To the Author upon this translation.

Note: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Translated by White Kennett, bishop of Peterborough; later editions appeared under title: *Moriae encomium*; or, *A panegyrick upon Folly*. Original title in Latin: *Moriae encomium*. "To the Reader": 2d-9th preliminary leaves. "To the Author upon this Translation." (By Matthew Morgan): 10th-13th preliminary leaves. Bound in full old calf, damaged, with title in gilt on spine.

810 **Rare 274.2 B856s 1685 no.13**

An essay to ecclesiastical reconciliation, humbly offered to the consideration of all peaceable and good christians / By a lover of peace.

London : [s.n.], Printed Anno Domini, 1686.

Description: [2], 14 p. ; 21 cm.

References: Wing E 3293.

Subjects: Christian Union. Interdenominational cooperation.

Added author: Lover of Peace.

Notes: No.13 in a volume of pamphlets dealing with religious tolerance.

An anonymous call to toleration between all faiths in Christianity.

811 ESTIENNE, HANRI, SIEUR DES FOSSEZ. **Vault 929.8 Es86 1650**

The art of making devises : Treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, Ænigmas, sentences, parables, reverses of medalls, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphres and rebus / First written in French, by Henry Estienne, Lord of Fossez, interpreter to the French king for the Latine and Greek tongues ; Translated into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures, by T. B. of the Inner Temple, gent. Whereunto is added, a catalogue of coronet-devices, both on the kings and the parliaments side, in the late warres.

London : Printed for John Holden, at the signe of the blue anchor in the New Exchange, 1650.

Description: 9 p.l., 87 p., [10] leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Devices (Heraldry) Emblems.

Added authors: Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679.

Notes: Added engraved title page with title: "The art of making devices. Done into English by Tho. Blount gent: 1648." Surrounded by ten emblems. Signatures: A a B-I* K² L-M Reprint of the 1648 edition which was translated from the 1645 French edition. Bookplate of Thos. Jolley. Bound in 19th century half calf. Volume lined in ink throughout.

- 812** ESTIENNE, HENRI, 1531-1598. **Rare 094.2 Es86h 1575 no.8a**
The history of the life of Katherine de Medicis queen mother and regent of France, or, The exact pattern of the present French king's policy.
 London : Printed for J. Wyat at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1693.
 Description: 4 leaves, 96 p. ; 16 cm.
 Subjects: Catherine de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France, 1519-1589. Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. France--History--16th century.
 Notes: Signatures: A⁴ B-G⁸. Title page within double rules. Marginalia. First English edition of Henri Estienne's most controversial work. In the form of a violent Huguenot pamphlet. Long attributed to Henri Estienne, although serious doubt has been cast on this attribution. Cf. M Pattison, *Essays I. 120*. Material added to discredit Louis XIV. Translated in part from the "Discours merueilleux de la vie ... de Catherine de Medicis." Some browning. Bound in green leather, gilt single rule front and back covers, with blind tooling within gilt rules. Spine title in gilt running up the spine.
- 813** ESTIENNE, HENRI, 1531-1598. **Rare 910 Es86ie 1607**
A world of wonders, or, An introduction to a treatise touching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders : or, A preparative treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus written in Latine / by Henrie Stephen, and continued here by the author himselfe ; translated out of the best corrected French copie ...
 London : Imprinted for Iohn Norton, 1607.
 Description: [18], 358, [1] p. ; 29 cm.
 References: STC 10553
 Subject: Herodotus. History. Catholic Church--Clergy.
 Added author: Carew, Richard, 1555-1620.
 Notes: Head and tail pieces; initials. Original French edition published with title: L'introduction av traité de la conformité des merueilles anciennes avec les modernes... 1556; some later editions have title: Apologie pour Hérodote. Bound in full contemporary panelled calf. Title in gold on red morocco label mounted on spine.
- 814** L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, Sir, 1616-1704. **Rare-Q 888.6 F11Le 1692**
Fables, of Aesop and other eminent mythologists : with morals and reflexions / by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Kt.
 London : Printed for R. Sare, T. Sawbridge, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, and J. Hindmarsh, 1692.
 Description: [10], 28, [8], 306, 319-480p. : plate, port. ; 33 cm.
 References: Wing A 706.
 Subjects: Fables.
 Added author: Aesop. Baarland, Adriaan van, 1486-1538. Avianus. Fabulae. English. Astemio, Lorenzo. Bracciolini, Poggio, 1380-1459.
 Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Contents: The Preface -- The life of Aesop -- An Alphabetical Table, Referring to the Number of the Respective Fables -- The Fables of Aesop -- The Fables of Barlandus -- The Fables of Anianus -- The Fables of Abstemius -- The Fables of Poggius -- Miscellany fables. Bookplate of William Congreve Esqr. Poems by Sir W. D'avenant and Tho: Brown on Aesop and the moralists in the hand of Will. Harding. Signature on title-page: Will. Harding's Book. 1693. Trin: Coll: Oxon. Bound in full brown suede.
- 815** EUCLID. **Rare 516.2 Eu23eL 1666**
Euclidis Elementa geometrica, novo ordine ac methodo fere, demonstrata.
 Londini : Typis T.R. impensis Joh. Martyn ..., 1666.
 Description: [8], 136 p. : plate, folded diags. ; 13 cm.
 References: Wing (2nd ed.) E 3391.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek.

Added author: Mercator, Nicolaus, 1620-1687. Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. Euclid. Elements. Book 11-12. Latin.

Note: Books I-VI and XI-XII, edited by N. Mercator. cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. Title within double line rule border. Added engraved title page, by W. Faithorne. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

816 EUCLID. **Rare 516.2 Eu23el 1678**

Euclidis Elementorum libri XV. breviter demonstrati / opera Is. Barrow ... et prioribus mendis typographicis nunc demum purgati

Londini : J. Redmayne, 1678.

Description: [16], 401 p. : diagsr. ; 16 cm.

Subjects: Mathematics, Greek. Geometry--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Euclid. Data.

Added author: Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677, ed.

Notes: "Euclidis Data Succincte demonstrata" Londini, 1678 (with special title-page) p.[347]-401. Initials. Printer's device on title page. Bound with: Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectio ... in qua theoremata Archimedis de sphaera & cylindro Bound in full old calf.

817 EUCLID. **Rare-A 516.2 Eu23eL 1665**

Euclidis sex primi Elementorum geometricorum libri : commodius demonstrati / A.P. Georg. Fournier II; accesserunt elementa astronomica, ubi Theodosii Tripolitae Sphaericorum libri tres, & universa triangulorum resolutio demonstrantur per Johannem Baptistam Duhamel.

Cantabrigiæ : Excudebat J. Field, impensis Edwardi Story, 1665.

Description: [10], 302, 72 p. : ill. ; 12 cm.

References: Wing E 3406; Wing D 2498.

Subjects: Geometry--Early works to 1800. Mathematics, Greek. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Theodosius, 1st cent. B.C. De sphaericis. Latin. Du Hamel, Jean-Baptiste, 1624-1706.

Notes: The "Elementa astronomica" has separate title page and pagination. Editio prioribus auctor atq[ue], castigatior. Head pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf.

818 EUSEBIUS, OF CAESAREA, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340.

Rare BR 160 .E5 E6 1636

The ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ / written in the Greek tongue by three learned historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Eusebius Pamphilus Bishop of Caesarea in Palestina wrote ten books; Socrates Scholasticus of Constantinople wrote seven books; Evagrius Scholasticus of Antioch wrote six books. Whereunto is annexed Dorotheus Bishop of Tyrus, of the lives and ends of the prophets, apostles, and LXX. disciples. All which authours are faithfully translated out of the Greek tongue, by Meredith Hanmer, doctor in divinitie. Last of all, herein is comprised a brief chronographie collected by the said translator, with a copious index of the principall matters throughout all the histories.

London : Printed by George Miller, and are to be sold by Michaell Sparke at his house in Greene-Arbour, 1636[-1637]

Description: [12], 598 [i.e. 588], [20], 163, [1] p. ; 28 cm.

References: STC 10576

Subjects: Constantine I, Emperor of Rome, d. 337. Church history--Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600.
 Added authors: Dorotheus, Saint, 255-362. Hanmer, Meredith, 1543-1604, tr. Socrates, Scholasticus, ca. 379-ca. 440. Ecclesiastical history. English. Evagrius, Scholasticus, b. 536? Ecclesiastical history. English. Eusebius, of Caesarea, Bishop of Caesarea, ca. 260-ca. 340. Life of Constantine. English.
 Notes: Each part except the first has a distinct t.p.; the pagination of pt. 1-4 is continuous. Pt. 5 has separate pagination and t.p. with imprint: London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, for Michael Sparke ... 1637. The fourth edition corrected and revised / hereunto is added Eusebius his Life of Constantine, in foure bookes, vvith Constantines oration to the clergie. Signatures: (A)* A-2I* 2K-2M* 2N-3E* 3F 3F4 and verso of o4 blank. Includes index. Printer's device on t.-p. Title-page within ornamental border. Head- and tail-pieces; initials; printed marginalia. Numerous pagination errors. Bound in three-quarter calf over marbled boards; edges dyed red; title stamped in gilt on green morocco spine label. Ms. marginal notations. Occasional light browning and staining.

- 819** EUSTACHIUS A SANCTO PAULO, 1573-1640. **Rare 241 Eu79e 1677**
Ethica, sive, Summa moralis disciplinae : in tres partes divisa / authore Fr. Eustachio As. Paulo ; cum duplici indice locupletissimo.
 Londini : Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1677.
 Description: [8], 150, [7] p. ; 16 cm.
 References: Wing E 3430. STC 3430.
 Subjects: Ethics--Early works to 1800. Christian ethics--Catholic authors.
 Notes: Index: p. [1]-[7] at end. Publisher's device on title page. Head and tail pieces; initials. Bound in full old calf with blind-tooled decorations on front and back covers.
- 820** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare-Q 737.2 Ev22n 1697**
Numismata : a discourse of medals, antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious, and famous persons, in sculps and tailedouce, of whom we have no medals extant; and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy / By J. Evelyn.
 London : Printd for Benj. Tooke at the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleetstreet, 1697.
 Description: [8], 342, [14] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.
 References: Wing E 3505.
 Subjects: Medals. Physiognomy.
 Notes: Title page in red and black enclosed within double line rule border. Bound in blind tooled leather with spine of modern leather.
- 821** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare 630.1 Ev22p 1676**
A philosophical discourse of earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, and the propagation of plants, & c. as it was presented to the Royal Society, April 29, 1675 / by J. Evelyn Esq: Fellow of the said Society. [quotation in Greek]
 London : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, 1676.
 Description: [6], 7-182 p. ; 17 cm.
 References: Wing E 3507.
 Subjects: Soils. Fertilizers--Early works to 1800. Plant propagation. Agriculture--Early works to 1800. Manures--Early works to 1800.
 Notes: First edition. Later issued under title: Terra, a philosophical discourse of earth. Page 108 incorrectly numbered 118. Title enclosed within single line rule border. Bound in full old mottled calf.
- 822** EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Vault 824 Ev22p 1667**

Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages : such as Fame, Command, Riches, Conversation, &c. prefer'd to solitude / by J.E. Esq; S.R.S.

London : Printed by J.M. for H. Herrington..., 1667.

Description: [12], 120 p. ; 16 cm.

References: Wing E 3511. Keynes 86.

Subject: Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691 moral essay; preferring solitude to public employment. Solitude. Work.

Notes: First edition. Signatures: A-H*I*. (A2 [title-page] is a cancel) A reply to Sir George Mackenzie's A moral essay; preferring solitude to public employment. Bound in full calf. Errata slip aas described by Keynes wanting in this volume.

823 EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Vault 760.9 Ev22s 1662**

Sculptura : or, The history and art of chalcography, and engraving in copper: with an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works. To which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or mezzotinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the author of this treatise.

London : Printed by J.C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662.

Description: [32] p., 148 p. : ill. ; 16 cm.

References: Sing E 3513.

Subjects: Engraving--History. Mezzotint engraving. Engraving--Early works to 1800.

Added author: Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682.

Notes: Signatures: A, b, B-K*L*. First edition. Bound in full mottled calf by Reviere & Son.

824 EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706. **Rare-Q 634.9 Ev22s 1679**

Sylva : , or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber In His Majesties Dominions. As it was Deliver'd in the Royal Society the xvth of October, MDCLXXII. upon occasion of certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the Principal Officers, and Commissioners of the Navy. Terra, A Philosophical Essay of Earth, being a Lecture in Course. To which is annexed Pomona: or, An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider; The Making, and several ways of Ordering it. Published by express Order of the Royal Society. Also Kalendarium Hortense; or, The Gard'ners Almanac; Directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. All which several Tratises are in this Third Edition much Inlarged, and Improved / by John Evelyn Esq; Fellow of the Royal Society.

London : Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society..., 1679.

Description: [90], 412, 38, [1] p. : ill. ; 32 cm.

Subjects: Trees--Great Britain. Forests and forestry.

Added authors: Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Terra, or a Philosophical Discourse of Earth. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Pomona. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Cider. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium Hortense.

Notes: Title in red and black. Each part has separate title-page. Bound in 3/4 green morocco by Bennett, N.Y.

An effective plea for the reforestation of England, Evelyn spurred the government to plant trees throughout London.

825 EVERARD, EDMUND. **Vault 942.066 P812 1678 no.14**

The depositions and examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard (who was four years close prisoner in the Tower of London) concerning the horrid Popish Plot against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion : with

the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the conspiracy : part whereof was five years since made known to persons herein specified, and again tendered to the Honourable Committee of Lords sitting in Parliament at Westminster, upon oath, and now tendered to the Honourable House of Commons.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 16 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing E 3527.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-E². "I Appoint Dorman Newman Citizen and Stationer of London, to Print my Depositions concerning the Plot, and none else. April 30, 1679. [signed] Edmund Everard."--preliminary leaf. No.14 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

826 EVERARD, EDMUND. **Rare 942.066 P812 1678 no.15**

Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe : exhorting them to an union and league amongst themselves, against all opposite interest, from the great endeavours of the court of France and Rome to influence all Roman Catholick princes, against the Protestant states and religion; and the advantage that our divisions give their party: wherein the general scope of this horrid popish plot is laid down, and presented to publick view / by Edmund Everard, esquire ; kept four years close prisoner in the Tower by the contrivance of some English subjects plotting against us in France, whom he five years since discovered; and was lately justified and released by his Majesty.

London : Printed for Dorman Newman at the King's Arms in the Poultry, 1679.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 30 cm.

References: Wing E 3528.

Subjects: Popish Plot, 1678.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-I². "May the First, 1679. I have appointed Dorman Newman Citizen and Stationer of London to Print this Treatise. [signed] Edmund Everard."--preliminary leaf. No.15 in a volume of pamphlets on the Popish Plot.

827 **Rare 282.01 W119c 1624 no.10**

An Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emissaries : with a particular account of their antichristian and devillish policy / composed in the Italian tongue by one of the Romish religion ; translated into English, and now newly published by Titvs Oates

London : Printed by Tho. James for Benj. Harris, 1679.

Description: [6], 30 p. ; 20 cm.

References: Wing E 3644.

Subject: Jesuits--Controversial literature.

Added authors: Oates, Titus, 1649-1705.

Notes: Original ed. published in 1617 under title: Instruttione B principi della maniera con la quale si governano li pardi giesuiti, fatta da persona religiosa e totalmente spassionata. Initial. No.10 in a volume of pamphlets concerning the Catholic Church controversy.

828 **Vault 942.068 D26 1693**

An exact journal of the siege of Namur : Giving a particular account of the several sallies and attacks, and other most remarkable passages from the fist investing of the place. Together with the articles of capitulation, both for the surrendering the city and castle.

London : Printed for J. Whitlock, near Stationers-Hall, 1695.

Description: 1 leaf, 28 p. ; 20 cm.

Subjects: Namur (Belgium)–History.

Notes: Signatures: [A]², B-D⁴, E² No. 3 in a volume with binders title: Travel and voyages.

829

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.16

An exact journal of the victorious progress of their Majesties forces under the command of Gen. Ginckle, this summer in Ireland : giving a particular account of the several skirmishes, battles, sieges and surrenders of Athlone, Galloway, Slego, etc. Together, with the total defeat of the Irish at Agrim and Thomond-Bridge: and lastly, of the capitulation and surrender of Limerick.

London : Printed for Randolph Taylor near Statiner-Hall, 1691.

Description: [4], 32 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 3651.

Subjects: Reede-Ginckel, Godard, Baron van, 1644-1703.

Notes: Signatures: A² B-E*. Imperfect: p. 10-11 and 30-31 misnumbered "11-10" and "31-30" respectively. Title within double-ruled border. Number 16 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.

830

Rare 942.062 Sy54 1649 no. 8

Examen diversorum votorum, Dominorum & Communium Congregatorum in Parlamento, Concernentium eos qui capiunt arma contra Parlamentum Angliae, aut assistunt in tali Bello : In quibus declaratur omnes tales esse proditores, secundum fundamentales Leges hujus Regni; quae XX Iun. 1648. B Communibus congregatis in Parlamento, jussa sunt excudi & promulgari per Vice-comites in omnibus oppidis quae forororum venalium gaudent/ Avctore Anonymo Anglo.

Londoni : [s.n.], 1649.

Description: [2], 27-40p. ; 19 cm.

Subjects: Great Britain. Parliament. Great Britain–History–Civil War, 1642-1649.

Notes: No. 8 in volume with title: Sylloge Variorum Tractatum Anglico quidem idiomate & ab Auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam Latinam translatorum... 1649.

831

Rare NC705 .E9 1668

The Excellency of the Pen and Pencil, exemplifying The Uses of them in the most Exquisite and Mysterious Arts of Drawing, Etching, Engraving, Limning, Painting in Oyl, Washing of Maps & Pictures. Also the way to Cleanse any Old Painting, and Preserve the Colours. Collected from the Writings of the ablest Masters both Antient and Modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers Cuts in Copper, being Copied from the best Masters, and here inserted for Examples for the Learned to Practice by. A Work very useful for all Gentlemen, and other Ingenious Spirits, either Artificers or others.

London: Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, and are to be sold at their shops in Little Britain, near the Lame Hospital Gate, at the Chyrurgeons Arms, and at the Golden Lyon. 1668.

Description: 8 p.l., 121 p. ill., fold. plates. 16 cm.

References: Wing E 3779.

Subjects: Drawing--Study and teaching. Drawing--Early works to 1800. Art--Technique.

Notes: Title enclosed within double line rule border. Head pieces. First edition. Bound in 3/4 tan calf with title in gilt on spine.

832 EYRE, ELIZABETH.

Rare DA 432 .L56 1691 no.6

A letter from a person of quality in the North to a friend in London : concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England...

London : Printed for Awنشam Churchill at the Black-Swan near Amen-Corner, 1689.

Description: [2], 10 p. ; 22 cm.

References: Wing E 3940.

Subjects: Lake, John, 1624-1689. Church of England--Doctrines. Church of England--Controversial literature. Obedience. Government, Resistance to. Church and state--Great Britain--Early works to 1800.

Notes: Signatures: A*, B². Attributed to Mrs. Elizabeth Packington Eyre. Number 6 in a bound volume of 25 English political and religious pamphlets printed between the years 1689 and 1694.